

REPORT
OF THE
ADJUTANT-GENERAL
TO THE
GOVERNOR
OF THE
STATE OF IOWA

FOR BIENNIAL PERIOD ENDING NOVEMBER 30, A. D. 1893.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

DES MOINES:
G. H. RAGSDALE, STATE PRINTER.
1893.

BIENNIAL REPORT.

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
DES MOINES, December 1, 1893. }

HON. HORACE BOIES, *Governor and Commander-in-Chief* :

SIR :—I have the honor to submit the report of this office, with accompanying papers, for the period extending from September 30, 1891, to December 1, 1893, the time of filing the report having been changed accordingly by act of the last General Assembly :

REVISION OF THE MILITARY CODE.

The military code forms the basis and represents the authority for the administration of the military affairs of the State government. It provides, "that the organization, equipment, discipline and military regulations of the Iowa National Guard shall strictly conform to the regulations for the government of the army of the United States."

The new system of drill regulations, adopted by the War Department October 3, 1891, necessitated a revision of the military code in conformity to the above requirements of the State law. In pursuance of recommendations contained in my last report, a bill was accordingly introduced in the last legislature under the title of, "*An Act to Amend the Military Code and Increase the Efficiency of the National Guard.*" This bill received favorable consideration, became a law, and is recorded as "*Chapter 31, Laws of the Twenty-Fourth General Assembly.*" The Military Code as thus amended is published in the appendix to this report, under General Orders No. 12, series of 1892, pages 32-41.

Aside from the provisions involving questions of organization and administration, the essential features of the law are as follows:

First. A reduction of the term of enlistment from five to three years, and permitting re-enlistments for one, two or three years as the soldier may elect.

Second. That compensation for encampment duty shall be graded according to length of service, instead of the allowance of an uniform rate of \$1.50 per day; to each officer and soldier of less than three years' continuous service, \$1.00 per day; to each officer and soldier of more than three and less than five years' continuous service, \$1.50 per day; to each officer and soldier of more than five years' continuous service, \$2.00 per day.

Third. Authorizing the purchase and issue of uniforms in kind in lieu of the money allowance exclusively in force heretofore.

Fourth. Increasing the annual allowance to companies for armory rent, from \$50.00 to \$100.00, and providing for a similar allowance to each band.

RE-ORGANIZATION.

The re-organization of the National Guard necessitated by the revised military law, was effected by transforming the six eight-company regiments of infantry into four three-battalion regiments of twelve companies each. This change was effected April 30, 1892, pursuant to your instructions as contained in General Orders No. 8, dated April 18, 1892. (Page 22, appendix.)

PRESENT ORGANIZATION.

The numerical strength of the National Guard at this date, is 2274 officers and enlisted men distributed as follows:

Governor's Staff.....	24
First Brigade Staff.....	11
Second Brigade Staff.....	10
First Regiment (eleven companies).....	510
Second Regiment (twelve companies).....	552
Third Regiment (twelve companies).....	582
Fourth Regiment (eleven companies).....	585
Total.....	2274

During the biennial period the following companies have been disbanded:

January 8, 1892, Company G, Sixth Regiment, Le Mars. [S. O. No. 2.]
 June 3, 1892, Company L, First Regiment, Manchester. [S. O. No. 56.]
 July 19, 1892, Company L, Fourth Regiment, Eldora. [S. O. No. 86.]
 October 14, 1892, Company M, First Regiment, West Union. [G. O. No. 57.]
 December 16, 1892, Company H, First Regiment, Independence. [S. O. No. 163.]
 January 24, 1893, Company K, Third Regiment, Red Oak. [S. O. No. 9.]
 July 17, 1893, Company M, Third Regiment, Greenfield. [S. O. No. 131.]
 August 30, 1893, Company M, Fourth Regiment, Marshalltown. [S. O. No. 154.]

The provisions of the revised military law necessitated the muster out of the brigade and regimental bands stationed at Centerville, Eldora, Marshalltown, Des Moines, Bedford and Osage.

The following bands were continued in the service and assigned to regiments as follows:

First Regiment Band, Dubuque.
 Second Regiment Band, Davenport.

The First Brigade band at Centerville was re-organized July 23, 1892, and attached to the Third Regiment. A new band was organized at Sioux City June 1, 1892, and attached to the Fourth Regiment.

New companies have been organized and mustered into the State military service as follows:

February 5, 1892, Company G, Sixth Regiment, Ft. Dodge. [S. O. No. 18.]
 June 3, 1892, Company L, First Regiment, Lyons. [S. O. No. 56.]
 July 19, 1892, Company L, Fourth Regiment, Sioux City. [S. O. No. 86.]
 June 17, 1893, Company K, Third Regiment, Corning. [S. O. No. 106.]
 October 24, 1893, Company M, Third Regiment, Red Oak. [S. O. No. 174.]
 November 16, 1893, Company M, First Regiment, Maquoketa. [S. O. No. 186.]

Applications for two new companies to fill existing vacancies in the First and Fourth Regiments are under consideration and will be acted upon during the ensuing month.

Frequent applications are received from all sections of the State for the organization of new companies, thus making it possible to secure the very best available material in replacing organizations which are disbanded by reason of having fallen below the proper standard of efficiency.

CAVALRY AND ARTILLERY.

Although the organization of the two troops of cavalry and two batteries of artillery is now authorized by law, the appropriation was not increased to a sufficient amount by the last General Assembly to permit the proper equipment and maintenance of these arms of the service. Temporary organizations of cavalry and artillery have been effected at several points throughout the State and are prepared for prompt muster into the State service as soon as the conditions become favorable for their acceptance.

ENCAMPMENTS.

Encampments of the Iowa National Guard during the biennial period were held as follows :

1892.

Fourth Regiment, Colonel C. E. Foster, September 3-10, at Sioux City.

Third Regiment, Colonel C. V. Mount, September 10-17, at Sioux City.

First Battalion, First Regiment, Major W. G. Dows, October 17-18, at Cedar Rapids.

Second Battalion, First Regiment, Major J. McBirney, October 17-18, at Waverly.

Third Battalion, First Regiment, Major Glenn Brown, October 17-18, at Dubuque.

First Battalion, Second Regiment, Major John Rix, October 17-18, at Burlington.

Second Battalion, Second Regiment, Major E. E. Lambert, October 17-18, at Iowa City.

Third Battalion, Second Regiment, Major D. V. Jackson, October 17-18, at Muscatine.

Provisional Iowa Brigade, General W. L. Davis commanding, including First Regiment, Colonel F. W. Mahin; Second Regiment, Colonel P. W. McManus, October 19-23, at Jackson Park, Chicago, Ill.

In addition to the above the First Regiment, Colonel F. W. Mahin commanding, assembled for voluntary tour of camp duty July 4 and 5, 1892, the expenses of the encampment being borne by citizens of Clinton.

1893.

Third Regiment, Colonel C. V. Mount, July 17-22, at Corning.

Fourth Regiment, Colonel C. E. Foster, August 5-12, at Sioux City.

All companies of the First Regiment, Colonel F. W. Mahin, and the Second Regiment, Colonel P. W. McManus, paraded for drill at company stations for the period of five days each during the months of May and June. (General Orders No. 7, May 15, 1893.)

The orders establishing the various encampments, together with the reports of the commanding officers and reports of the army and State inspecting officers, are included in the appendix to this report and exhibit in detail the particulars of the service rendered by their respective commands. The observations presented in these reports demonstrate the importance and necessity of the annual camps as a means of imparting instruction which can be secured in no other manner.

The new drill regulations, involving many radical changes in the system of the drill prescribed for the army, were adopted for the government of the Iowa National Guard in General Orders No. 5, January 2, 1892. The knowledge of these new regulations attained by a

majority of the companies during the short period they have been in force bears commendable and gratifying testimony to the zeal and enthusiasm of both officers and men in mastering the rudiments of the new drill at company stations. At the same time there are companies in each regiment which defer until arrival in camp much elementary instruction that could well be gained at the armories, thus retarding in a marked degree the progress which might otherwise be attained in more advanced instruction in field work and extended order drills.

DEDICATORY CEREMONIES WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION.

During the second annual meeting of the National Guard Association of Iowa held at Des Moines, January 17, 1891, at which a majority of the organizations were represented, the following resolution was unanimously adopted:

RESOLVED, That this Association heartily favors that plan which will enable the National Guard of Iowa to make a full and creditable display at the dedication of the World's Fair in Chicago.

Following the above resolution statements were made by the various officers present in behalf of their respective commands, representing that the Guard would cheerfully waive such portion of their per diem necessary to offset the additional cost of transportation, provided the trip should be substituted for the annual tour of camp duty. So strong was the sentiment that the Iowa National Guard should be fittingly represented at the dedicatory ceremonies that when an invitation was received by this department from the Exposition officers to furnish fifteen hundred troops for the proposed mobilization and military exercises, a communication was addressed to the Honorable Executive Council bearing date June 16, 1892, recommending the detail of State troops for the purpose, under provision that the service should be substituted for the annual encampment, and upon condition that the troops participating should receive equal benefits at no greater expense than would be entailed by an encampment within the State. The question having received the approval of the Executive Council, by your authority General Orders No. 16, were issued July 19, 1892, detailing the First Regiment, Colonel F. W. Mahin commanding, and the Second Regiment, Colonel P. W. McManus commanding, for that duty. By authority of General Order No. 19, July 30, 1892, these regiments were temporarily organized into a brigade to be designated the "Provisional Iowa Brigade," under command of Brigadier-General W. L. Davis. Company A, Third Regiment, Captain L. P. Sherman, of Des

Moines, and Company K, Fourth Regiment, Captain L. E. Baker, of Toledo, were temporarily assigned to the First Regiment to fill vacancies. Company H, Fourth Regiment, Captain L. F. Gray, of Sioux City, was detailed for special escort duty. Commissioned officers of the Third and Fourth Regiments were assigned to special staff duty and enlisted men were selected from the same regiments for duty with the hospital corps, signal corps, and to fill vacancies among the companies of the First and Second Regiments. A gatling gun detachment was detailed from the Agricultural College Battalion. As thus constituted the personnel of the brigade represented every organization and every branch of the military service in the State, forming a magnificent and soldierly appearing body of about sixteen hundred men, not excelled by the troops in attendance from any other state. Upon request of a majority of the companies composing the brigade, the several battalions were concentrated prior to departure for Chicago for two days' voluntary drill and instruction. The details of the concentration, transportation, quartering, and subsistence are recited in the General Orders referring to the expedition, copies of which, together with the official report of General W. L. Davis, and the inspecting officers, are submitted in the appendix.

The troops were absent from their stations for an average period of one week at a cost to the State of less than \$13 per man, including their per diem, as shown by the schedule of expenditures published elsewhere in this report. The fact that the expenses of the expedition were kept within this limit was due:

First. To the patriotic action of the troops in waiving their pay for a portion of the period, compensation being allowed for three days only.

Second. To the special rates granted by the railway companies for transportation of the troops.

Third. That the troops were subsisted during a portion of the period at the expense of the Exposition company.

Transportation was provided on the basis of one cent per mile, without additional charge for freight on baggage, equipage and saddle horses for mounted officers (seventy-five), which were hired at points within the State of Iowa at an average cost of \$1.50 per day, to avoid the excessive charge of \$6.00 per day prevailing in Chicago at the time.

The troops were quartered in the Agricultural Building and subsisted at the expense of the Exposition company by special contract. There appears to have been adequate ground for complaint referred to in official reports of the inspectors and medical officers, that the food provided by this contractor was of an inferior quality and pro-

duced a considerable amount of sickness and discomfort among the troops. The cost of subsistence en route to and from Chicago, at battalion rendezvous, and the subsistence of the several detachments encamped on the lake front, was paid from the military fund. The subsistence for two additional days, during which the troops remained at Chicago to participate in the dedicatory exercises of the Iowa state building, was provided by the Exposition company in lieu of an allowance by them for hire of necessary carriages used by the official party designated to represent the State of Iowa. The carriages were contracted for by the Quartermaster's department in Iowa cities at an average cost of \$6.00 per day, to avoid the exorbitant charge of \$15.00 to \$22.00 per day asked in Chicago. These contracts were made under specific arrangements with the committees of the Iowa Columbian Commission and the Exposition company providing for an appropriation by them sufficient to meet the necessary expenses incurred. Pending the adjustment of this account with the committees, bills were allowed and paid from the military fund, as shown in the schedule of expenditures. Since their payment there has been received from the Iowa Columbian Commission the sum of \$500.00 and from the Exposition company the sum of \$198.63 in cash, and the cancellation of their claim against the State for two days' subsistence of troops referred to above, amounting to \$1,184.00, thus effecting a final and complete adjustment of the matter.

The details of correspondence and approved bills and vouchers for the expenditures are filed with the records of this department.

The excellent service rendered by the Iowa troops in the performance of every military duty to which they were assigned in connection with the dedicatory ceremonies has been made the subject of special recognition and commendation in the official reports of the several officers of the United States army under whose supervision the military exercises were conducted.

Reference was made in my last report to the proposed mobilization of the army and national guard, to be held at Chicago during August, 1893, in connection with the exposition. Although plans were adopted by the Exposition company for a grand display of the military resources of the country, the movement was not perfected through the failure of Congress to provide the requisite authority.

CEREMONIES.

Acting in the capacity of Chief of Your Excellency's Military Staff, I have been charged from time to time with the arrangement of details of various public ceremonies in which you have participated officially or by invitation.

At the inaugural ceremonies held Wednesday, January 20, 1892, a military escort was provided upon request of the committee appointed by the General Assembly, consisting of the field, staff and line officers of the entire guard and a battalion composed of Companies A and H of the Third Regiment.

Upon invitation of the officers and directors of the World's Columbian Exposition, the State of Iowa was represented at the dedicatory ceremonies, October 18, 19, 20, 21 and 22, 1892, by Your Excellency and military staff, the Iowa Columbian Commission, and other State officers.

In addition to the various exercises and ceremonies in connection with the dedication of the exposition buildings, on October 22, 1892, the Iowa delegation participated in the ceremonies commemorating the dedication of the state building, which was turned over to the Governor of the State in due form and by him accepted from the state commissioners.

Through the courtesy of the Iowa Columbian Commission, Your Excellency accompanied by the executive and military staff attended public exercises in honor of the State of Iowa at the Columbian Exposition, September 20 and 21, 1893, which dates were set apart and designated as "Iowa Days." Military escort duty on this occasion was performed in a very soldierly and creditable manner by the Cadet Corps of the Iowa Agricultural College under command of Inspector General J. R. Lincoln.

Your attendance in person at the annual reviews of the several regiments of the Iowa National Guard, as Commander-in-Chief has served as a special incentive to officers and men towards increased activity and devotion to the service of the State.

INSPECTIONS.

The usual inspection by officers of the inspecting department and regular army officers detailed for the purpose by the Secretary of War, have been continued in connection with the annual encampments. The system of an annual inspection of companies at their armories, referred to in my last report, was inaugurated during the winter of 1891 and 1892, and continued in the case of the First and Second Regiments in connection with the annual inspections of the current year.

In most cases the armory, arms, equipments, uniforms, books, and records were inspected in the daytime, and in the evening the men were inspected, mustered and drilled. The reports of these inspections, showing the condition of each company in detail, giving size

and arrangement of the armory, condition of state property, manner of keeping books and records, military appearance, discipline and courtesy are on file in this office. The state property was verified by actual count. The results attained fully demonstrate the importance of the system and justify its continuance in the future with more extended scope and under more rigid rules.

The value of the annual encampments in promoting the general efficiency of the service will be increased in proportion to the degree in which the elementary drill is mastered at the company stations. The more the regimental commanders and inspectors come in contact with the companies during the intervals between camps, the greater will be the incentive for increased activity in broadening the scope of armory instruction. Unless there be sufficient interest and ability in a company to hold it together during the winter and keep it abreast of a moderate standard of efficiency, it should be debarred from camp, or disbanded, that the work of more progressive companies may not be retarded.

ARMY DETAILS.

The detail of officers of the United States Army for duty with the National Guard as inspectors and instructors and the assignment of detachments of regular troops to participate in state encampments has now become an established policy with the War Department. That this policy is productive of results which justify its continuance and judicious extension, is fully demonstrated by the marked improvement of the service, which has followed its application in this state. In particular I desire to direct attention to the benefits which are derived from the system inaugurated last year of securing the detail of competent non-commissioned officers of the army for assignment to duty as instructors at company stations. A course of systematic instruction was prescribed, and detailed reports were required, showing the work accomplished by each company. Commendable progress was reported in nearly every instance. The profitable results obtained from the detail justified the adoption of the same system in connection with the encampments of 1893. The service rendered by the detail was made the subject of special commendation in Regimental orders, copies of which are submitted with reports of Regimental Commanders contained in the appendix.

Recognizing the importance and value of bringing the national guard into the fullest accord to the regular establishment, Inspector General Breckinridge, of the army, in his last report to the Secretary of War, recommends that an army officer be detailed permanently as military secretary on the staff of each governor of a state, who

desires or will accept such a detail, to inspect and instruct the troops and make report thereof to the general government. Details of this nature have already been made in several of the eastern states with highly satisfactory results.

EXAMINING BOARDS.

Section 35 of the Military Code provides that "An examining board of three or more competent officers, appointed by the commander-in-chief, shall convene at such times and places as he shall direct, whose duty it shall be to examine the capacity, qualification, propriety of conduct and efficiency of all commissioned officers who shall be ordered before it."

From a careful observation of the various agencies which tend to raise the average excellence in all branches of the state military service, I am strongly convinced that no feature can accomplish more to insure competence in officers already commissioned than a general application of the above provisions, with strict regulations requiring all newly elected officers to pass a rigid examination for fitness before being commissioned.

The value of any body of troops depends almost entirely upon the character and fitness of its officers. Their capacity is the limit, beyond which progress is impossible. As a rule there is an earnest desire among officers to acquire a thorough knowledge of their duties, but with limited opportunities or incentives for study under judicious instruction, self-taught, they establish their own standards, and promotion comes before they have mastered the requirements of their rank.

I would, therefore, recommend that provisions be made for the establishment of a course of military instruction covering a period of two or three weeks during the winter months, under the supervision of the military instructors of the State University and Agricultural College, which officers of the Guard might voluntarily attend, mileage to be allowed, and terms arranged to make the expense of the attendants as light as possible. The course of instruction should be concluded with an examination of all officers not previously examined upon the duties of their respective grades.

PERMANENT CAMPS.

In pursuance to recommendations contained in the last report of this office, a circular was issued by your authority inviting propositions for tender to the State of grounds for the establishment of permanent camps at suitable points within the several regimental districts. From the responses which have been evoked by the circular, I am of

the opinion that it would be entirely practicable to secure, without expense to the State, a donation of sufficient grounds for a state camp or one central camp in each brigade, on condition that the State would provide for the necessary improvements and would permit the use of the grounds for park purposes when not occupied by the troops. By the establishment of one or two central camps and the equipment of the same with permanent improvements, water supply, store houses, tent floors, and facilities for rifle practice, there can be no doubt that a saving in the expense of annual encampments would be effected in the course of a very few years, sufficient to compensate the State for the necessary outlay.

I would, therefore, recommend that the legislature be asked to appoint a commission to select and secure a suitable location and to accept such donation of land as may be adapted for the purpose under the condition that the same be deeded to the State of Iowa in fee simple.

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

The modification of the Military Code which provides for the issue of uniforms in kind by the Quartermaster's department, and the gradual accumulation of stores issued by the War Department for use of the State troops, has greatly increased the duties and responsibilities of this department which under the existing law, are assigned to the Adjutant-General in addition to the regular requirements of his office. By your instruction an officer was temporarily detailed as Acting Assistant Quartermaster-General during the encampments of the past season, with the effect of demonstrating the importance and necessity of permanently separating the business of the two departments in the interest of a more efficient and economical administration of each. In this connection I heartily endorse the following resolutions which were adopted at the last meeting of the National Guard Association:

Believing that the duties of the Adjutant-General's department and the Quartermaster-General's department, are too great to be performed to the advantage of the Guard and State by one chief; therefore,

Resolved, That in the opinion of the National Guard Association of Iowa, the two departments should be separated and each placed under its own separate chief, and

Resolved, That the Adjutant-General's department should be quartered in the State Capitol, and the Quartermaster-General's department should remain in the State Arsenal, and the Quartermaster-General should also be Acting Chief Ordnance Officer, and

Resolved, That the best interests of the Guard will be conserved by the law, being made to require that the Adjutant-General and the Quartermaster-General be selected from the two political parties casting the largest number of votes at the election preceding their appointment.

UNIFORMS.

The last semi-annual property returns show that the entire Guard is now equipped with the portion of the United States Army regulation uniform prescribed in General Order No. 18, July 18, 1892, as constituting the state bill of dress. With the view of establishing a basis for the issue of uniforms in kind under the provisions of Section 38 of the military code as revised by the last General Assembly, boards of survey were appointed under General Order No. 8, c. s., to inspect and report upon the condition of all uniform property in possession of the various companies, together with a statement of the original cost and the amount received thereon in money allowances from the State. These reports have all been filed in this office, showing that in the case of twenty-six companies and bands the aggregate payments of annual money allowances received from the State equal or exceed the amount expended by them in purchase of uniforms. In the case of twenty-six companies and bands the expenditure exceeds the aggregate amount received from the State. In the latter case the value of the equity with which each company or band should be credited was approximated, with a view of continuing the money payments to that aggregate amount as provided by Section 38 of the military code. The uniforms are reported to be generally in good condition; the only exception being in companies where state property has not been sufficiently well cared for.

ARMS AND EQUIPMENTS.

The entire force is now armed with improved Springfield Rifles, calibre 45. The present needs in the form of equipment are haversacks, meat cans, rubber ponchos, and campaign hats. The recommendation contained in my former report regarding the disposal of the obsolete calibre 50 rifles, resulted in the enactment of the following law by the Twenty-fourth General Assembly:

AN ACT to authorize the loan of certain arms and accoutrements to Military Schools and Colleges in the State of Iowa:

SECTION 1. That subject to such restrictions and limitations as the Governor may direct, the Adjutant-General be authorized to loan the surplus arms and accoutrements belonging to the State to military schools and colleges in good standing, located within the State of Iowa, which include military drill in their course of instruction; *provided*, however, that when arms and accoutrements are delivered to such institutions the proper officers thereof shall execute and deliver to the Adjutant-General a bond, payable to the people of the State of Iowa, in sufficient amount and with sufficient sureties to be approved by the Governor, conditioned for the proper use of such arms and accoutrements and return of the same when requested by the proper officers, in good order, wear and use excepted.

SEC. 2. All acts or portions of acts in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

SEC. 3. This act, being deemed of immediate importance, shall take effect and be in force from and after its publication in the Iowa State Register and Des Moines Leader, newspapers published in Des Moines, Iowa.

Since the passage of the above law, arms have been distributed to the various institutions throughout the State as follows:

TO WHOM ISSUED.	INSTITUTION.	LOCATION.	NO.
J. R. Lincoln.....	Iowa Agricultural College.....	Ames.....	222
J. L. Tilton.....	Simpson College.....	Indianola.....	80
T. F. Tobin.....	Tilford Collegiate Academy.....	Vinton.....	60
E. C. Oggel.....	Northwestern Academy.....	Orange City.....	60
W. A. Doran.....	Public Schools.....	Monticello.....	40
F. H. Decou.....	Normal School.....	Woodbine.....	60
T. D. Ewing.....	Corning Academy.....	Corning.....	60
J. J. Dofflemyer.....	High School.....	Marion.....	40
E. A. Doty.....	Public Schools.....	Oxford.....	40
J. W. Clark.....	Public Schools.....	Red Oak.....	40
F. J. Sessions.....	Public Schools.....	Waterloo.....	40
J. I. Sweeney.....	Public Schools.....	Osage.....	40
Geo. A. Bateman.....	High School.....	West Waterloo.....	40
W. K. Barry.....	Griswold College.....	Davenport.....	60
Wm. Wilcox.....	Public Schools.....	Mason City.....	41
C. W. & M. H. Lyon.....	Ellsworth College.....	Iowa Falls.....	40
E. H. Eastman.....	High School.....	Council Bluffs.....	40
L. A. I. Chapman.....	Public Schools.....	West Side.....	60
Wm. Wilcox.....	High School.....	Des Moines.....	40
B. T. Green.....	Tobin College.....	Ft. Dodge.....	40

The supply of arms is not sufficient to meet all the numerous applications which have been filed, thus indicating a constantly growing interest in the value of military instruction at schools and colleges.

The War Department has recently adopted a new magazine rifle, calibre 30, with which the army will be equipped at an early date. The Secretary of War, in his annual report, recommends the gradual manufacture of a reserve supply of these arms, sufficient for the militia, and the issue of the new 3.2 steel field guns to militia and in limited numbers to colleges and schools which manifest special interest in military instructions.

CAMP EQUIPAGE.

The camp equipage now available for service is barely sufficient to accommodate one regiment of troops under the present organization, consequently it is necessary to allow sufficient interval between camps of instruction for shipment from one regiment to another. Even this provision is insufficient to prevent serious damage to the canvas when necessary to break camp in rainy weather and ship the tents before thoroughly dry. A requisition for sufficient camp equipage to

accommodate the entire force should be made against the next annual allowance of stores to be drawn from the War Department under the federal appropriation.

ARMORIES.

Inspection reports show that as a rule, the most efficient companies are those which are provided with substantial and well equipped armories available for drill and instruction at all seasons of the year and adapted to proper care and preservation of military property. There can be no doubt that the question of armories constitutes the most important factor in promoting the efficiency of the service. Although the allowance by the State for this purpose is still entirely inadequate, the increase authorized by the last legislature has been followed by a proportionate interest among company organizations to provide themselves with suitable armories. In accordance with instructions from this office, inspecting officers have filed a complete record of the armories occupied by the troops throughout the State. These reports show that the companies located at the following points occupy leased quarters, the rentals upon which range from \$50.00 to \$800.00 per annum:

Waterloo	Iowa City.	Cedar Rapids	Grinnell.
Charles City	Tipton.	Clinton.	Des Moines.
Waverly	Indianola.	Vinton.	Creston.
Waukon.	Des Moines.	Osage.	Bedford.
Lyons.	Corning.	Maquoketa.	Council Bluffs.
Keokuk.	Perry.	Muscatine.	Webster City.
Washington.	Hampton.	Centerville.	Hull.
Ft. Madison.	Algona.	Ottumwa.	Boone.
Burlington.	Toledo.		

Nearly one half of the above companies have secured better and more commodious quarters since the increased allowance for armory rent became effective.

The companies located at the following points own their own armories wholly or in part: Davenport, Newton, Glenwood, Villisca, Mason City and Fort Dodge.

The companies located at Sioux City, Shenandoah, Red Oak, Oskaloosa and Dubuque occupy armories provided by the county or municipal authorities.

In accordance with Chapter 185, laws of the Twenty-second General Assembly, the Executive Council was authorized to lease the vacant lot adjoining the Arsenal to Company A, Third Regiment, for a term of years on condition that the lessees erect a substantial building thereon, to be used and occupied as an armory, drill hall, officers' quarters and reading rooms for the use of the company.

With the view of complying with these conditions plans have been adopted by the local company, but a sufficient building fund has not yet been subscribed to justify the erection of an armory at this time. It is recommended that the provisions of the above act be extended to include all companies of the National Guard which are now or may hereafter be organized in Des Moines.

In order to enable companies to supplement the meagre allowance received from the State for armory rent and other current expenses, it is recommended that legislation be enacted to allow each company to enroll not to exceed one hundred and fifty honorary or contributing members, on condition that each member so enrolled shall annually pay into the treasury of the company the sum of \$5.00, such payment to exempt him during the ensuing year from jury duty and poll tax.

Several states have enacted laws providing that suitable armories be provided at the expense of the county or municipality in which each company is located.

SMALL ARMS PRACTICE.

That commendable progress has been made in this department is evidenced by the reports of the General Inspector of Small Arms Practice, to which attention is especially invited. Special incentives to increased activity have developed as the troops have become fully equipped with the improved rifles and from the increased facilities afforded by more liberal allowance of ammunition, the issue of skirmish targets, gallery targets for armory instruction, re-loading tools, etc., and by the award of badges and buttons to meritorious marksmen. A majority of the companies are now provided with rifle ranges which admit of practice at known distances, but the difficulty in securing safe ranges for practice in skirmish firing is so great that progress in that branch of work is greatly retarded.

Company team competitions were conducted in connection with the encampments of the Third and Fourth Regiments during the season of 1892, and at the camp of the Fourth Regiment during 1893, with profitable results.

At the last meeting of the National Guard Association of Iowa, resolutions were presented recommending the adoption of a regular system of competitions each season between the various companies and regiments. It is urged that the adoption of this plan would stimulate interest and result in greater efficiency.

The creditable showing made by the Iowa Team at the Inter-State competition of the Military Rifle Association, held at Ft. Sheridan, Ill., during October, 1892, is recorded in the official report of the Team Captain.

The report of the General Inspector of Small Arms Practice recites the details of an accident which happened at the camp of instruction of the State Rifle Team near Dubuque, October 18, 1892, whereby Private McIntyre, Company B, Third Regiment, of Villisca, was seriously wounded by a shot maliciously fired from the revolver of a drunken civilian in passing near the camp. The patient was removed to a hotel in Dubuque on the following day, where he remained under the care of a physician and two attendants until October 29, when he was removed to his home in Villisca. In the absence of authority for the payment of any portion of the expenses thus incurred from the military fund, the propriety of special legislation for the proper reimbursement of the attending physician and the proprietor of the hotel is earnestly recommended, together with provisions for the expense of subsequent medical attendance and loss of time occasioned by the disability.

The above incident emphasizes the importance of some statutory provision such as has been adopted in other states for the compensation in some degree for the temporary or permanent disability of those who meet with accidents or injury in the line of military duty.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

The efficiency of this important branch of the service has been greatly increased through the earnest efforts of the present able corps of medical officers. The progress attained in the Fourth Regiment under Major A. C. Bergen is especially commended. In connection with the last two encampments of this regiment a field hospital has been maintained, a hospital corps organized and thoroughly instructed and a systematic course of instruction and practical drill imparted to the company bearers. The recommendations presented in my former report have been acted upon by the issue to each regiment of United States Army medical packers, hospital corps pouches, emergency field cases, and officers' orderly pouches. Each company has been provided with a litter for use of company bearers in litter drill and provisions have been made for the issue to each company of morning sick report books.

SIGNAL CORPS.

Satisfactory results have followed the introduction of systematic instruction in signal duty. The signal corps has been recently equipped with flags and a complete set of heliograph instruments. It has been suggested that the efficiency of the corps might be increased by recruiting the members by direct enlistment instead of detailing men from the various organizations as at present.

ACTIVE SERVICE.

The only occasions upon which any portion of the State troops have been called into active service during the biennial period were:

First. For the protection of property following the disastrous cyclone at Pomeroy, Pocahontas county, on the evening of July 6, 1893.

Second. To prevent an attempted lynching of a prisoner confined in the Taylor county jail at Bedford.

The excellent service rendered in the first case by Company G, Fourth Regiment, of Ft. Dodge, Captain C. W. King, commanding, and later by Company C, Fourth Regiment, of Webster City, Captain A. F. Hoffman, commanding, has received the highest commendation. The following correspondence and reports relating to the service performed by these companies are respectfully submitted:

The following telegram was received at this office on the afternoon of July 7th:

BARNUM, IOWA, July 7, 1893.

GEO. GREENE, *Adjutant-General, Des Moines, Iowa:*

I have twenty-two men aboard relief train to Pomeroy cyclone wreck. Please give our sheriff proper authority to use us in Calhoun county, or wire me proper authority to Manson so that we can get pay or expenses.

(Signed.)

LIEUT. W. T. CHANTLAND,
Company G, Fourth Regiment.

Your Excellency having proceeded to Pomeroy in person before the receipt of the above telegram, it was deemed unnecessary to act thereon. The following telegrams were received upon the same date, at 5:15 and 6:00 P. M. respectively:

POMEROY, IOWA, July 7, 1893.

GEN. GEORGE GREENE, *Des Moines, Iowa:*

Send by first possible conveyance forty or fifty large tents if possible.

(Signed.)

HORACE BOIES.

POMEROY, IOWA, July 7, 1893.

GEN. GEORGE GREENE, *Des Moines, Iowa:*

Send tents to Ft. Dodge by way of Rock Island road early morning train.

(Signed.)

HORACE BOIES.

In compliance with your instructions fifty tents were shipped on train leaving Des Moines on the morning of July 8th.

The following telegram was received on the morning of July 10th:

POMEROY, IOWA, July 9, 1893.

GEN. GEORGE GREENE, *Des Moines, Iowa:*

My men have been on duty two on, two off, day and night, since Friday. Much fatigued, some sick. Another company greatly needed. Five H men here doing good duty. Would like H or L, if possible. Also assistant surgeon to take

charge of hospital detail. Our commissary is dependent upon relief committee. Storm Lake fire company, twenty-two men, have been on noble duty with us until to-night, twenty-four hours. Please instruct.

(Signed.)

C. W. KING,
Captain Commanding Company G.

In reply to the above the following telegram was sent:

DES MOINES, July 10, 1893.

CAPT. C. W. KING, *Pomeroy, Iowa:*

Have sheriff make application for troops necessary and Governor will act upon request. Hope to give you assistance not later than to-morrow.

(Signed.)

GEORGE GREENE, *Adjutant-General.*

In pursuance to the foregoing the following message was received by your Excellency:

POMEROY, IOWA, July 10, 1893.

GOV. H. BOIES, *Des Moines, Iowa:*

At meeting held to-night council and special relief committee have decided it essential that the guards be retained until July 17th, noon, and that the force be doubled immediately.

(Signed.)

M. F. STODLEMULER, *Mayor.*

I concur.

(Signed.)

J. H. DIXON, *Deputy Sheriff.*

And in accordance with which the following instructions were forwarded by telegram at 11:00 A. M.:

DES MOINES, IOWA, July 11, 1893.

CAPT. A. F. HOFFMAN, *Webster City, Iowa:*

The Governor directs that you proceed to Pomeroy on afternoon train with your company, reporting to the sheriff at that point for guard and police duty. Apply to the mayor for subsistence. Acknowledge these orders by wire, reporting number of men available for duty.

(Signed.)

GEORGE GREENE, *Adjutant-General.*

DES MOINES, IOWA, July 11, 1893.

J. H. DIXON, *Deputy Sheriff, Pomeroy, Iowa:*

National Guard Company from Webster City ordered by the Governor to report to you at Pomeroy on afternoon train to-day.

(Signed.)

GEORGE GREENE, *Adjutant-General.*

At 2:00 P. M. of the same day the following reply was received from Captain Hoffman:

WEBSTER CITY, July 11, 1893.

Adjutant-General, Des Moines, Iowa:

Twenty-two men and three officers.

(Signed.)

A. F. HOFFMAN, *Captain.*

The following telegram was received July 13th at 12:50 P. M.:

POMEROY, IOWA, July 13, 1893.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL GREENE, *Des Moines, Iowa:*

We will not need the militia here after to-night, except we would like a squad of six men selected by and left in charge of Lieutenant Chantland. Will you make the necessary order to carry this suggestion into effect at once and notify us.

(Signed.)

J. H. DIXON, *Deputy Sheriff.*

M. F. STODLEMULER, *Chairman Relief Committee.*

In accordance with the above, instructions were immediately forwarded by wire as follows:

DES MOINES, IOWA, July 13, 1893.

CAPT. A. F. HOFFMAN, *Commanding Military Forces, Pomeroy, Iowa:*

The sheriff of Calhoun county having reported that the military force at Pomeroy can be reduced after to-night without detriment, the Governor directs that you detail Lieutenant Chantland and a squad of six men to remain on duty at Pomeroy under direction of the Sheriff, the remainder of the force to return to company stations by first convenient train Friday.

(Signed.)

GEORGE GREENE, *Adjutant-General.*

DES MOINES, July 13, 1893.

J. P. DIXON, *Deputy Sheriff,* and M. F. STODLEMULER, *Chairman, Pomeroy, Iowa:*

Orders have been telegraphed to Captain A. F. Hoffman, commanding military force at Pomeroy, confirming your suggestion of this date.

(Signed.)

GEORGE GREENE, *Adjutant-General.*

Further details of the service rendered are submitted in the official reports, which follow:

POMEROY, IOWA, July 13, 1893.

MAJOR-GENERAL GEO. GREENE, *Adjutant-General of Iowa, Des Moines:*

SIR—On Friday morning, July 7th, about 9 o'clock, I heard of the Pomeroy disaster, and immediately tendered the use of our company cots to the relief committee of our city. Mayor Granger asked us to respond with as many men as possible. At 9:30 A. M., the time set for the special relief train to leave, I had twenty-two men aboard. At Barnum I telegraphed to you for instructions, having by that time learned that there would be considerable work, at least for a day or two. I received no response to it but reported in person to Governor Horace Boies at Pomeroy, at 4:30 P. M., Friday, July 7, 1893. Gov. Boies orally sanctioned what I had done and ordered me to stay and do the duty required. Upon request he also gave me an order for transportation from and to Ft. Dodge for the men of Company G. In the meantime the Deputy Sheriff, J. H. Dixon, of Calhoun County, who was on duty at Pomeroy, had given me the following letter of authority:

To Commanding Officer Company G, Fourth Regiment, I. N. G.:

I hereby authorize and direct you and your command to do guard duty at Pomeroy until further notice. You will guard property and see to it that no depredations are committed.

(Signed.)

J. H. DIXON, *Deputy Sheriff.*

On arrival, realizing that the work would be greater than the men at hand could do, I telegraphed Acting First Sergeant Joe F. Nelson, as follows:

Send all available men on first train, fatigue uniform, guns and knapsacks, also bread, bacon, mess outfit and twelve canteens.

(Signed.)

LIEUT. W. T. CHANTLAND.

Sergeant Joe F. Nelson reported with eleven men on first train and was assigned to duty at once.

Telegraphed to Captain King, to whom I also sent telegram of explanation as follows on Saturday A. M.:

Went first as volunteers, after arrival reported to Governor Boies who gave verbal order to perform duty required.

(Signed.)

W. T. CHANTLAND.

The duty required of the men was a complete guard surrounding the ruined district, comprising about twenty blocks, the whole southern portion of the city, and also duty at numerous special posts, at banks, relief headquarters and hospital wards. On account of the scarcity of men, and also the immense crowd, many of the men were compelled to guard eight to ten hours with but enough intermission to get meals. The men of our company here during the first thirty-six hours stood guard on their posts more than two-thirds of the time, and the duty required was both severe and very trying. I consider special credit due to every man because of the soldierly and firm manner in which they performed the duty assigned without complaint. I wish also to especially mention the effective assistance rendered by Lieutenant Lundien.

Captain King arrived at 4 p. m. Saturday and assumed command, to whom I respectfully submit this report for transmittal. Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed.)

W. T. CHANTLAND,

First Lieutenant Company "G," Fourth Regiment.

POMEROY, IOWA, July 11, 1893.

MAJ. GEN. GEORGE GREENE, *Adjutant-General of Iowa, Des Moines:*

SIR—Upon receipt of telegram from my Acting First Sergeant, J. F. Nelson, before referred to in Lieutenant Chantland's report, without further directions, I repaired to the scene of destruction at Pomeroy, where my company were on duty. Arriving at that place at 4 o'clock p. m., July 8, 1893, I assumed command at once and proceeded to inspect the territory guarded by my men, for the purpose of ascertaining the existing conditions. Lieutenant Chantland had made most judicious disposition of the command, for which he is worthy of well-merited commendation.

The territory to be guarded was much larger than it would be possible to perform efficient duty upon for any length of time, for the reason that the duty would so fatigue the men as to endanger their health.

As the men reported from time to time during the day, as the pay-roll will indicate, the discipline and efficiency of my command became more effectual; not, however, to alleviate the fatigue of the men.

The timely arrival of the Storm Lake Fire Company of twenty-two men, also six members of companies H and L of Fourth Regiment, only retarded the request for an additional company of Guards until Sunday night, when I sent the message, a copy of which is inclosed, the withdrawal of the fire company at 10:00 p. m. Sunday, after having done meritorious duty for twenty-four hours, left

us again in a strained condition, which continued until relieved by Captain A. F. Hoffman, commanding Company C, Fourth Regiment, Tuesday, July 11, 1893, to whom I respectfully submit this report for transmittal through proper military channels.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed.)

C. W. KING,

Captain Commanding Company G, Fourth Regiment.

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA, July 15, 1893.

MAJ. GEN. GEORGE GREENE, *Adjutant-General of Iowa, Des Moines:*

SIR:—At 11:00 A. M. of the 11th inst., I received the following order by telegram, to-wit:

[See copy of telegram above.]

I immediately took the necessary steps to carry out the provisions of said orders, leaving our post at 2 p. m. of said day, with two officers and twenty-two men. Upon arrival at Pomeroy, I found Capt. King with his Company G with three officers and thirty-four men. I immediately assumed command, having six officers, one non-commissioned staff officer and fifty-six men available for duty. I made a tour of the grounds under guard and found that Capt. King had same in very good condition. His men were much fatigued from the arduous duty that had been imposed. I changed the tour of duty from the usual to that of three hours on and six hours off, and in that way the men were enabled to recover from their fatigue. We continued with the services as above set forth, to the entire satisfaction of the sheriff, mayor and relief committee, whom we went to serve, until I received the following telegraphic orders:

[See copy of telegram above.]

I detailed Lieutenant Chantland who selected six men from Company G to remain. I then made the necessary arrangements with Mr. Fletcher, Train Master of the Illinois Central Railway for transportation on train No. 52, leaving Pomeroy at 2:47 A. M., Friday. He placed a coach at our disposal, also a box car for transporting company baggage. I ordered the guards to be withdrawn at 2:00 A. M., and at 2:47 A. M. we boarded the train, arriving at Company armory at 7:00 A. M.

Very respectfully,

(Signed.)

AUG. F. HOFFMAN, *Captain Company "C."*

The details of the service rendered by Company I, Third Regiment, Captain M. Miller commanding, in preventing an attempted lynching in Taylor county, are recited in the following official report:

BEDFORD, IOWA, November 17, 1893.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL, *Des Moines, Iowa:*

SIR:—Monday evening, September 25, 1893, Sheriff of Taylor county received a telephone message stating that a mob of forty or fifty men had started for Bedford from New Market for the purpose of lynching one of the prisoners in the county jail by the name of John Crawford. He immediately notified the Governor and called out my company. The call was made at 9:30 o'clock, and at 10 o'clock I reported to the sheriff with twenty-five men including Lieutenant Dinges and

myself at the court house, at which place I held my men until 3 o'clock A. M., September 26, 1893. At 10:30 o'clock P. M. four or five teams came into Bedford loaded with men from New Market. They were immediately stopped and notified that any breach of the peace would be severely punished.

These parties, finding that we were prepared for them, left town about 12:00 o'clock, and it is said stopped others that were coming and sent them back. The sheriff relieved us at 3:00 o'clock A. M., with orders that, at the tap of the fire-bell would assemble at once. I dismissed my men with these orders, but had no further disturbance. I have only thirty of my company in town for duty, the balance are at school and out of the State, visiting the World's Fair and other places. I had no trouble in getting them out. They reported at the armory as soon as they were notified. It is the opinion of the citizens here that if the company had not been called out the prisoner would have been lynched, although these men that came over deny that they came for that purpose, but for the preliminary hearing before the justice of the peace.

Very respectfully your obedient servant,

(Signed)

M. MILLER,

Captain Company I, Third Regiment I. N. G.

In the above incident is a fact worthy of note that the moral effect of the mere presence of the troops was alone sufficient to preserve law and order and to prevent conflict between the disturbing element and the civil authority. No higher compliment could be paid to the officers and men, or to the efficiency of the State troops; nor can a stronger argument be advanced in favor of a well-regulated military force prepared at all times to assist the civil authority in maintaining the supremacy of the law and protecting the lives and property of the citizens of the State.

BATTLE FLAGS.

A law was enacted during the last session of the legislature providing for the removal of the battle flags to the Capitol building, there to be placed in hermetically sealed glass cases. The law is recorded as Chapter 78, Laws of the Twenty-fourth General Assembly and is entitled "*An Act for the Better Preservation of the Colors, Standards, and Battle Flags Carried by the Iowa Regiments and Batteries in the War of the Rebellion.*" The full text is submitted below:

SECTION 1. That the Adjutant-General and the Curator of Historical Collections, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, shall cause the colors, standards and battle flags borne by Iowa Regiments and Batteries during the war of the rebellion to be placed in hermetically sealed glass cases, in such manner as to display them to the best advantage, and to preserve them, as far as possible, from all injury thereto, and place them in appropriate locations, in the corridors of the Capitol, so much of said corridors as may be necessary is hereby appropriated for the purpose.

SEC. 2. The sum of three thousand dollars, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is hereby appropriated out of any fund in the State treasury, not otherwise appropriated for said purpose, and that all accounts for the same shall be audited by the Executive Council.

In accordance with this act substantial and appropriate plans and specifications have been prepared and submitted to the Executive Council, with recommendations that the cases be located in the recesses of the corridors at either side of the entrance to the State library. Upon the approval of the plans and location, the contract for the cases will be placed providing for their early completion.

REGULATIONS, ETC.

The board of officers appointed for the purpose of preparing a code of regulations for the government of the Iowa National Guard completed its duties May 19, 1892. Their report has been duly filed in this office and the manuscript is ready for the publisher. Provisions should be made for the completion of the work as authorized by section 43 of the Military Code.

Each Company and Regimental Headquarters has recently been supplied by issue from this office, with the following books:

Order and Record book.
Letters received book and index.
Letters sent book and index.
Descriptive book.

NATIONAL LEGISLATION.

A bill was introduced in Congress October 27, 1893, by Congressman Curtis, of New York, entitled "*An act to promote the efficiency of the militia.*" The proposed measure embodies the most important features of the "Henderson Bill," a copy of which was submitted with my last report in connection with an urgent recommendation that the influence of the Iowa Congressmen should be earnestly directed in its support and passage. Under the existing law there is annually appropriated by the Federal Government for the benefit of the militia \$400,000, an amount entirely inadequate to provide for the issue of necessary arms, uniforms, equipage, ordnance, quartermaster, and other military stores and supplies. The Curtis bill contemplates an increase of the annual federal appropriation to \$1,000,000, or an increase of the proportionate amount allotted to the State of Iowa from \$12,000 to \$30,000, an amount sufficient to relieve the State Government from the expense of uniforming and equipping its troops. I consider this measure of sufficient importance to the State to justify suitable action on the part of the legislature by a memorial or otherwise

which may tend to secure its early recognition and consideration at the coming session of Congress.

ARSENAL BUILDING.

An appropriation was made by the Twenty-second General Assembly, Chapter 110, (Sec. 22), for the repair of the Arsenal building and improvement of the grounds, but so strong has been the sentiment, that with the removal of the battle flags, this department should also be assigned to permanent quarters in the capitol building, that no attempt has yet been made towards its expenditure. The present condition of the building is such that its utility and proper preservation depends upon the early and judicious expenditure of the appropriation authorized for the purpose.

ACCOMPANYING PAPERS.

The following accompanying papers are respectfully submitted and made a part of this report:

Roster of Iowa National Guard.
 Roster of State University Battalion.
 Roster of Agricultural College Battalion.
 Graduates of Iowa colleges showing special aptitude for military service.
 Brigade Organization.
 Return of Ordnance and Quartermaster Stores.
 Table showing attendance at encampments.
 Table showing camp expenses.
 Disbursements.
 Enrollment of Militia by Counties.
 List of flags in the Arsenal.
 General orders.
 Reports of Inspecting Officers, Colonels and United States Army Officers.
 Service and Lineal Rank of Officers.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

I regret that the limits of this report will not permit a record in detail of the many examples of especially conscientious, efficient and faithful performance of duty on the part of officers and enlisted men of all grades, which have come under my observation, and which have resulted in marked improvement during your Excellency's administration in all branches of the service. The officers, as a rule, are able, vigilant, enthusiastic and attentive to their duties. The non-commissioned officers and men are recruited from the best elements of their respective communities, the very best material for efficient, reliable, and practical citizen soldiers. I am under obligations to the officers and men of the different commands for their co-operation and uniform courtesies extended to me from time to time in conducting the affairs of this department.

Acknowledgments are especially due, to the officers and non-commissioned officers of the United States Army, who have been detailed for special duty with the Iowa National Guard, for the valuable and efficient services rendered by them during the various tours of duty. By their cheerful, able and willing assistance, they have won the lasting gratitude of the entire Guard:

To the staff of your Excellency for courtesies and for their loyal services;

To Lieutenant-Colonel N. W. McIvor, who was detailed as Assistant Adjutant-General during my recent absence from the State upon leave, for the able and intelligent manner in which he conducted the affairs of this office;

To Major J. T. Davidson for efficient and valuable service performed under special detail as Acting Assistant Quartermaster-General;

To the clerical force of the department, Major John T. Hume, chief clerk, Miss Carrie Vieser, stenographer, and Mr. George F. Hunt, ordnance sergeant, for faithful, thorough and courteous performance of all duties assigned to them.

In conclusion I desire to renew the expression of my deep obligation to your Excellency for the confidence and kindness manifested toward me personally during the period I have had the honor to serve you as Adjutant-General, and to thank you in behalf of the Iowa National Guard for the courteous consideration and interest you have taken in all matters affecting the welfare of the organization.

Very respectfully your obedient servant,

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General.

Roster of Iowa National Guard.

Commander-in-Chief.

His Excellency, HORACE BOIES, Governor of Iowa.

STAFF OF THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General and Acting Quartermaster General.

	Date of Commission.
Major-General GEORGE GREENE, Des Moines.....	May 1, 1890

Inspector-General.

Brigadier-General JAMES RUSH LINCOLN, Ames	April 29, 1892
--	----------------

Commissary-General.

Brigadier-General M. M. MARSHALL, Des Moines.....	May 1, 1890
---	-------------

Surgeon-General.

Brigadier-General FREDERICK H. LITTLE, Muscatine.....	May 1, 1890
---	-------------

Judge-Advocate-General.

Brigadier-General W. H. C. JAQUES, Ottumwa.....	May 1, 1890
---	-------------

General Inspector Small Arms Practice.

Colonel THOMAS F. COOKE, Algona.....	July 28, 1892
--------------------------------------	---------------

Chief of Engineers and Chief Signal Officer.

Colonel H. H. CANFIELD, Boone	Sept. 21, 1892
-------------------------------------	----------------

Aide-de-Camp.

Name.	Residence.	Date of Commission.
Lieutenant-Colonel L. M. MARTIN	Des Moines	April 14, 1890
Lieutenant-Colonel HIRAM NEILL.....	Sibley.....	May 1, 1890
Lieutenant-Colonel W. W. DODGE.....	Burlington.....	June 14, 1890
Lieutenant-Colonel J. H. McCONLOGUE.....	Mason City.....	June 14, 1890

Name.	Residence.	Date of Commission.
Lieutenant-Colonel T. S. WAUD.....	Radcliffe	June 14, 1890
Lieutenant-Colonel H. L. GETZ.....	Marshalltown	June 14, 1890
Lieutenant-Colonel N. W. McIVOR.....	Cedar Rapids.....	June 14, 1890
Lieutenant-Colonel J. S. WYLIE.....	Davenport.....	June 14, 1890
Lieutenant-Colonel J. B. DOUGHERTY.....	Muscatine.....	June 14, 1890
Lieutenant-Colonel PATRICK BRENNAN.....	Croston.....	June 14, 1890
Lieutenant-Colonel C. R. BOLTER.....	Logan.....	June 14, 1890
Lieutenant-Colonel CATO SELLS.....	Vinton.....	June 25, 1890
Lieutenant-Colonel J. P. DONAHUE.....	Davenport	March 18, 1892
Lieutenant-Colonel J. G. PALMER	Rockwell City.....	March 18, 1892
Lieutenant-Colonel J. M. ALEXANDER.....	Sidney.....	April 16, 1892
Lieutenant-Colonel B. H. O'MEARA.....	Cedar Rapids.....	April 1, 1892
Lieutenant-Colonel I. W. BRECKLER.....	Des Moines.....	June 1, 1893

FIRST BRIGADE.

(HEADQUARTERS, CENTERVILLE.)

	Date of Commission.
Brigadier-General HENRY H. WRIGHT, Commanding	Sept. 3, 1885
<i>Assistant Adjutant-General.</i>	
Lieutenant-Colonel G. WATSON FRENCH, Davenport.....	July 6, 1882
<i>Surgeon.</i>	
Lieutenant-Colonel JAMES T. PRIESTLEY, Des Moines.....	Nov. 23, 1885
<i>Assistant Inspector-General.</i>	
Major JOSEPH T. DAVIDSON, Muscatine.....	} Rank Aug. 22, 1892 } Com. Nov. 10, 1893
<i>Judge-Advocate.</i>	
Major W. H. GOODRELL, Iowa City.....	June 19, 1890
<i>Engineer and Signal Officer.</i>	
Major FRANK E. LYMAN, Des Moines.....	Aug. 23, 1892
<i>Inspector Small Arms Practice.</i>	
Major CHAS. F. GARLOCK, Muscatine.....	Nov. 10, 1893
<i>Quartermaster.</i>	
Captain GIDEON D. ELLYSON, Des Moines.....	July 14, 1893
<i>Aids-de-Camp.</i>	
Lieutenant HENRY C. WRIGHT, Centerville.....	July 26, 1892
Lieutenant JOHN M. KEMBLE, Muscatine.....	Sept. 20, 1892
<i>Quartermaster Sergeant.</i>	
EDWIN B. BARNUM, Des Moines.....	Appointed July 15, 1890

SECOND BRIGADE.

(HEADQUARTERS, CEDAR RAPIDS.)

Brigadier-General W. L. DAVIS, Commanding.....	Nov. 23, 1889
<i>Assistant Adjutant-General.</i>	
Lieutenant-Colonel GEORGE W. WEEKS, Marshalltown.....	Sept. 28, 1885
<i>Surgeon.</i>	
Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. H. GARLE, Osage.....	Jan. 12, 1889
<i>Assistant Inspector-General.</i>	
Major CLIFFORD D. HAM, Dubuque.....	Aug. 22, 1892
<i>Judge-Advocate.</i>	
Major JONAS M. CLELAND, Sioux City.....	Aug. 22, 1892
<i>Inspector Small Arms Practice.</i>	
Major STEELE KENWORTHY, Perry.....	Jan. 30, 1893
<i>Quartermaster.</i>	
Captain CLEMENT D. HAYDEN, Dubuque.....	} Rank, Nov. 9, 1887 } Com. Aug. 22, 1892
<i>Commissary of Subsistence.</i>	
Captain CHARLES S. GOODWIN, Vinton.....	Aug. 22, 1892
<i>Aids-de-Camp.</i>	
Lieutenant EUGENE S. HUBBARD, Cedar Rapids.....	Jan. 29, 1890
Lieutenant JAMES H. ROTHROCK, JR., Cedar Rapids.....	Jan. 29, 1890

FIRST REGIMENT, INFANTRY.

(HEADQUARTERS, CLINTON.)

	Date of Commission.
Colonel FRANK W. MAHIN, Commanding.....	March 17, 1891
<i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i>	
HARVEY R. FULLER, Waverly.....	April 30, 1892
<i>Majors</i>	
WILLIAM G. DOWS, Cedar Rapids.....	Dec. 21, 1891
JOHN MCBIRNEY, Charles City.....	April 30, 1892
GLENN BROWN, Dubuque ..	Aug. 20, 1892
<i>Adjutant—Captain.</i>	
CHESTER C. MCCOLLOM, Clinton.....	May 24, 1892
<i>Battalion-Adjutants.—First Lieutenants.</i>	
GEORGE G. BELT, Cedar Rapids.....	June 17, 1892
CHARLES NEWTON, Dubuque.....	Sept. 24, 1892
<i>Inspector Small Arms Practice—Captain.</i>	
B. F. BLOCKLINGER, Dubuque.....	Mar. 9, 1893
<i>Quartermaster—First Lieutenant.</i>	
JAMES K. HENDERSON, Independence.....	June 18, 1892
<i>Surgeon—Major.</i>	
ARTHUR L. WRIGHT, Carroll.....	June 18, 1892
<i>Assistant Surgeon—Captain.</i>	
JAMES R. GUTHRIE, Dubuque.....	June 18, 1892
<i>Chaplain—Captain.</i>	
THOS. E. GREEN, Cedar Rapids.....	Jan. 6, 1892

New-Commissioned Staff.

Name.	From.	Address.	Appointed.
Sergeant-Major W. A. SIDDLE.....	Co. E.	Clinton.....	June 18, 1892
Sergeant-Major.....			
Sergeant-Major JOHN P. WILTSE.....	Co. D.	Charles City.....	Sept. 24, 1892
Sergeant-Major EDWARD M. HEALEY.....	Co. A.	Dubuque.....	Sept. 24, 1892
Quartermaster Sergeant F. W. WOODRING.....	Co. F.	Waverly.....	June 18, 1892
Commissary-Sergeant C. L. SEIBERS.....	Co. G.	Vinton.....	Oct. 4, 1892
Ordnance-Sergeant F. A. WIGTON.....	Co. I.	Waukon.....	June 18, 1892
Color-Sergeant W. H. BLYDENBURG.....	Co. E.	Clinton.....	Nov. 27, 1893
Hospital Steward A. H. BLOCKLINGER.....	Co. A.	Dubuque.....	June 18, 1892
Chief Trumpeter E. N. SLEEPER.....	Co. F.	Waverly.....	June 18, 1892
Drum-Major JOSEPH T. RIES.....	Band.	Dubuque.....	Nov. 3, 1893
Principal Musician W. J. KELLER.....	Band.	Dubuque.....	Sept. 24, 1892
Regimental Band.....		Dubuque.....	

COMPANY A.

Name.	Rank.	Residence.	Date of Commission.
W. H. Thrift.....	Captain.....	Dubuque.....	June 11, 1890
A. M. Jaeggi.....	1st Lieut.....	Dubuque.....	April 3, 1893
E. J. Beach.....	2nd Lieut.....	Dubuque.....	April 3, 1893

COMPANY B.

F. R. Fisher.....	Captain.....	Waterloo.....	Oct. 27, 1893
A. M. Williams.....	1st Lieut.....	Waterloo.....	Oct. 27, 1893
C. E. Oberholser.....	2nd Lieut.....	Waterloo.....	Oct. 27, 1893

COMPANY C.

E. H. Smith.....	Captain.....	Cedar Rapids.....	Jan. 13, 1890
Geo. A. Evans.....	1st Lieut.....	Cedar Rapids.....	Aug. 21, 1893
H. W. McCollough.....	2nd Lieut.....	Cedar Rapids.....	Aug. 21, 1893

COMPANY D.

F. B. Roziene.....	Captain.....	Charles City.....	June 1, 1893
L. Hollingsworth.....	1st Lieutenant.....	Charles City.....	Aug. 7, 1893
C. B. Spaulding.....	2nd Lieut.....	Charles City.....	Feb. 29, 1892

COMPANY E.

L. F. Sutton.....	Captain.....	Clinton.....	Jan. 15, 1891
Bunn Booth.....	1st Lieut.....	Clinton.....	Aug. 29, 1892
A. P. Tarkington.....	2nd Lieut.....	Clinton.....	Oct. 30, 1893

COMPANY F.

Chas. A. Krieger.....	Captain.....	Waverly.....	Nov. 11, 1893
E. S. Bennett.....	1st Lieut.....	Waverly.....	Dec. 2, 1893
John P. Brown.....	2nd Lieut.....	Waverly.....	July 7, 1890

COMPANY G.

Name.	Rank.	Residence.	Date of Commission.
J. P. Matthews	Captain	Vinton	Nov. 26, 1887
Jas. F. Traer	1st Lieut.	Vinton	April 10, 1893
Chas. F. Young	2nd Lieut.	Vinton	April 10, 1893

COMPANY H.

[Unorganized.]

COMPANY I.

Henry V. Duffy	Captain	Waukon	July 1, 1893
Wm. S. Hart	1st Lieut.	Waukon	Sept. 23, 1893
J. F. Buggy	2nd Lieut.	Waukon	Nov. 28, 1893

COMPANY K.

C. F. Gardner	Captain	Osage	Aug. 10, 1886
Josiah Shores	1st Lieut.	Osage	Aug. 30, 1892
John Peterson	2nd Lieut.	Osage	Aug. 30, 1892

COMPANY L.

C. L. Root	Captain	Lyons	June 22, 1892
F. L. Holleran	1st Lieut.	Lyons	June 22, 1892
C. B. Marquis	2nd Lieut.	Lyons	June 22, 1892

COMPANY M.

E. C. Johnson	Captain	Maquoketa	Dec. 8, 1893
L. A. Trump	1st Lieut.	Maquoketa	Dec. 8, 1893
E. L. Hinckley	2nd Lieut.	Maquoketa	Dec. 8, 1893

SECOND REGIMENT, INFANTRY.

(HEADQUARTERS, DAVENPORT.)

	Date of Commission.
Colonel PARKER W. McMANUS, Commanding	Oct. 20, 1885

Lieutenant-Colonel.

JAMES A. GUEST, Burlington	Oct. 20, 1889
----------------------------	---------------

Majors.

JOHN RIX, Ft. Madison	June 9, 1890
D. V. JACKSON, Muscatine	April 30, 1892
ELLIOTT E. LAMBERT, Newton	April 30, 1892

Adjutant-Captain.

THOMAS L. WILKINSON, Davenport	July 2, 1890
--------------------------------	--------------

Battalion Adjutants—First Lieutenants.

H. J. HUISKAMP, Jr., Ft. Madison	June 28, 1892
CHAS. W. KEMBLE, Muscatine	Nov. 22, 1893
A. H. GORRELL, Newton	Sept. 23, 1892

Quartermaster—First Lieutenant.

WILLIAM J. McCULLOUGH, Davenport	May 14, 1888
----------------------------------	--------------

Surgeon—Major.

CHARLES M. ROBERTSON, Davenport	July 2, 1890
---------------------------------	--------------

Assistant Surgeon—Captain.

LEWIS J. BAKER, Ottumwa	July 2, 1890
-------------------------	--------------

Chaplain—Captain.

MYRON A. JOHNSON, Davenport	July 2, 1890
-----------------------------	--------------

Non-Commissioned Staff.

Name.	From.	Address.	Appointed.
Sergeant-Major LEON RIZER	Co. F.	Ft. Madison	Aug. 1, 1890
Sergeant-Major C. B. PORTER	Co. E.	Centerville	June 28, 1892

Name.	From.	Address.	Appointed.
Sergeant-Major J. E. BARTLEY.....	Co. M.	Lowden	June 28, 1892
Sergeant-Major.....			
Quartermaster-Sergeant CHAS. J. WILSON.....	Co. D.	Washington	Jan. 1, 1888
Commissary-Sergeant J. A. STEVENS.....	Co. E.	Centerville	July 8, 1887
Ordnance-Sergeant IRA A. PARISH.....	Co. K.	Grinnell	June 28, 1892
Color-Sergeant J. R. K. LAMB.....	Co. L.	Newton	June 28, 1892
Hospital Steward.....			
Chief Trumpeter F. C. GOEDECKE.....	Co. H.	Burlington	Dec. 1, 1890
Drum-Major DALTON RISLEY.....	Band.	Omaha, Neb.	Jan. 1, 1889
Principal Musician JACOB STRASSER.....	Band.	Davenport	Aug. 7, 1884
Regimental Band.....		Davenport	

COMPANY A.

Name.	Rank.	Residence.	Date of Commission.
H. A. Heaslip.....	Captain	Keokuk	March 31, 1890
John A. Dunlap.....	1st Lieut.	Keokuk	March 31, 1890
Frank M. Fuller.....	2nd Lieut.	Keokuk	March 31, 1890

COMPANY B.

Fred M. Jones.....	Captain	Davenport	Nov. 17, 1893
.....	1st Lieut.	Davenport	May 26, 1893
E. R. Hasson.....	2nd Lieut.	Davenport	Aug. 18, 1893

COMPANY C.

.....	Captain	Muscatine	.....
John Tillie.....	1st Lieut.	Muscatine	April 11, 1893
C. P. Jackson.....	2nd Lieut.	Muscatine	April 25, 1893

COMPANY D.

Jas. D. Glasgow.....	Captain	Washington	Aug. 23, 1893
W. H. Fulton.....	1st Lieut.	Washington	Nov. 15, 1893
David W. Harvey.....	2nd Lieut.	Washington	Nov. 29, 1893

COMPANY E.

W. H. Ogle.....	Captain	Centerville	Dec. 29, 1892
F. D. McKee.....	1st Lieut.	Centerville	June 15, 1892
W. J. Phillips.....	2nd Lieut.	Centerville	Jan. 30, 1893

COMPANY F.

Henry G. Haessig.....	Captain	Ft. Madison	Feb. 20, 1893
Fred C. Chambers.....	1st Lieut.	Ft. Madison	Feb. 20, 1893
Herbert Davis.....	2nd Lieut.	Ft. Madison	Feb. 20, 1893

COMPANY G.

D. A. Emery.....	Captain	Ottumwa	March 31, 1890
H. H. Caughlan.....	1st Lieut.	Ottumwa	June 1, 1891
Frank W. Eckers.....	2nd Lieut.	Ottumwa	June 12, 1893

COMPANY H.

Name.	Rank.	Residence.	Date of Commission.
Chas. Willner.....	Captain	Burlington	May 11, 1887
C. C. Phillips.....	1st Lieut.	Burlington	Dec. 19, 1892
S. W. Smith.....	2nd Lieut.	Burlington	Dec. 19, 1892

COMPANY I.

C. C. Stover.....	Captain	Iowa City	April 20, 1892
Geo. M. Parsons.....	1st Lieut.	Iowa City	April 20, 1892
Asher W. Ely.....	2nd Lieut.	Iowa City	Oct. 26, 1891

COMPANY K.

H. S. Burwell.....	Captain	Grinnell	Sept. 21, 1892
A. C. Norris.....	1st Lieut.	Grinnell	Aug. 17, 1892
J. N. Houghton.....	2nd Lieut.	Grinnell	Aug. 17, 1892

COMPANY L.

D. M. Galusha.....	Captain	Newton	June 15, 1892
Geo. Eastman.....	1st Lieut.	Newton	June 15, 1892
W. A. Clarkson.....	2nd Lieut.	Newton	June 15, 1892

COMPANY M.

J. T. Moffit.....	Captain	Tipton	Aug. 13, 1890
Walter Jeffers.....	1st Lieut.	Tipton	Aug. 13, 1890
L. J. Rowell.....	2nd Lieut.	Tipton	July 29, 1892

THIRD REGIMENT, INFANTRY.

(HEADQUARTERS, SHENANDOAH.)

Colonel CHARLES V. MOUNT, Commanding.....July 3, 1891

Lieutenant-Colonel.

ALBERT W. SWAIM, OskaloosaJan. 24, 1887

Majors.

JOHN C. LOPER, Des MoinesJan. 23, 1892

R. J. GAINES, GreenfieldApril 30, 1892

WILLIAM H. EVANS, Red OakApril 30, 1892

*Adjutant—Captain.*JOHN T. HUME, Des Moines
{ Rank, Feb. 4, 1889
{ Com., July 1, 1893*Battalion Adjutants—First Lieutenants.*GEO. A. REED, Des Moines.....
{ Rank, Dec. 9, 1891
{ Com., July 13, 1893

WILLIAM BELL, BedfordJuly 5, 1892

FRANK M. COMPTON, Council Bluffs.....May 26, 1893

Quartermaster—First Lieutenant.

JOSIAH S. WHITMAN, Des MoinesMarch 24, 1886

Surgeon—Major.

HAMILTON P. DUFFIELD, Shenandoah.....Aug. 14, 1888

Assistant Surgeon—Captain.

LESLIE J. LYNCH, VilliscaFeb. 4, 1889

Chaplain—Captain.

F. W. PARSONS, MarshalltownMay 23, 1882

Non-Commissioned Staff.

Name.	From.	Address.	Appointed.
Sergeant-Major			
Sergeant-Major			
Sergeant-Major H. S. BOWEN	Co. H.	Des Moines	Aug. 7, 1892
Sergeant-Major JOHN V. CRUM	Co. I.	Bedford	July 17, 1893
Quartermaster-Sergeant JOHN D. CADY	Co. H.	Des Moines	March 4, 1891
Commissary-Sergeant J. B. MARINER	Co. E.	Shenandoah	April 30, 1892
Ordnance-Sergeant J. J. ELLSWORTH	Co. F.	Oskaloosa	April 30, 1892
Color-Sergeant J. H. TIPTON	Co. C.	Glenwood	April 30, 1892
Hospital Steward PARK A. FINDLEY	Co. A.	Des Moines	July 17, 1893
Chief Trumpeter FRANK E. WAGNER	Co. A.	Des Moines	April 7, 1886
Drum-Major			
Principal Musician G. W. LANDERS	Band.	Centerville	July 23, 1892
Regimental Band		Centerville	

COMPANY A.

Name.	Rank.	Residence.	Date of Commission.
James E. Devore	Captain	Des Moines	May 9, 1893
N. F. Stilson	1st Lieut.	Des Moines	May 9, 1893
A. M. Groom	2nd Lieut.	Des Moines	May 9, 1893

COMPANY B.

S. P. Moore	Captain	Villisca	May 30, 1891
John T. Poston	1st Lieut.	Villisca	Aug. 9, 1889
L. M. Harris	2nd Lieut.	Villisca	June 18, 1889

COMPANY C.

M. H. Byers	Captain	Glenwood	Jan. 2, 1884
	1st Lieut.	Glenwood	
O. R. Patrick	2nd Lieut.	Glenwood	June 12, 1893

COMPANY D.

W. S. Burnett	Captain	Indianola	Dec. 26, 1891
	1st Lieut.	Indianola	
	2nd Lieut.	Indianola	

COMPANY E.

O. L. Shaffer	Captain	Shenandoah	Feb. 21, 1893
	1st Lieut.	Shenandoah	
Wm. H. Walters	2nd Lieut.	Shenandoah	Nov. 18, 1893

COMPANY F.

F. S. Stone	Captain	Oskaloosa	April 30, 1892
C. A. Tracey	1st Lieut.	Oskaloosa	June 19, 1893
Geo. R. Ferral	2nd Lieut.	Oskaloosa	Nov. 4, 1891

COMPANY G.

W. J. Duggan.....Captain.....Creston.....April 4, 1891
 O. E. Hascall.....1st Lieut.....Creston.....July 8, 1893
 I. J. Stalker.....2nd Lieut.....Creston.....July 8, 1893

COMPANY H.

E. C. Worthington.....Captain.....Des Moines.....May 5, 1893
 F. W. Phillips.....1st Lieut.....Des Moines.....May 27, 1893
 E. C. Powers.....2nd Lieut.....Des Moines.....May 27, 1893

COMPANY I.

M. Miller.....Captain.....Bedford.....Feb. 14, 1889
 C. V. Dinges.....1st Lieut.....Bedford.....Aug. 23, 1892
 Wm. B. Widner.....2nd Lieut.....Bedford.....Aug. 29, 1892

COMPANY K.

Arvin B. Shaw.....Captain.....Corning.....July 22, 1893
 E. C. Peairs.....1st Lieut.....Corning.....July 22, 1893
 Thomas O. Bell.....2nd Lieut.....Corning.....July 22, 1893

COMPANY L.

W. E. Aitchison.....Captain.....Council Bluffs.....} Rank, May 24, 1890
1st Lieut.....Council Bluffs.....} Com., Nov. 7, 1893
 W. O. Pryor.....2nd Lieut.....Council Bluffs.....April 3, 1893

COMPANY M.

J. W. Clark.....Captain.....Red Oak.....Oct. 18, 1893
 W. Harry French.....1st Lieut.....Red Oak.....Oct. 18, 1893
 Guy E. Logan.....2nd Lieut.....Red Oak.....Oct. 18, 1893

FOURTH REGIMENT, INFANTRY.

(HEADQUARTERS, SIOUX CITY.)

Colonel CHARLES E. FOSTER, Commanding.....} Date of Commission.
} Rank, May 1, 1890
} Com., April 30, 1892

Lieutenant-Colonel.

JAMES RULE, Mason City.....April 30, 1892

Majors.

JOHN R. PRIME, Des Moines.....} Rank, May 7, 1884
} Com., April 30, 1892
 W. B. HUMPHREY, Sioux City.....June 4, 1892
 LUTHER E. BAKER, Toledo.....Feb. 4, 1893

Adjutant—Captain.

ORVILLE C. SERVIS, Sioux City.....April 30, 1892

Battalion Adjutants—First Lieutenants.

NORMAN P. HYATT, Webster City.....July 2, 1892
 GEORGE W. AVERY, Sioux City.....Aug. 5, 1892
 ALBERT W. BRALEY, Mason City.....June 30, 1893

Inspector Small Arms Practice—Captain.

M. S. SCHERMERHORN, Mason City.....June 1, 1893

Quartermaster—First Lieutenant.

W. M. MCKERCHER, Sioux City.....June 1, 1893

Surgeon—Major.

A. C. BERGEN, Sioux City.....July 16, 1889

Assistant Surgeon—Captain.

JAMES A. SHERMAN, Cherokee.....Aug. 1, 1892

Additional Assistant Surgeon—Captain.

W. E. H. MORSE, Algona.....Aug. 2, 1892

Chaplain—Captain.

C. H. STEARNS, Des Moines..... June 17, 1892

Non-Commissioned Staff.

Name.	From.	Address.	Appointed.
Sergeant-Major G. S. THOMPSON.....	Co. A.	Mason City...	July 1, 1892
Sergeant-Major CHAS. S. LINCOLN.....	Ames.....		Aug. 1, 1892
Sergeant-Major A. L. RULE.....	Co. A.	Mason City...	Aug. 4, 1892
Sergeant-Major G. F. PEEK.....	Co. F.	Algona.....	Oct. 1, 1893
Quartermaster-Sergeant V. A. BLOMGREN.....	Co. G.	Ft. Dodge....	June 1, 1893
Commissary-Sergeant N. M. O'CONNOR.....	Co. C.	Webster City.	Oct. 1, 1893
Ordnance-Sergeant E. H. BROWN.....	Sioux City...		Aug. 1, 1892
Color-Sergeant E. J. STONEBRAKER.....	Co. D.	Hampton....	July 1, 1892
Hospital Steward W. G. BALE.....	Co. G.	Ft. Dodge....	July 23, 1892
Assistant Hospital Steward F. A. MATTHEWS.....	Co. F.	Algona.....	Aug. 1, 1892
Chief Trumpeter R. D. BAGLEY.....	Co. A.	Mason City...	July 1, 1892
Drum-Major D. W. MARTIN.....	Band.	Sioux City...	Aug. 1, 1892
Principal Musician MOSES REED.....	Band.	Sioux City...	June 1, 1892
Regimental Band.....	Sioux City.....		

COMPANY A.

Name.	Rank.	Residence.	Date of Commission.
I. R. Kirk.....	Captain.....	Mason City.....	Oct. 7, 1891
F. E. Dean.....	1st Lieut.....	Mason City.....	July 15, 1893
W. M. Nutting.....	2nd Lieut.....	Mason City.....	July 15, 1893

COMPANY B.

J. H. Pattee.....	Captain.....	Perry.....	May 28, 1893
J. E. Banyard.....	1st Lieut.....	Perry.....	May 12, 1891
John McKean.....	2nd Lieut.....	Perry.....	May 29, 1893

COMPANY C.

A. F. Hoffman.....	Captain.....	Webster City.....	Dec. 5, 1891
Jesse W. Lee.....	1st Lieut.....	Webster City.....	Dec. 31, 1891
Geo. H. Shaw.....	2nd Lieut.....	Webster City.....	Dec. 31, 1891

COMPANY D.

S. J. Parker.....	Captain.....	Hampton.....	July 8, 1891
J. A. Ott.....	1st Lieut.....	Hampton.....	Jan. 4, 1893
E. B. Brandon.....	2nd Lieut.....	Hampton.....	Mar. 19, 1892

COMPANY E.

John Cornforth.....	Captain.....	Hull.....	Dec. 31, 1891
D. M. Odle.....	1st Lieut.....	Hull.....	June 5, 1893
A. G. Carver.....	2nd Lieut.....	Hull.....	June 5, 1893

COMPANY F.

Name.	Rank.	Residence.	Date of Commission.
M. P. Haggard.....	Captain.....	Algona.....	May 10, 1893
C. T. Chubb.....	1st Lieut.....	Algona.....	Aug. 20, 1892
A. E. Daugherty.....	2nd Lieut.....	Algona.....	May 10, 1893

COMPANY G.

C. W. King.....	Captain.....	Ft. Dodge....	Feb. 13, 1892
W. T. Chantland.....	1st Lieut.....	Ft. Dodge....	Feb. 13, 1892
Ed. M. Lundien.....	2nd Lieut.....	Ft. Dodge....	May 19, 1893

COMPANY H.

J. A. Haley.....	Captain.....	Sioux City.....	May 15, 1893
H. L. Thurston.....	1st Lieut.....	Sioux City.....	May 15, 1893
Geo. H. Gilbert.....	2nd Lieut.....	Sioux City.....	May 15, 1893

COMPANY I.

Otto Hile.....	Captain.....	Boone.....	July 24, 1891
Fred W. Crary.....	1st Lieut.....	Boone.....	July 25, 1892
F. D. Wheeler.....	2nd Lieut.....	Boone.....	July 25, 1892

COMPANY K.

S. E. Clapp.....	Captain.....	Toledo.....	March 13, 1893
C. J. Cooper.....	1st Lieut.....	Toledo.....	March 13, 1893
P. W. McRoberts.....	2nd Lieut.....	Toledo.....	March 13, 1893

COMPANY L.

W. A. Kirk.....	Captain.....	Sioux City.....	Nov. 29, 1893
A. F. Allen.....	1st Lieut.....	Sioux City.....	Nov. 29, 1893
H. L. Dillon.....	2nd Lieut.....	Sioux City.....	Nov. 29, 1893

COMPANY M.

(Unorganized.)

STATE UNIVERSITY BATTALION.

1892.

Name.	Rank.	Position.	Date of Commission.
Major George W. Read (1st Lieutenant, 5th Cavalry, U. S. A.)		Commandant.	
W. H. Walker	Cadet 1st Lieutenant	Adjutant	Oct. 1, 1891
S. Ver Veer	Cadet 1st Lieutenant	Quartermaster	Oct. 1, 1891
G. W. Stiles	Cadet Captain	Battery	Oct. 1, 1891
W. T. Chantland	Cadet Captain	Company A	Oct. 1, 1891
B. F. Shambaugh	Cadet Captain	Company B	Oct. 1, 1891
I. E. Munger	Cadet Captain	Company C	Oct. 1, 1891
Frank Russell	Cadet Captain	Company D	Oct. 1, 1891
H. S. Hollingsworth	Cadet Captain	Company A	April 15, 1892
R. M. Cannon	Cadet 1st Lieutenant	Battery	Oct. 1, 1891
M. I. Hoppenstall	Cadet 1st Lieutenant	Company A	Oct. 1, 1891
H. S. Hollingsworth	Cadet 1st Lieutenant	Company B	Oct. 1, 1891
H. E. Kelly	Cadet 1st Lieutenant	Company C	Oct. 1, 1891
S. G. Cartwright	Cadet 1st Lieutenant	Company D	Oct. 1, 1891
D. T. Sollenbarger	Cadet 1st Lieutenant	Company A	April 15, 1892
P. L. Sargent	Cadet 1st Lieutenant	Company B	April 15, 1892
Joseph Mekota	Cadet 2nd Lieutenant	Battery	Oct. 1, 1891
D. T. Sollenbarger	Cadet 2nd Lieutenant	Company A	Oct. 1, 1891
P. L. Sargent	Cadet 2nd Lieutenant	Company B	Oct. 1, 1891
A. F. Weiss	Cadet 2nd Lieutenant	Company C	Oct. 1, 1891
W. A. Ferren	Cadet 2nd Lieutenant	Company D	Oct. 1, 1891
G. E. Shambaugh	Cadet 2nd Lieutenant	Company B	April 15, 1892
F. G. Pierce	Cadet 2nd Lieutenant		Oct. 1, 1891
C. J. Flynn	Cadet 2nd Lieutenant		Oct. 1, 1891
E. L. Kahlke	Cadet 2nd Lieutenant		Oct. 1, 1891
F. W. Meyers	Cadet 2nd Lieutenant		Oct. 1, 1891

STATE UNIVERSITY BATTALION.

1893.

Name.	Rank.	Position.	Date of Commission.
Major Chas B. Vogdes (1st Lieutenant, 1st Infantry, U. S. A.)		Commandant	
William Larrabee	Cadet Captain		April 24, 1893
Chas. C. Stover	Cadet Captain		April 24, 1893
Will Bailey	Cadet Captain		April 24, 1893
C. W. H. Smith	Cadet Captain		April 24, 1893
Hari Myers	Cadet Captain		April 24, 1893
Rush C. Butler	Cadet Captain		April 24, 1893
George Beardsley	Cadet 1st Lieutenant		April 24, 1893
Elza C. Johnson	Cadet 1st Lieutenant		April 24, 1893
George W. Gruwell	Cadet 1st Lieutenant		April 24, 1893
Samuel K. Stevenson	Cadet 1st Lieutenant		April 24, 1893
Frederick Furbish	Cadet 1st Lieutenant		April 24, 1893
Fred W. Neal	Cadet 1st Lieutenant		April 24, 1893
Fred Brasted	Cadet 2nd Lieutenant		April 24, 1893
Matt C. Cunningham	Cadet 2nd Lieutenant		April 24, 1893

IOWA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE CADET CORPS.

1892.

Name.	Rank.	Position.	Date of Commission.
Gen. J. R. Lincoln		Commandant	
S. Arthur Knapp	Cadet Major	1st Battalion	Nov. 1, 1892
Louis B. Spinney	Cadet Major	2nd Battalion	Nov. 1, 1892
Elmina Wilson	Cadet Major	3d Battalion	Nov. 1, 1892
C. U. Emry	Cadet Captain	Regimental Adjutant	Nov. 1, 1892
O. C. Van Houten	Cadet Captain	Quartermaster	Nov. 1, 1892
T. T. Rutledge	Cadet Captain	Ordnance Officer	Nov. 1, 1892
George S. Foster	Cadet Captain	Battery F	Nov. 1, 1892
F. C. Stewart	Cadet Captain	Company A	Nov. 1, 1892
Elmer E. Kauffman	Cadet Captain	Company E	Nov. 1, 1892
George M. Ashford	Cadet Captain	Company B	Nov. 1, 1892
Charles C. Deering	Cadet Captain	Company H	Nov. 1, 1892
Vincent Zmunt	Cadet Captain	Company D	Nov. 1, 1892
Arthur C. Stokes	Cadet Captain	Company I	Nov. 1, 1892
Fred S. Phelps	Cadet Captain	Company K	Nov. 1, 1892
Edwin D. Jones	Cadet Captain	Company C	Nov. 1, 1892
Helen Radnich	Cadet Captain	Company L	Nov. 1, 1892
A. Alene Chestek	Cadet Captain	Company G	Nov. 1, 1892
Ernest F. Green	Cadet 1st Lieutenant	Company I	Nov. 1, 1892
E. M. Durve	Cadet 1st Lieutenant	Company H	Nov. 1, 1892
G. A. Kuehl	Cadet 1st Lieutenant	Company B	Nov. 1, 1892
W. E. Harriman	Cadet 1st Lieutenant	Company C	Nov. 1, 1892
George A. Ketterer	Cadet 1st Lieutenant	Company A	Nov. 1, 1892
C. K. Munns	Cadet 1st Lieutenant	Company K	Nov. 1, 1892
Edgar F. Smith	Cadet 1st Lieutenant	Company D	Nov. 1, 1892
Ernest E. Faville	Cadet 1st Lieutenant	Company E	Nov. 1, 1892
Willis B. Lincoln	Cadet 1st Lieutenant	Battery F	Nov. 1, 1892
Will E. Herring	Cadet 1st Lieutenant	Battalion Adjutant	Nov. 1, 1892
Edwin C. Boutelle	Cadet 1st Lieutenant	Battalion Adjutant	Nov. 1, 1892
Clark White	Cadet 2nd Lieutenant	Company A	Nov. 1, 1892
Fred L. Kent	Cadet 2nd Lieutenant	Company E	Nov. 1, 1892
Harry J. Dodds	Cadet 2nd Lieutenant	Company H	Nov. 1, 1892
Albert Price	Cadet 2nd Lieutenant	Company I	Nov. 1, 1892
C. A. McCall	Cadet 2nd Lieutenant	Company C	Nov. 1, 1892
F. B. McCall	Cadet 2nd Lieutenant	Company D	Nov. 1, 1892
D. F. White	Cadet 2nd Lieutenant	Company B	Nov. 1, 1892

IOWA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE CADET CORPS.

1893.

Name.	Rank.	Position.	Date of Commission.
Gen. J. R. Lincoln		Commandant	
Geo. A. Ketterer	Cadet Lieut.-Col.		Oct. 25, 1893
E. F. Green	Cadet Major	1st Battalion	Oct. 25, 1893
W. E. Herring	Cadet Major	2nd Battalion	Oct. 25, 1893
Evelyn Starr	Cadet Major	3rd Battalion	Oct. 25, 1893
Ernest E. Faville	Cadet Captain	Regimental Adjutant	Oct. 25, 1893
Willis B. Lincoln	Cadet Captain	Battery F	Oct. 25, 1893
Edwin C. Boutelle	Cadet Captain	Company A	Oct. 25, 1893
G. A. Kuehl	Cadet Captain	Company B	Oct. 25, 1893
B. F. White	Cadet Captain	Company C	Oct. 25, 1893
E. M. Duroe	Cadet Captain	Company D	Oct. 25, 1893
Will E. Harriman	Cadet Captain	Company E	Oct. 25, 1893
Clark White	Cadet Captain	Company H	Oct. 25, 1893
J. J. Coull	Cadet Captain	Company I	Oct. 25, 1893
F. L. Kent	Cadet Captain	Company K	Oct. 25, 1893
Jesse Hudson	Cadet Captain	Company G	Oct. 25, 1893
Helen Radnich	Cadet Captain	Company L	Oct. 25, 1893
W. A. Murphy	Cadet 1st Lieutenant	Company A	Oct. 25, 1893
J. B. Ryan	Cadet 1st Lieutenant	Company B	Oct. 25, 1893
Chas. S. Lincoln	Cadet 1st Lieutenant	Company C	Oct. 25, 1893
L. B. Craig	Cadet 1st Lieutenant	Company D	Oct. 25, 1893
F. H. Campbell	Cadet 1st Lieutenant	Company E	Oct. 25, 1893
Lee Campbell	Cadet 1st Lieutenant	Company H	Oct. 25, 1893
C. E. Reed	Cadet 1st Lieutenant	Company I	Oct. 25, 1893
C. D. Reed	Cadet 1st Lieutenant	Company K	Oct. 25, 1893
Edith Ryan	Cadet 1st Lieutenant	Company G	Oct. 25, 1893
Annie Fleming	Cadet 1st Lieutenant	Company L	Oct. 25, 1893
B. F. Hand	Cadet 1st Lieutenant	Adj. 1st Battalion	Oct. 25, 1893
W. L. Ryan	Cadet 1st Lieutenant	Adj. 2nd Battalion	Oct. 25, 1893
Grace Mills	Cadet 1st Lieutenant	Adj. 3rd Battalion	Oct. 25, 1893
J. Y. Cantwell	Cadet 2nd Lieutenant	Battery F	Oct. 25, 1893
G. T. Schlemker	Cadet 2nd Lieutenant	Company B	Oct. 25, 1893
G. W. Carver	Cadet 2nd Lieutenant	Company C	Oct. 25, 1893
S. R. Fitz	Cadet 2nd Lieutenant	Company H	Oct. 25, 1893
S. W. Linn	Cadet 2nd Lieutenant	Company I	Oct. 25, 1893
H. H. Rutledge	Cadet 2nd Lieutenant	Company K	Oct. 25, 1893
Cassie Bigelon	Cadet 2nd Lieutenant	Company G	Oct. 25, 1893
Emma Pammel	Cadet 2nd Lieutenant	Company L	Oct. 25, 1893

Names of graduates of Universities and Colleges showing special aptitude for military duty:

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY, IOWA CITY.

1892.	Frank Russell,	1893.	M. W. Bailey,
	Benjamin F. Shambaugh,		Rush C. Butler,
	Geo. W. Stiles,		Charles C. Stover,
	I. E. Munger,		C. W. H. Smith,
	William H. Walker,		Harl Meyers,
	H. S. Hollingsworth,		E. C. Johnson.
	Will T. Chantland.		

IOWA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, AMES.

1892.	S. A. Knapp,	1893.	Geo. A. Ketterer,
	L. B. Spinney,		E. F. Green,
	F. C. Stewart.		W. E. Herring.

IOWA STATE NORMAL SCHOOL, CEDAR FALLS.

1892.	Albert F. Burton,	1893.	L. A. I. Chapman,
	E. Avery Crary,		E. P. Cunningham
	Daniel Rhodes.		F. G. Miller.

CORNELL COLLEGE, MT. VERNON.

1892.	Fred Kirkpatrick,	1893.	F. G. Ferreby,
	W. C. Rigby,		C. B. Rhea,
	W. C. Gorham.		W. C. Alden.

IOWA WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, MT. PLEASANT.

1892.	Charles T. Lang,	1893.	Ed. M. Meyers,
	Fred W. Marsh,		S. A. Power.
	Jesse W. Clark.		C. G. Watkins.

BRIGADE ORGANIZATION.

FIRST BRIGADE.

COMMAND.	HEADQUARTERS.	1893.		Aggregate.
		Commissioned officers.	Enlisted men.	
Field, staff and band.....	Centerville.....	10	1	11
Second regiment.....	Davenport.....	43	505	552
Third regiment.....	Shenandoah.....	44	538	582
Totals.....		101	1,044	1,145

SECOND BRIGADE.

COMMAND.	HEADQUARTERS.	1893.		Aggregate.
		Commissioned officers.	Enlisted men.	
Field, staff and band.....	Cedar Rapids.....	10	5	15
First regiment.....	Clinton.....	46	464	515
Fourth regiment.....	Sioux City.....	48	507	582
Totals.....		104	1,000	1,107

ORDNANCE STORES

Received, issued, and remaining on hand at Arsenal, December 1, 1893.

	Rifles, caliber 45.	Rifles, caliber 50.	Rifles, officers, caliber 45.	Bayonets, caliber 45.	Bayonets, caliber 50.	Colt's revolvers, caliber 45.	Remington pistols, caliber 50.	Cavalry sabers.	N. C. officers' swords.	Musicians' swords.	Spring vibes.	Screw drivers.	Tumbler punches.	Headless shell extractors.	Wiping rods (wood).	Front sight covers.	Saddles.	Bridles.	Cruppers.	Breast straps.	Saddle cloths, staff.	Saddle cloths, infantry.	Chowraces.	Spurs, pairs.	Straps, pairs.
On hand last report	522	150	1	421	177	11	27	131	29	54	15	230	403	73	505	424	384	74	74	...	...	...	74	74
Received from United States	300	...	...	300	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Purchased from manufacturers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Turned over by Iowa National Guard	91	850	...	218	850	...	...	...	1	9	10	33	...	8	89	47	61	40	36	119	118	30	8	...
Totals to be accounted for	915	1012	1	941	1033	11	27	131	30	63	47	746	131	794	671	645	114	113	118	110	31	60	8	80	
Issued to Iowa National Guard	813	...	...	854	949	...	...	...	1	21	50	27	568	72	543	623	511	108	107	39	51	13	46	...
Issued to schools and colleges	...	941	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Condemned and sold	...	35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total issued and expended	813	976	...	854	949	...	...	9	22	50	27	568	72	543	623	511	108	107	35	51	13	46	...	
Remaining on hand	102	36	1	87	84	11	27	129	8	13	20	178	59	251	48	134	6	6	85	68	18	34	3	...	

ORDNANCE STORES—CONTINUED

	INFANTRY EQUIPMENTS.												AMMUNITION.																					
	Blanket bags.	Blanket bag straps.	Coat straps.	Bayonet scabbards.	Cartridge belts.	Cartridge bolt plates.	Cartridge boxes, cal. 45.	Cartridge boxes, cal. 50.	Cannons.	Canteen straps.	Gun slings, new.	Waist belts.	Waist bolt plates.	Gun slings, old.	Rifle ball cartridge, caliber 45.	Rifle ball cartridge, caliber 50.	Revolver ball, caliber 45.	Rifle blank, caliber 45.	Rifle blank, caliber 50.	Round balls, caliber 45.	Rifle bullets.	Cartridge primers.	Friction primers.	Powder.	Badges, U. S. Sharpshooters.	Bars, U. S.	Buttons, U. S., pairs.	Sharpshooters' badges, State.	Buttons, State.	Marksmen's pins, State.	Sharpshooters' bars, State.			
On hand	146	189	54	347	433	433	408	109	44	25	112	347	347	517	109808	48880	2412	16525	13745	19000	25000	50000	1930	1078	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Received from United States	150	200	300	...	1000	1000	...	...	150	150	400	...	...	300000	...	...	90000	...	80000	42000	90000	3000	500	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Purchased from manufacturers	
Turned over by I. N. G.	330	338	305	215	39	37	78	320	512	512	279	375	375	150	...	4214	200		
Not previously reported	
Total to be accounted for	626	544	539	562	1472	1470	486	429	706	687	891	723	722	667	309908	53103	2412	166525	16245	190000	67000	140000	5130	1078	30	54	192	88	238	2	10			
Issued to I. N. G.	430	448	389	171	952	950	340	...	535	516	635	387	387	...	174488	1620	1262	50325	13745	65000	25000	79000	2130	1168		
Issn'd to schools and colleges
Condemned and sold
Total issued and expended	430	448	389	171	952	950	340	...	535	516	741	597	597	...	174488	1620	1262	50325	13745	65000	25000	79000	2130	1168	
Remaining on hand	196	196	170	191	520	520	146	208	171	171	180	125	125	...	135410	51583	1150	50200	2500	34000	42000	61000	3000	410	30	54	192	2	6		

QUARTERMASTER'S STORES—CONTINUED.

	TROUSERS.		STRIPES.		MUSICIANS.		CORPORALS.		SERGEANTS.		PRIVATE, UNMADE.		N. O. UNMADE.		N. O. MADE.		COMPANY BOOKS.		REGIMENTAL AND POST BOOKS.				
On hand.....	5	9	15	29	61	129	10	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17		
Received from United States.....	62	12	435	31	70	690	1109	300	46	46	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50		
Purchased.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Turned in by Iowa National Guard.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total to be accounted for.....	97	21	497	31	85	80	70	1437	30	1246	541	413	66	50	50	10	97	7	7	35	50		
Issued to Iowa National Guard.....	41	21	269	31	28	35	12	847	10	638	400	51	51	44	44	43	6	10	1	1	12	45	
Worn out and condemned.....	
Total issued and expended.....	41	21	269	31	28	35	12	847	10	638	400	51	51	44	44	43	6	10	1	1	12	45	
Remaining on hand.....	56	397	57	45	58	590	11	1020	5	8	15	6	6	6	4	14	6	6	0	23	5

QUARTERMASTER'S STORES—CONTINUED.

	CAMP EQUIPAGE.		FLAGS.	
On hand last report.....	10	7	185	150
Received from United States.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Purchased.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Turned in by Iowa National Guard.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	10	7	185	150
Issued to Iowa National Guard.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lost, not expended in camp service.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Expended at Pomerooy, 1892.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Remaining on hand.....	9	8	102	139

ENCAMPMENTS.

Commissioned officers and enlisted men on duty at the Annual Encampments, 1892.

FIRST REGIMENT. CAMP COLUMBIA, CHICAGO.	OCTOBER 19.			OCTOBER 20.			OCTOBER 21.			OCTOBER 22.		
	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.
Field, staff and band.	12	27	39	12	27	39	12	27	39	12	27	39
Company A.	3	44	47	3	44	47	3	44	47	3	45	48
Company B.	3	40	43	3	40	43	3	41	44	3	41	44
Company U.	3	44	47	3	44	47	3	44	47	3	44	47
Company D.	3	39	42	3	39	42	3	39	42	3	39	42
Company E.	3	34	37	3	34	37	3	36	39	3	37	40
Company F.	3	42	45	3	42	45	3	42	45	3	42	45
Company G.	3	42	45	3	42	45	3	42	45	3	42	45
Company H.	3	43	46	3	43	46	3	43	46	3	43	46
Company I.	3	36	39	3	36	39	3	36	39	3	36	39
Company K.	3	40	43	3	40	43	3	41	44	3	41	44
Company L.	3	46	49	3	46	49	3	46	49	3	46	49
Company M.	3	42	45	3	42	45	3	42	45	3	42	45
Totals.	46	519	565	46	519	565	47	523	570	47	520	572

SECOND REGIMENT, CAMP COLUMBIA, CHICAGO.

Field, staff and band.	12	25	37	12	24	36	12	20	32	12	24	36
Company A.	3	39	42	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	39	42
Company B.	3	42	45	3	47	50	3	47	50	3	47	50
Company U.	3	48	51	3	48	51	3	49	52	3	49	52
Company D.	3	43	46	3	43	46	3	39	42	3	34	37
Company E.	4	39	43	4	39	43	4	42	46	4	39	43
Company F.	3	41	44	3	41	44	3	41	44	3	41	44
Company G.	4	42	46	3	42	45	3	40	43	3	40	43
Company H.	3	42	45	3	42	45	3	42	45	3	42	45
Company I.	3	42	45	3	42	45	3	42	45	3	42	45
Company K.	4	45	49	4	45	49	4	41	45	4	41	45
Company L.	3	41	44	3	41	44	3	41	44	3	41	44
Company M.	3	44	47	3	43	46	3	44	47	3	44	47
Totals.	50	534	584	50	536	586	50	527	577	50	514	564

Summary of attendance, Provisional Iowa Brigade, Annual Encampment, Chicago, Ill., October 17 to 24, 1892.

PLACE OF CAMP.	General headquarters.	Brigade headquarters.	First regiment.	Second regiment.	Iowa State band.	Company H, Fourth regiment.	Rifle team.	Signal corps.	Hospital corps.	Artillery detachment.	U. S. Army detail.	Detachment Third and Fourth regiments, hostlers and civilian employes.	Total.
Camp Columbia, Jackson Park and Camp Tree, Lake Front.	26	19	572	586	53	54	29	10	15	10	10	139	961,593

ENCAMPMENTS—CONTINUED.

THIRD REGIMENT. CAMP RICE, SIOUX CITY.	SEPT. 10.	SEPT. 11.	SEPT. 12.	SEPT. 13.	SEPT. 14.	SEPT. 15.	SEPT. 16.					
	Officers. Enlisted men. Aggregate.	Officers. Enlisted men. Aggregate.	Officers. Enlisted men. Aggregate.	Officers. Enlisted men. Aggregate.	Officers. Enlisted men. Aggregate.	Officers. Enlisted men. Aggregate.	Officers. Enlisted men. Aggregate.					
Field, staff and band.	11	11	10	11	11	11	11					
Company A.	3	3	3	3	3	3	3					
Company B.	3	3	3	3	3	3	3					
Company C.	3	3	3	3	3	3	3					
Company D.	3	3	3	3	3	3	3					
Company E.	3	3	3	3	3	3	3					
Company F.	3	3	3	3	3	3	3					
Company G.	3	3	3	3	3	3	3					
Company H.	3	3	3	3	3	3	3					
Company I.	3	3	3	3	3	3	3					
Company K.	3	3	3	3	3	3	3					
Company L.	3	3	3	3	3	3	3					
Company M.	3	3	3	3	3	3	3					
Totals.	35	382	417	35	385	420	34	387	421	35	386	421

FOURTH REGIMENT. CAMP RICE, SIOUX CITY.	SEPT. 3.	SEPT. 4.	SEPT. 5.	SEPT. 6.	SEPT. 7.	SEPT. 8.	SEPT. 9.					
	Officers. Enlisted men. Aggregate.	Officers. Enlisted men. Aggregate.	Officers. Enlisted men. Aggregate.	Officers. Enlisted men. Aggregate.	Officers. Enlisted men. Aggregate.	Officers. Enlisted men. Aggregate.	Officers. Enlisted men. Aggregate.					
Field, staff and band.	14	14	14	14	14	14	14					
Company A.	3	3	3	3	3	3	3					
Company B.	3	3	3	3	3	3	3					
Company C.	3	3	3	3	3	3	3					
Company D.	3	3	3	3	3	3	3					
Company E.	3	3	3	3	3	3	3					
Company F.	3	3	3	3	3	3	3					
Company G.	3	3	3	3	3	3	3					
Company H.	3	3	3	3	3	3	3					
Company I.	3	3	3	3	3	3	3					
Company K.	3	3	3	3	3	3	3					
Company L.	3	3	3	3	3	3	3					
Company M.	3	3	3	3	3	3	3					
Totals.	48	468	516	48	468	516	47	460	513	48	467	515

ENCAMPMENTS—CONTINUED.

Commissioned Officers and Enlisted Men on Duty at the Annual Encampments, 1893.

Table for Third Regiment, Camp Mitchell, Corning, showing data for July 17-22. Columns include Officers, Enlisted men, and Aggregate for each day.

Table for Fourth Regiment, Camp Stone, Sioux City, showing data for August 6-11. Columns include Officers, Enlisted men, and Aggregate for each day.

ENCAMPMENTS—CONTINUED. Commissioned Officers and Enlisted Men on Duty at Annual Tours of Drill, 1893.

Large table for First Regiment, Camp Stone, Sioux City, showing drill hours for 1st-15th companies from August 1 to 15. Columns include Hours' drill, Aggregate attendance, and Total number of days.

SECOND REGIMENT TOURS OF DRILL AT COMPANY STATIONS. G. O. NO. 7, 1893.

Table for Second Regiment, Camp Stone, Sioux City, showing drill hours for 16th-30th companies from August 1 to 15. Columns include Hours' drill, Aggregate attendance, and Total number of days.

*Unauthorized.

TABLE SHOWING CAMP EXPENSES FOR 1892.

THIRD AND FOURTH REGIMENTS.

COMMAND.	PLACE OF CAMP.	DATE.	No. in attendance.	Cost of rations.	Total cost of rations seven days.	Cost per man for transportation.	Total cost for transportation.	Per diem.	Miscellaneous bills.	Total cost per man including per diem.	Total cost including all expenses.
Third Regiment.	Sioux City.	September 10th to 15th	420	\$ 287	\$ 854.50	\$ 6.36	\$ 2,673.00	\$ 3,527.50	\$ 736.30	\$ 4,263.80	\$ 7,531.31
Fourth Regiment.	Sioux City.	September 2d to 10th.	513	200	740.51	4.807	2,465.14	4,205.65	565.44	4,771.09	8,348.09

PROVISIONAL IOWA BRIGADE.

FIRST AND SECOND REGIMENTS.

COMMAND.	PLACE OF CAMP.	DATE.	No. in attendance.	Cost of rations.	Total cost of rations seven days.	Cost per man for transportation.	Total cost for transportation.	Per diem.	Miscellaneous bills.	Total cost per man including per diem.	Total cost including all expenses.
Provisional Brigade.	Iowa, Chicago, Ill.	October 16 to 23.	1,598	\$ 295	\$ 42,807.34	\$ 5.73	\$ 9,150.68	\$ 5,068.70	\$ 776.75	\$ 14,743.37	\$ 30,704.83

*Not including cost of rations furnished by Exposition company. See report, page 9.

*Including cost of carriages for use of Iowa official delegation. See report on page 9.

TABLE SHOWING CAMP EXPENSES FOR 1893.

FIRST AND SECOND REGIMENTS.

COMMAND.	PLACE OF CAMP.	DATE.	No. in attendance.	Cost of rations.	Total cost of rations seven days.	Cost per man for transportation.	Total cost for transportation.	Per diem.	Miscellaneous bills.	Total cost per man including per diem.	Total cost including all expenses.
First Regiment.	Company Stations.	May and June, 1893.	327	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,872.34
Second Regiment.	Company Stations.	May and June, 1893.	296	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,867.00

THIRD AND FOURTH REGIMENTS.

COMMAND.	PLACE OF CAMP.	DATE.	No. in attendance.	Cost of rations.	Total cost of rations seven days.	Cost per man for transportation.	Total cost for transportation.	Per diem.	Miscellaneous bills.	Total cost per man including per diem.	Total cost including all expenses.
Third Regiment.	Corning.	July 17th to 22d.	553	\$ 216	\$ 534.47	\$ 2.89	\$ 1,623.51	\$ 2,461.00	\$ 547.89	\$ 3,008.89	\$ 4,256.67
Fourth Regiment.	Sioux City.	August 6th to 15.	482	186	623.48	3.847	1,854.00	3,509.00	916.61	4,425.61	6,950.69

SUMMARY OF DISBURSEMENTS.

	1892.	1893.	TOTAL.
Armory rent and stationery allowance.....	\$ 4,267.50	\$ 5,394.95	\$ 9,662.45
Clothing allowance.....	1,523.39	7,067.84	8,591.23
Uniforms and supplies Q. M. department.....	1,355.29	3,540.12	4,895.41
Per diem.....	7,461.36	15,647.24	23,108.60
*Labor, subsistence, supplies and miscellaneous expenses			
annual encampments.....	* 7,795.02	6,601.80	* 14,396.82
*Rifle practice, competitions, etc.....	* 786.08	55.00	* 841.08
*Inspections and special duty.....	* 395.28	441.63	* 836.91
*Detail of army officers.....	* 654.38	305.20	* 959.58
*Transportation.....	+ 7,315.94	14,668.87	+ 21,984.81
Freight, drayage and express on ordnance and Q. M. stores.	544.75	535.94	1,080.70
Clerical hire.....	1,804.38	1,914.12	3,718.50
General office expenses.....	290.35	179.46	469.81
Totals.....	\$ 34,193.73	\$ 56,352.19	\$ 90,545.92

*Not including transportation.

†Includes \$4,506.78 on account transportation of 1891.

DISBURSEMENTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

DATE.	TO WHOM PAID.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1892.			
Feb. 13	American Express Co.	Freight on ordnance and quartermaster stores...	\$ 3.05
Feb. 13	Western Union Tel. Co.	Telegrams Adjutant-General's office, December, 1891, and January, 1892.	12.45
Feb. 13	C. L. Dahlberg	Stenoll copies, Adjutant-General's office	2.25
Feb. 23	Col. P. W. McManus	Expenses and per diem inspecting Second Regiment	24.75
Feb. 23	White Line Transfer Co.	Freight and drayage on ordnance and quartermaster stores.	43.95
Feb. 23	United States Exp. Co.	Freight on quartermaster stores.	4.75
Feb. 23	Henry De Wolf, Treas.	Transportation December, 1891, Illinois Central Railroad Co	5.09
Feb. 23	J. F. Elder, Asst. Treas.	Transportation, January, 1892, Keokuk & Western Railroad Co	5.40
Feb. 23	F. L. O'Leary, Treas.	Transportation, September, 1891, State Rifle Team, Wabash Railroad	94.47
Feb. 23	Col. C. W. Boutin	Expenses inspecting Co. G, Sixth Regiment	10.30
Feb. 23	J. H. Storgis, Treas.	Transportation, January, 1892, St. Louis, Keokuk & Northwestern Railway	8.15
Feb. 2	Jno. T. Hume	Clerk, Adjutant-General's office, January, 1892...	75.00
Feb. 2	Miss Carrie Vieser	Stenographer, Adjutant-General's office, January, 1892	14.00
Feb. 2	Jas. E. Devore	Ordnance Sergeant, Adjutant-General's department, January, 1892	41.66
Mar. 9	Miss Carrie Vieser	Stenographer, Adjutant-General's office, February, 1892	36.00
Mar. 9	Jas. E. Devore	Ordnance Sergeant, Adjutant-General's department, February, 1892	41.66
Mar. 9	Jno. T. Hume	Clerk, Adjutant-General's office, February, 1892	75.00
Mar. 14	Jno. T. Hume	Expenses inspecting companies First Brigade.	47.75
Mar. 14	W. B. Bond, Treas.	Transportation, November and December, 1891, Chicago, St. Paul & Kansas City R'y	11.85
Mar. 14	Col. F. W. Mahin	Expenses inspecting Companies G and C, First Regiment	5.90
Mar. 14	Western Union Tel. Co.	Telegrams Adjutant-General's office, Feb., 1892.	13.35
Mar. 14	G. W. Landers	Clothing allowance First Brigade Band for 1891.	64.00
April 4	Jno. T. Hume	Clerk, Adjutant-General's office, March, 1892	75.00
April 4	Jas. E. Devore	Ordnance Sergeant, Adjutant-General's department, March, 1892	41.66
April 4	Miss Carrie Vieser	Stenographer, Adjutant-General's office, March, 1892	50.00
April 4	Western Union Tel. Co.	Telegrams Adjutant-General's office, March, 1892	3.25
April 5	J. W. Pelsen	Clothing allowance Second Brigade Band, 1891	68.00
April 5	Jno. R. Prime	Expenses and per diem inspecting companies Second Brigade	163.75
April 5	Jno. H. King	Armory rent and clothing allowance Company G, Sixth Regiment	112.32
April 5	S. P. Moore	Uniform allowance Company B, Fifth Regiment, 1890.	160.00
April 5	W. G. Purdy, Treas.	Transportation, 1891, Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railway	1,190.33
April 5	M. M. Kirkman, Treas.	Transportation, 1891, Chicago & Northwestern Railway	129.93
April 5	M. M. Kirkman, Treas.	Transportation, 1892, Chicago & Northwestern Railway	9.13
April 5	Jno. Dyer, Auditor	Transportation, 1891, Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railway	330.58
April 5	J. C. Peasley, Treas.	Transportation, 1892, Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad	9.15
April 5	F. G. Rauney, Treas.	Transportation, 1891, Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway	106.33

DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

DATE.	TO WHOM PAID.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1892.			
April 5	J. C. Brocksmit, Auditor	Transportation, 1891, Burlington, Cedar Rapids & Northern Railway	\$ 538.16
April 5	Henry DeWolf, Treas.	Transportation, 1891, Illinois Central Railroad	951.38
April 5	W. G. Purdy, Treas.	Transportation, 1890, Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railway	1,168.86
Ap ^l 20	White Line Transfer Co.	Freight and drayage on ordnance and quartermaster stores	41.15
Ap ^l 20	Col. C. V. Mount	Expenses and per diem inspecting companies Fifth Regiment	13.98
Ap ^l 20	M. M. Kirkman, Treas.	Transportation, 1892, Chicago & Northwestern Railway	10.65
Ap ^l 20	F. G. Ranney, Treas.	Transportation, 1892, Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway	10.58
Ap ^l 20	C. L. Dahlberg	Stencil copies Adjutant-General's office	2.25
Ap ^l 20	Jas. G. Thompson	Sharpshooters' badges and marksmen's buttons	41.25
Ap ^l 20	G. W. Dawson	Rent of cottage account First and Fourth Regiment camp, 1891	20.00
Ap ^l 20	W. L. Davis	Headquarters allowance, Second Brigade	12.50
Ap ^l 20	Col. F. W. Mahin	Headquarters allowance, First Regiment	12.50
Ap ^l 20	Col. P. W. McManus	Headquarters allowance, Second Regiment	12.50
Ap ^l 20	Col. J. G. Gilchrist	Headquarters allowance, Third Regiment	12.50
Ap ^l 20	Col. C. V. Mount	Headquarters allowance, Fifth Regiment	12.50
Ap ^l 20	Col. C. W. Boutin	Headquarters allowance, Sixth Regiment	12.50
Ap ^l 20	Capt. Otto Hill	Armory rent	30.00
Ap ^l 20	Capt. Jno. T. Moffit	Armory rent	30.00
Ap ^l 20	Capt. E. H. Smith	Armory rent	30.00
Ap ^l 20	Capt. W. W. Woods	Armory rent	30.00
Ap ^l 20	Capt. L. F. Sutton	Armory rent	30.00
Ap ^l 20	Capt. J. W. Scott	Armory rent	30.00
Ap ^l 20	Capt. J. P. Matthews	Armory rent	30.00
Ap ^l 20	Capt. L. E. Baker	Armory rent	30.00
Ap ^l 20	Capt. H. A. Henslip	Armory rent	30.00
Ap ^l 20	Capt. A. A. Rodman	Armory rent	30.00
Ap ^l 20	Capt. A. J. Windmayer	Armory rent	30.00
Ap ^l 20	Capt. D. A. Emery	Armory rent	30.00
Ap ^l 20	Capt. Charles Willner	Armory rent	30.00
Ap ^l 20	Capt. C. F. Garlock	Armory rent	30.00
Ap ^l 20	Capt. L. P. Sherman	Armory rent	30.00
Ap ^l 20	Capt. E. E. Lambert	Armory rent	30.00
Ap ^l 20	Capt. C. C. Stover	Armory rent	30.00
Ap ^l 20	Capt. W. S. Burnett	Armory rent	30.00
Ap ^l 20	Capt. S. Kenworthy	Armory rent	30.00
Ap ^l 20	Capt. J. C. Fisk	Armory rent	30.00
Ap ^l 20	Capt. H. G. Spencer	Armory rent	30.00
Ap ^l 20	Capt. G. D. Ellyson	Armory rent	30.00
Ap ^l 20	Capt. W. H. Thrift	Armory rent	30.00
Ap ^l 20	Capt. E. S. Miller	Armory rent	30.00
Ap ^l 20	Capt. D. H. Finch	Armory rent	30.00
Ap ^l 20	Capt. Jno. McBirney	Armory rent	30.00
Ap ^l 20	Capt. H. B. Falter	Armory rent	30.00
Ap ^l 20	Capt. D. O. Idshop	Armory rent	30.00
Ap ^l 20	Capt. E. S. Stroman	Armory rent	30.00
Ap ^l 20	Capt. W. A. Nichols	Armory rent	30.00
Ap ^l 20	Lt. J. W. Dixon	Armory rent	30.00
Ap ^l 20	Capt. S. P. Moore	Armory rent	30.00
Ap ^l 20	Capt. M. H. Myers	Armory rent	30.00
Ap ^l 20	Capt. R. J. Gaines	Armory rent	30.00
Ap ^l 20	Lt. W. W. Young	Armory rent	30.00
Ap ^l 20	Capt. M. Miller	Armory rent	30.00
Ap ^l 20	Capt. I. R. Kirk	Armory rent	30.00
Ap ^l 20	Capt. C. F. Gardner	Armory rent	30.00
Ap ^l 20	Capt. C. W. King	Armory rent	7.50
Ap ^l 20	Capt. J. Parker	Armory rent	30.00
Ap ^l 20	Capt. Jno. Cornforth	Armory rent	30.00
Ap ^l 20	Capt. A. F. Hoffman	Armory rent	30.00
Ap ^l 20	Capt. T. F. Conke	Armory rent	30.00
Ap ^l 20	Capt. W. B. Humphrey	Armory rent	30.00
May 2	Carrie Vieser	Stenographer, Adjutant-General's office, April, 1892	30.00
May 2	J. E. Devore	Ordnance Sergeant, Adjutant-General's department, April, 1892	41.66
May 2	Jno. T. Hume	Clerk, Adjutant-General's office, April, 1892	75.00
May 2	J. H. King	Balance clothing allowance, Co. G, Sixth Regiment, 1891	53.64
May 2	Col. A. G. Stewart	Expenses inspecting Fourth Regiment, 1892	28.84
May 2	American Express Co.	Freight on quartermaster stores	1.90

DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

DATE.	TO WHOM PAID.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1892.			
May 2	Gen. F. H. Little	Expenses attending meetings of military surgeons, 1892	\$ 28.30
May 2	Gen. H. H. Wright	Headquarters allowance, First Brigade	12.50
May 2	Col. A. G. Stewart	Headquarters allowance, Fourth Regiment	12.50
May 2	Capt. H. W. Gilbert	Armory rent, Co. B, Second Regiment	30.00
May 2	Capt. H. C. Haynes	Armory rent, Co. E, Second Regiment	30.00
June 4	J. E. Devore	Ordnance Sergeant, Adjutant-General's department, May, 1892	41.66
June 4	Jno. T. Hume	Clerk, Adjutant-General's office, May, 1892	75.00
June 4	Carrie Vieser	Stenographer, Adjutant-General's office, May, 1892	32.00
June 11	Geo. Greene, Adj. Gen.	Expenses trips to Sioux City and Chicago, official business	43.45
June 11	Maj C. H. Cogswell	Expenses attending meeting military surgeons, 1892	24.96
June 11	Col. F. W. Mahin	Expenses inspecting Co. L, First Regiment	5.00
June 11	Gen. J. R. Lincoln	Expenses detachment of artillery, Second Regiment camp, 1891	7.50
June 11	Gen. H. H. Wright	Expenses attending meeting Regulations Board, May, 1892, General Orders 25, 1891	5.75
June 11	Gen. W. L. Davis	Expenses attending meeting Regulations Board, May, 1892, General Orders 25, 1891	5.40
June 11	J. E. Elder, Asst. Treas.	Transportation, 1892, Keokuk & Western R. R.	1.75
June 11	H. D. Thompson, Treas.	Transportation, 1892, Des Moines, Northern & Western Railway	1.30
June 11	Henry DeWolf, Treas.	Transportation, 1892, Illinois Central Railroad	3.07
June 11	M. R. Luse & Co.	Material for cartridge bags	16.00
June 11	Western Union Tel. Co.	Telegrams, Adjutant-General's office, April and May, 1892	4.10
June 11	Capt. W. J. Duggan	Armory rent, Co. G, Third Regiment	30.00
June 11	Lt. J. E. Whelan	Armory rent, Co. K, Third Regiment	30.00
July 9	Carrie Vieser	Stenographer, Adjutant-General's office, June, 1892	20.00
July 9	Jno. T. Hume	Clerk, Adjutant-General's office, June, 1892	75.00
July 9	J. E. Devore	Ordnance Sergeant, Adjutant-General's department, June, 1892	41.66
July 9	Western Union Tel. Co.	Telegrams, Adjutant-General's office, June, 1892	2.96
July 9	Tone Brothers	Empty bags for packing tent pins	4.00
July 9	M. M. Kirkman, Treas.	Transportation, May, 1892, Chicago & Northwestern Railway	8.25
July 9	Col. F. W. Mahin	Expenses of trips to arrange for camps, 1892	3.00
July 25	Jas. E. Devore	Ordnance Sergeant, Adjutant-General's department, July, 1892	41.66
July 25	Jno. T. Hume	Clerk, Adjutant-General's office, July, 1892	75.00
July 25	Carrie Vieser	Stenographer, Adjutant-General's office, July, 1892	30.00
July 25	F. G. Ranney, Treas.	Transportation, May, 1892, Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway	4.5
July 25	M. M. Kirkman, V. Pres.	Transportation, June, 1892, Chicago & Northwestern Railway	4.74
July 25	M. M. Kirkman, Treas.	Transportation, June, 1892, Sioux City & Pacific Railroad	3.58
Sept. 9	White Line Trans. Co.	Freight and drayage on ordnance and quartermaster stores	82.51
Sept. 9	Major John R. Prime	Expenses, inspecting First Battalion, Fourth Regiment	7.50
Sept. 9	John T. Hume	Clerk, Adjutant-General's office August, 1892	75.00
Sept. 9	Carrie Vieser	Stenographer, Adjutant-General's office, August, 1892	51.00
Sept. 9	J. E. Devore	Ordnance Sergeant, Adjutant-General's Department, August, 1892	41.66
Sept. 9	Seth Zug, Treasurer	Transportation, July, 1892, Iowa Central Railway	4.36
Sept. 9	Western Union Tel. Co.	Telegrams A. G. O., July and August, 1892	12.70
Sept. 9	M. M. Kirkman, Treas.	Transportation, 1891 and 1892, Sioux City & Pacific Railway	29.12
Sept. 9	M. M. Kirkman, V. Pres.	Transportation, July, 1892, Chicago & Northwestern Railway	1.12
Sept. 9	Capt. C. L. Root	Mess chest allowance, Company L, First Regiment	5.00
Sept. 9	George Greene, Ad. Gen.	Miscellaneous bills, Adjutant-General's office	8.82
Sept. 9	Capt. C. W. King	Mess chest allowance, Company G, Fourth Regiment	5.00
Sept. 9	Capt. J. W. Rudy	Mess chest allowance, Company L, Fourth Regiment	5.00
Sept. 9	Cheney Bros	Coffee furnished companies Fourth Regiment enroute to camp, 1892	4.48

DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

DATE.	TO WHOM PAID.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1892.			
Sept. 9	Lt. Col. A. W. Swalm	Expenses as member board of inquiry, G. O. 27	\$ 1.75
Sept. 9	Col. C. E. Foster	Expenses incurred inspecting Fourth Regiment.	32.65
Sept. 9	O. C. Servis	Straw furnished Fourth Regiment, camp, 1892	25.00
Sept. 19	W. H. Wiley & Sons	Canvas leggings furnished Quartermaster's department	220.00
Sept. 22	Gen. J. R. Lincoln	Meals furnished Fourth Regiment enroute from camp, 1892	4.00
Sept. 22	O. C. Servis	Straw furnished Fourth Regiment camp 1892	10.00
Sept. 22	H. P. Thomas	Lunches furnished Third Regiment Band enroute to camp, 1892	5.50
Sept. 22	J. B. Stamp	Coffee for companies Fourth Regiment enroute to camp, 1892	5.20
Sept. 22	W. B. Bend, Treasurer	Transportation, July, 1892, Chicago and Great Western Railway	3.50
Sept. 22	Union Pac. Trans. Hotel	Coffee, companies Third Regiment, enroute to camp, 1892	15.68
Sept. 22	Major C. D. Ham	Expenses and per diem inspecting Fourth Regiment in camp, 1892	26.15
Sept. 22	J. W. Rudy	Drugs and medicines furnished Fourth Regiment camp, 1892	34.93
Sept. 22	D. M. Neiswanger	Saddle horses furnished for use of Third Regiment camp, 1892	256.00
Sept. 22	American Express Co.	Freight on Quartermaster's stores	4.85
Sept. 22	Chas. Jenkins	Coffee for Companies I and M enroute to Fourth Regiment camp, 1892	6.00
Sept. 22	A. E. Sutton	Coffee and lunch furnished companies Third and Fourth Regiments enroute to camp, 1892	24.60
Sept. 22	U. S. Express Company	Freight on Quartermaster's stores	2.30
Sept. 22	Geo. Greene, Adj. Gen.	Miscellaneous expenses on account Third and Fourth Regiment camps	23.42
Sept. 22	D. C. Michael	Meals furnished Companies I and M, Fourth Regiment, enroute to camp	30.00
Sept. 22	F. G. Ranney, Treas.	Transportation July, 1892, Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway	4.51
Sept. 22	Pioneer Fuel Company	Wood furnished Third Regiment camp, 1892	109.88
Sept. 22	N. Sokoloff	Meals and lodging detachments Third Regiment, Sioux City, 1892	54.55
Sept. 22	Saft & Maxeiner	Bread furnished Third Regiment camp, 1892	130.04
Sept. 22	Logan House	Meals and lodging, baggage details enroute from Third Regiment camp, 1892	4.00
Sept. 22	D. Evans	Meals for Companies D and F, Third Regiment, enroute from Third Regiment camp, 1892	12.50
Sept. 22	A. Heller & Sons	Beef, bacon and hams furnished Third Regiment camp, 1892	346.44
Sept. 30	Jno. T. Hume	Clerk Adjutant General's office, September, 1892	75.00
Sept. 30	Jno. T. Hume	Per diem and expenses inspecting Third Regiment in camp, 1892	15.85
Sept. 30	Carrie Vieser	Stenographer Adjutant-General's office, September, 1892	52.00
Oct. 1	J. E. Devore	Ordnance Sergeant Adjutant-General's Department, September, 1892	41.66
Oct. 1	W. H. Hunt	Meals for Company E, Third Regiment, enroute from camp, 1892	9.45
Oct. 1	John D. Cady	Three days' service preparing Third Regiment camp, 1892	4.50
Oct. 1	Lieut. J. S. Whitman	Three days' service preparing Third Regiment camp, 1892	4.50
Oct. 1	Col. C. V. Mount	Two days' service preparing Third Regiment camp, 1892	3.00
Oct. 1	J. B. Mariner	Three days' service preparing Third Regiment camp, 1892	4.50
Oct. 1	J. F. Drake	Fare paid enroute from Fourth Regiment camp, 1892	2.00
Oct. 1	B. J. Shorr	Suppers Company I, Third Regiment, enroute from camp, 1892	9.00
Oct. 1	A. S. Ralph	Notarial services, Fourth Regiment	4.00
Oct. 1	J. D. Spaulding	Lumber, Third and Fourth Regiment camps, 1892	205.54
Oct. 1	Ayres, Weatherwax & Reed Company	Commissary stores, Third Regiment camp, 1892	350.97
Oct. 1	J. B. Stamp	Coffee, Fourth Regiment, enroute from camp	7.80
Oct. 1	John Ashmore	Railroad fare paid to and from Third Regiment camp	5.05
Oct. 1	Shepard & Dudley	Supplies Medical Department, I. N. G.	30.25
Oct. 1	C. H. Tracy	Labor at Arsenal, September, 1892	7.90
Oct. 1	W. A. Graves	Supper Company D, Third Regiment, enroute from camp, 1892	8.00

DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

DATE.	TO WHOM PAID.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1892.			
Oct. 1	C. F. Demuth	Freight on Quartermaster's stores	\$ 48.90
Oct. 1	D. M. Tent & Awning Co.	Tent pins and stake pullers furnished Quartermaster's Department	28.41
Oct. 1	White Line Transfer Co.	Freight and drayage ordnance and quartermaster stores	85.65
Oct. 17	F. G. Otto & Sons	Medicine chests for Iowa National Guard	110.00
Oct. 17	C. E. Foster	Five days' service preparing Fourth Regiment camp	10.00
Oct. 17	F. M. Gault, Gen'l Mgr.	Transportation, 1892, Omaha & St. Louis Ry	5.88
Oct. 17	R. W. Clarke, Treasurer	Transportation, 1892, Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha Ry	6.97
Oct. 17	Horstmann Bros. & Co.	Helmets and caps furnished Quartermaster's Department for Iowa National Guard	351.75
Oct. 17	J. C. Peasley, Treasurer	Transportation, 1892, Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad	329.86
Oct. 17	J. E. Hannam	Drayage on camp equipage and baggage, Fourth Regiment	103.50
Oct. 17	Julien P. Freiz	Heliographs furnished Signal Corps	100.00
Oct. 17	E. C. Worthington	Transfer baggage Company H, Third Regiment, enroute to and from camp, 1892	2.50
Oct. 17	Western Union Telegraph Co.	Telegrams Adjutant General's office, September, 1892	17.05
Oct. 17	F. E. Davis	Four days' service preparing Fourth Regiment camp	8.00
Oct. 17	A. Heller & Sons	Beef, bacon and ham, Fourth Regiment camp	343.31
Oct. 17	Saft & Maxeiner	Bread furnished Fourth Regiment camp, 1892	105.76
Oct. 17	E. H. Brown	Flannel and yarn for Hospital Corps, Fourth Regiment	2.12
Oct. 17	Ayres, Weatherwax & Reed company	Supplies Commissary department, Fourth Regiment	232.76
Oct. 17	R. W. Eager, Auditor	Transportation 1892, Mason City & Ft. Dodge Railroad	12.75
Oct. 17	H. C. Austin	Per diem preparing Fourth Regiment camp	8.00
Oct. 17	Seth Zug, Treasurer	Transportation 1892, Iowa Central Railway	3.62
Oct. 17	D. M. Neiswanger	Saddle horses furnished Fourth Regiment camp, 1892	232.00
Oct. 17	Pioneer Fuel Co.	Wood for Fourth Regiment camp, 1892	97.38
Oct. 17	L. J. Wells	Transfer of baggage of companies Third Regiment enroute from camp, 1892	6.50
Oct. 17	Capt. C. L. Root	Armory rent	55.00
Oct. 17	Capt. G. D. Ellyson	Armory rent	55.00
Oct. 17	Capt. H. A. Heaslip	Armory rent	55.00
Oct. 17	Lieut. D. O. Bishop	Armory rent	55.00
Oct. 17	Capt. H. W. Gilbert	Armory rent	55.00
Oct. 17	Capt. C. F. Gardner	Armory rent	55.00
Oct. 17	Capt. L. F. Gray	Armory rent	55.00
Oct. 17	Capt. E. H. Smith	Armory rent	55.00
Oct. 17	Capt. J. H. Lloyd	Armory rent	55.00
Oct. 17	Capt. S. P. Moore	Armory rent	55.00
Oct. 17	Capt. L. F. Sutton	Armory rent	55.00
Oct. 17	Capt. C. C. Stover	Armory rent	55.00
Oct. 17	Capt. M. H. Byers	Armory rent	55.00
Oct. 17	Lieut. O. L. Shaffer	Armory rent	55.00
Oct. 17	Capt. L. P. Sherman	Armory rent	55.00
Oct. 17	Capt. M. Miller	Armory rent	55.00
Oct. 17	Capt. B. M. Galusha	Armory rent	55.00
Oct. 17	Capt. Jno. T. Moffit	Armory rent	55.00
Oct. 17	Capt. N. G. Harvey	Armory rent	55.00
Oct. 17	Capt. W. J. Duggan	Armory rent	55.00
Oct. 17	Capt. C. W. King	Armory rent	55.00
Oct. 17	Capt. H. J. Edens	Armory rent	55.00
Oct. 17	Capt. L. E. Baker	Armory rent	55.00
Oct. 17	Capt. John Coroforth	Armory rent	55.00
Oct. 17	Capt. E. S. Miller	Armory rent	55.00
Oct. 17	Capt. W. H. Thrift	Armory rent	55.00
Oct. 17	Capt. D. A. Emery	Armory rent	55.00
Oct. 17	Capt. C. F. Garlock	Armory rent	55.00
Oct. 17	Capt. H. C. Haynes	Armory rent	55.00
Oct. 17	Col. C. E. Foster	Headquarters allowance	12.50
Oct. 17	Capt. E. A. Nichols	Armory rent	55.00
Oct. 17	Gen. W. L. Davis	Headquarters allowance	12.50
Oct. 17	Col. F. W. Mahin	Headquarters allowance	12.50
Oct. 17	Col. C. V. Mount	Headquarters allowance	12.50
Oct. 17	Col. P. W. McManus	Headquarters allowance	12.50

DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED

DATE.	TO WHOM PAID.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1892.			
Oct. 17	Gen. H. H. Wright	Headquarters allowance	\$ 12.50
Oct. 17	M. S. Schermerhorn	Per diem preparing Fourth Regiment camp	10.00
Oct. 17	Capt. W. W. Woods	Armory rent	55.00
Oct. 17	Capt. F. S. Stone	Armory rent	55.00
Oct. 17	Capt. S. J. Parker	Armory rent	55.00
Oct. 17	Capt. A. J. Windmayer	Armory rent	55.00
Oct. 17	Capt. I. B. Kirk	Armory rent	55.00
Oct. 17	Capt. Charles Willner	Armory rent	55.00
Oct. 17	Capt. J. W. Rudy	Armory rent	55.00
Oct. 17	Capt. W. S. Burnett	Armory rent	55.00
Oct. 17	Capt. Geo. McGinness	Armory rent	55.00
Oct. 17	Capt. A. A. Rodman	Armory rent	55.00
Oct. 17	Capt. Otto Hill	Armory rent	55.00
Oct. 17	Capt. F. S. Stroman	Armory rent	55.00
Oct. 17	Capt. J. P. Matthews	Armory rent	55.00
Oct. 17	Capt. S. Kenworthy	Armory rent	55.00
Oct. 17	Capt. A. F. Hoffman	Armory rent	55.00
Oct. 17	Lt. O. S. Williams	Armory rent	55.00
Oct. 17	Capt. H. S. Burwell	Armory rent	55.00
Oct. 17	Capt. O. C. Servis	Five days preparing Fourth Regiment camp, 1892	10.00
Oct. 17	Geo. Greene, Adj. Gen.	Miscellaneous bills on account of Chicago expedition October, 1892, subsistence, \$477.73; forage, \$35.10; hired labor, \$83.55; expenses army detail, \$214.85; freight, drayage, etc., \$57.77; horses, equipage, etc., \$131.00.	1,000.00
Nov. 1	Carrie Vieser	Stenographer Adjutant-General's office, October, 1892	52.00
Nov. 1	John T. Hume	Clerk Adjutant-General's office, October, 1892	75.00
Nov. 1	J. E. Devore	Ordnance Sergeant Adjutant-General's department, October, 1892	41.65
Nov. 1	E. E. Lambert	Freight on saddle horses Second Regiment	21.70
Nov. 1	W. H. Wiley & Son	Canvas leggins furnished Quartermaster's department	37.50
Nov. 1	J. F. Peasley, Treas.	Transportation, camps 1892, Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad	406.35
Nov. 1	M. M. Kirkman, V. Pres.	Transportation, 1892, Chicago & Northwestern Railway	742.39
Nov. 1	Horstmann Bros. & Co.	Uniforms and supplies Quartermaster's department	85.75
Nov. 1	Ayres, Weatherwax & Reed Company	Balance due for commissary stores Fourth Regiment camp, 1892	3.00
Nov. 1	Frederick Field	Packing boxes furnished Quartermaster's department	11.56
Nov. 1	Cooney & Wasson	Regimental roster books furnished Adjutant-General's office	82.75
Nov. 1	Jas. Miller, Auditor	Transportation, 1892, Des Moines, Northern & Western Railway	190.50
Nov. 1	Capt. J. T. Moffit	Expenses N. C. Army officer detailed with Co. M, Second Regiment	8.50
Nov. 1	Ames Sword Co.	Helmets furnished Quartermaster's department	67.20
Nov. 1	M. M. Kirkman, Treas.	Transportation, 1892, Sioux City & Pacific R. R.	814.28
Nov. 1	Selzers Livery	Saddle horses furnished for Fourth Regiment camp, 1892	12.00
Nov. 9	Lieut. Lee Harris	Railroad fares and meals for members State Rifle team returning from competition, 1892	15.15
Nov. 9	M. C. Lilley Company	Uniforms and equipments furnished	20.00
Nov. 9	Field & Schomberg	Meals and lodging furnished Iowa State Band, October, 1892	218.00
Nov. 9	Capt. L. F. Gray	Pay for camp service and clothing allowance, 1892	486.36
Nov. 9	Capt. J. W. Rudy	Pay for camp service and clothing allowance, 1892	412.25
Nov. 9	Capt. A. F. Hoffman	Pay for camp service and clothing allowance, 1892	487.00
Nov. 9	Capt. John Cornforth	Pay for camp service and clothing allowance, 1892	392.00
Nov. 9	Capt. H. J. Edens	Pay for camp service and clothing allowance, 1892	428.05
Nov. 9	Capt. L. E. Baker	Pay for camp service and clothing allowance, 1892	552.50
Nov. 9	Capt. I. R. Kirk	Pay for camp service and clothing allowance, 1892	569.63
Nov. 9	Capt. S. Kenworthy	Pay for camp service and clothing allowance, 1892	431.50

DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

DATE.	TO WHOM PAID.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1892.			
Nov. 9	H. D. Nichols	Railroad fare returning from Inter-State competition, 1892	\$ 7.50
Nov. 9	White Line Transfer Co.	Freight and drayage on ordnance and quartermaster stores	275.64
Nov. 28	Fred Phinney	Per diem for band, October, 1892	528.00
Nov. 28	Capt. A. J. Windmayer	Fare paid by members of Company F, Second Regiment, October, 1892	4.55
Nov. 28	W. H. Snyder	Saddle horses, Second Regiment	48.00
Nov. 28	G. W. Weeks	For services of hostler and meals and use of horse Provisional Brigade	47.65
Nov. 28	Capt. C. L. Root	Meals for Company L, First Regiment, returning from Chicago	16.00
Nov. 28	Capt. W. M. Van Horu, U. S. A.	Expenses self and two sergeants on duty with Iowa National Guard, October, 1892	78.75
Nov. 28	Capt. W. S. Graves, U. S. A.	Expenses on duty with Iowa National Guard, October, 1892	28.40
Nov. 28	Lt. A. B. Johnson, U. S. A.	Expenses on duty with Iowa National Guard, October, 1892	39.45
Nov. 28	Capt. F. M. Kendrick, U. S. A.	Expenses on duty with Iowa National Guard, October, 1892	44.95
Nov. 28	Capt. E. I. Grumley, U. S. A.	Expenses on duty with Iowa National Guard, October, 1892	21.18
Nov. 28	A. Dixon Transfer Co.	Transfer of baggage and equipage Iowa Brigade, October, 1892	537.00
Nov. 28	Shepard & Dudley	Supplies for Medical Department Iowa National Guard	30.25
Nov. 28	Col. C. E. Foster	Expenses on account official business	14.00
Nov. 28	W. P. Hume	Services as hostler and meals for hostlers, October, 1892	33.30
Nov. 28	Walter Gray	Services as hostler, October, 1892	12.00
Nov. 28	Capt. John Cornforth	Railroad fares paid Company E, Fourth Regiment	17.60
Nov. 28	Capt. L. F. Gray	Expenses and subsistence of Company H, Fourth Regiment, Chicago encampment	332.49
Nov. 28	E. L. Forbes	Clerical work Adjutant-General's office	22.00
Nov. 28	Capt. H. S. Burwell	Expenses Sergeant Cunningham, U. S. A., on duty with company	1.75
Nov. 28	Capt. S. Kenworthy	Meals for members Company B, Fourth Regiment	3.25
Nov. 28	Capt. C. W. King	Railroad fares members Company G, Fourth Regiment	23.00
Nov. 28	Major C. D. Ham	Expenses as Inspector Provisional Brigade	10.85
Nov. 28	C. H. Smith	Board, Sergeant Sutton, U. S. A., on duty with Company E, Fourth Regiment	10.90
Nov. 28	Col. P. W. McManus	Meals for self on duty, October, 1892	8.00
Nov. 28	F. Wing	Services and expenses as hostler	8.45
Nov. 28	N. W. McIvor	Expenses, Sergeant Sutton, U. S. A., on duty with Iowa National Guard, November, 1892	15.75
Nov. 28	N. W. McIvor	Expenses, Corporal Williams, U. S. A., on duty with Iowa National Guard, November, 1892	20.35
Nov. 28	N. W. McIvor	Expenses, Corporal Wilson, U. S. A., on duty with Iowa National Guard, November, 1892	20.00
Nov. 28	Mason Carriage Works	Labor for Quartermaster department, October, 1892	12.00
Nov. 28	C. J. W. Saunders	Saddle horse for self, October, 1892	12.00
Nov. 28	Nelson Carr	Saddle horse, Second Regiment, October, 1892	12.00
Nov. 28	P. Bernhardt	Saddle horse, Second Regiment, October, 1892	12.00
Nov. 28	F. Koenigsacker	Saddle horse, Second Regiment, October, 1892	12.00
Nov. 28	Lee Worthington	Saddle horse, First Regiment, October, 1892	13.25
Nov. 28	W. J. McCullough	Saddle horse, meals and other expenses, Second Regiment, October, 1892	36.25
Nov. 28	J. Lian Hoopes	Saddle horses, Iowa Brigade	36.00
Dec. 1	W. D. Moore	Forage and care of horses, Chicago	48.00
Dec. 1	Col. F. W. Mahin	Miscellaneous expenses First Regiment, October, 1892	116.00
Dec. 1	L. J. Falda	Railroad fare to and from annual encampment, 1892	8.00
Dec. 1	Major W. H. Evans	Meals and expenses at encampment, October, 1892	4.00
Dec. 1	Hotel Johnson	Board Sergt. Sutton, U. S. A., on duty with Co. K, Third Regiment	6.40
Dec. 1	Laura Pederson	Stenographic work Adjutant-General's office, October, 1892	22.50
Dec. 6	John T. Hume	Clerk Adjutant-General's office, November, 1892	75.00
Dec. 6	Miss Carrie Vieser	Stenographer Adjutant-General's office, November, 1892	53.00

DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

DATE.	TO WHOM PAID.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1892.			
Dec. 6	J. E. Devore	Ordnance Sergeant Adjutant-General's office, November, 1892.	\$ 41.66
Dec. 6	Major J. McBirney	Hire and expenses on account saddle horses, Second Battalion First Regiment, October, 1892.	89.85
Dec. 6	J. D. Seoberger	Powder furnished Quartermaster's department.	32.50
Dec. 6	Schick's Express Co.	Transfer of baggage Second Battalion Second Regiment, October, 1892.	8.00
Dec. 6	D. B. McGill	Clerical work Adjutant-General's office, November, 1892.	15.00
Dec. 6	Adams Express Co.	Freight, Quartermaster's stores.	7.55
Dec. 6	Emil Uthoff	Subsistence Second Battalion Second Regiment, camp of instruction, October, 1892.	161.40
Dec. 6	Capt. L. F. Sutton	Meals for Co. E, First Regiment, October, 1892.	16.00
Dec. 6	Capt. E. S. Miller	Expenses camp of instruction Second Battalion First Regiment, October, 1892.	230.25
Dec. 6	Major Glenn Brown	Saddle horses and miscellaneous bills, Third Battalion First Regiment, October, 1892.	110.30
Dec. 6	Capt. S. J. Parker	Per diem for camp service, 1892.	367.50
Dec. 6	Capt. Otto Hile	Per diem for camp service, 1892.	321.00
Dec. 6	Milner & Barwell	Subsistence and lodging members I. N. G. and U. S. A., and band, October and November, 1892.	222.97
Dec. 6	F. G. Harper	Subsistence First Battalion Second Regiment, camp of instruction, October, 1892.	208.60
Dec. 6	W. U. Telegraph Co.	Telegrams November, 1892.	10.91
Dec. 6	J. C. Bell	Subsistence State Rifle Team, October, 1892.	152.66
Dec. 6	Lt.-Col. N. W. McIvor	Subsistence, forage and miscellaneous bills, October, 1892.	533.75
Dec. 21	Col. C. V. Mount	Per diem F. S. and band, camp service, 1892.	380.50
Dec. 21	Capt. L. P. Sherman	Pay for camp service, 1892.	292.00
Dec. 21	Capt. S. P. Moore	Pay for camp service, 1892.	273.00
Dec. 21	Capt. M. H. Byers	Pay for camp service, 1892.	264.00
Dec. 21	Capt. W. S. Barnett	Pay for camp service, 1892.	267.50
Dec. 21	Lt. O. L. Shaffer	Pay for camp service, 1892.	229.50
Dec. 21	Capt. F. S. Stone	Pay for camp service, 1892.	236.00
Dec. 21	Capt. W. J. Duggan	Pay for camp service, 1892.	251.50
Dec. 21	Capt. G. D. Ellyson	Pay for camp service, 1892.	269.50
Dec. 21	Capt. M. Miller	Pay for camp service, 1892.	385.00
Dec. 21	Capt. J. E. Whelan	Pay for camp service, 1892.	213.50
Dec. 21	Capt. O. S. Williams	Pay for camp service, 1892.	176.50
Dec. 21	Capt. N. G. Harvey	Pay for camp service, 1892.	311.50
Dec. 29	M. S. Soehmerhorn	Expenditures on account State Rifle Team.	535.81
Dec. 29	U. S. Express Co.	Freight and drayage on camp equipage and ordnance stores.	66.95
Dec. 29	N. W. McIvor	Saddle horse at Chicago encampment, Oct., 1892.	7.50
Dec. 29	C. C. Deering	Meals while at Chicago encampment, Oct., 1892.	6.00
Dec. 29	F. E. Wagner	Labor at Arsenal, November, 1892.	26.62
Dec. 29	George W. Road	Meals furnished detachment I. N. G., Chicago encampment, October, 1892.	37.50
Dec. 29	C. A. Merrill	Board Sergt. Cunningham, on duty with Company G, Fourth Regiment.	29.25
Dec. 29	G. L. Cross	Board Corp. Atkins, on duty with Company D, Fourth Regiment.	13.50
Dec. 29	R. A. Nichols	Board Sergt. Wilson, U. S. A., and railroad fare.	9.30
Dec. 29	A. W. Swain	Expenses incurred by officers Third Regiment, October, 1892.	38.02
Dec. 29	M. I. Harley	Blanket-bag coat straps furnished Quartermaster's department.	10.00
Dec. 29	Park Hotel	Board Sergt. Wilson, U. S. A., on duty with Company A, Fourth Regiment.	27.00
Dec. 29	W. L. Davis	Miscellaneous bills and subsistence self and staff, October, 1892.	45.02
Dec. 29	W. L. Alexander	Expenses trip from Fort Monroe to Annapolis, official business.	12.50
Dec. 29	J. R. Lincoln	Supplies Quartermaster's department.	13.00
Dec. 29	John R. Prime	Meals for officers U. S. A. and I. N. G., Oct., 1892.	10.50
Dec. 29	J. T. Davidson	Miscellaneous expenses Quartermaster's department, October, 1892.	135.45
Dec. 29	C. L. Dahlberg & Co.	Typewriting and supplies, Adjutant-General's office.	15.20
Dec. 29	H. F. Blocklinger	Expense camp of instruction, Third Battalion, First Regiment, October, 1892.	203.95
Dec. 29	F. J. Murkin	Railroad fare Washington to Davenport—member Company D, Second Regiment.	1.97
Dec. 29	John R. Prime	Car fare to and from Chicago, official business, October, 1892.	4.00
Dec. 29	J. T. Davidson	Expenses trip to locate rifle range.	14.66

DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

DATE.	TO WHOM PAID.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1892.			
Dec. 29	L. K. Winslow	Meals for members I. N. G., Chicago encampment.	\$ 10.50
Dec. 29	F. R. Fisher	Expense as member State Rifle Team at interstate competition.	5.00
Dec. 29	J. H. McGibbons	Railroad fare to and from Interstate competition, 1892.	12.30
Dec. 29	Col. T. F. Cooke	Miscellaneous bills State Rifle Team.	50.50
Dec. 29	C. E. Given	Forage for horses, Cedar Rapids to Chicago, October, 1892.	5.75
Dec. 29	D. M. Tent & Awn'g Co.	Rent of extra tents Quartermaster's department.	65.00
Dec. 29	Gen. W. L. Davis	Expenses and per diem examining board, December 6.	4.00
Dec. 29	Geo. M. Parsons	Expenses Camp of Instruction, Third Battalion, Second Regiment, October, 1892.	315.30
Dec. 29	Capt. C. D. Hayden	Miscellaneous bills, Quartermaster's department, October, 1892.	101.40
1893.			
Jan. 3	J. E. Devore	Ordnance Sergeant, December, 1892.	41.66
Jan. 3	Geo. T. Hume	Clerk, Adjutant-General's office, December, 1892.	75.00
Jan. 3	Miss Carrie Vieser	Stenographer, Adjutant-General's office, December, 1892.	52.00
Jan. 25	J. P. Cadman	Subsistence Brigade Staff, Chicago.	45.00
Jan. 25	N. W. McIvor	Labor, hardware and boxes, Arsenal.	10.45
Jan. 25	Postal Tel. Cable Co.	Telegrams, Adjutant-General's office.	3.79
Jan. 25	James A. Guest	Expenses and car fare, Chicago.	10.90
Jan. 25	S. J. Parker	Railroad fares paid expense of members Co. D, Fourth Regiment, Chicago.	33.30
Jan. 26	O. L. Shaffer	Balance pay due Co. E, Third Regiment.	7.00
Jan. 26	Col. C. V. Mount	Balance pay due F., S. and B., Third Regiment.	18.00
Jan. 26	Col. F. W. Mahin	Pay F., S. and B., camp service, 1892.	215.50
Jan. 26	Capt. W. H. Thrift	Pay for camp service, 1892.	160.50
Jan. 26	Capt. E. S. Miller	Pay for camp service, 1892.	143.80
Jan. 26	Capt. E. H. Smith	Pay for camp service, 1892.	174.00
Jan. 26	Capt. J. H. Lloyd	Pay for camp service, 1892.	148.50
Jan. 26	Capt. L. F. Sutton	Pay for camp service, 1892.	150.50
Jan. 26	Capt. Geo. McGiness	Pay for camp service, 1892.	150.00
Jan. 26	Capt. J. P. Matthews	Pay for camp service, 1892.	142.50
Jan. 26	Capt. L. E. Baker	Pay for camp service, 1892.	141.00
Jan. 26	Capt. R. A. Nichols	Pay for camp service, 1892.	153.00
Jan. 26	Capt. C. F. Gardner	Pay for camp service, 1892.	155.00
Jan. 26	Capt. C. L. Root	Pay for camp service, 1892.	145.50
Jan. 26	Capt. L. P. Sherman	Pay for camp service, 1892.	150.00
Jan. 26	Capt. C. W. King	Pay for camp service, 1892.	233.00
Jan. 26	Col. P. W. McManus	Pay F., S. and B. for camp service, 1892.	174.00
Jan. 26	Capt. H. A. Heaslip	Pay for camp service, 1892.	123.00
Jan. 26	Capt. H. W. Gilbert	Pay for camp service, 1892.	108.00
Jan. 26	Capt. C. F. Garlock	Pay for camp service, 1892.	225.50
Jan. 26	Capt. A. A. Rodman	Pay for camp service, 1892.	160.50
Jan. 26	Capt. W. H. Ogle	Pay for camp service, 1892.	166.50
Jan. 26	Capt. A. J. Windmayer	Pay for camp service, 1892.	166.00
Jan. 26	Capt. D. A. Emery	Pay for camp service, 1892.	166.00
Jan. 26	Capt. Chas. Willner	Pay for camp service, 1892.	157.50
Jan. 26	Capt. C. C. Stover	Pay for camp service, 1892.	178.50
Jan. 26	Capt. H. S. Burwell	Pay for camp service, 1892.	151.50
Jan. 26	Capt. D. M. Galusha	Pay for camp service, 1892.	154.50
Jan. 26	Capt. J. T. Moffit	Pay for camp service, 1892.	147.00
Feb. 1	John T. Hume	Clerk, Adjutant-General's office, January, 1893.	75.00
Feb. 1	Miss Carrie Vieser	Stenographer, Adjutant-General's office, January, 1893.	52.00
Feb. 1	J. E. Devore	Ordnance Sergeant, Adjutant-General's office, January, 1893.	41.66
Feb. 22	N. W. McIvor	Expenses U. S. A. non-commissioned officers on duty with I. N. G., November and December, 1892.	94.95
Feb. 24	C. C. Talbott	Hauling baggage, First Battalion, First Regiment, October, 1892.	14.00
Feb. 24	C. M. Robertson	Subsistence for self and other expenses, tour of duty, October, 1892.	16.95
Feb. 24	Argile & Kirby	Forage for saddle horses, Iowa Brigade, Oct. 1892.	88.50
Feb. 24	J. K. Henderson	Expenses and per diem as Quartermaster, First Regiment, October, 1892.	23.00
Feb. 24	G. M. Lamb	Expenses of loading and unloading cannon.	4.00
Feb. 24	F. V. Moffit	Telegrams Commanding Officer, Fourth Regiment, official business.	1.13
Feb. 24	A. F. Hoffman	Board and lodging, Sergeant Maley, U. S. A., on duty with Company C, Fourth Regiment.	18.25

DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

DATE.	TO WHOM PAID.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1892.			
Feb. 24	W. N. Burns	Subsistence, First Battalion, First Regiment, camp of instruction, October, 1892	72.37
		Clerk for Adjutant-General, October, 1892	13.50
Feb. 24	Melzar P. Haggard	Board, Corporal Atkins, U. S. A., on duty with I. N. G.	2.50
Feb. 24	H. S. Burwell	Board, Sergeant Maley, U. S. A., on duty with I. N. G.	2.00
Feb. 24	R. K. Lambert	Board, Sergeant O'Rourke, U. S. A. on duty with Company E, Second Regiment.	2.00
Feb. 24	F. D. McKee	Pay for services with Iowa National Guard.	13.90
Feb. 24	Chas. O'Meara	Railroad fare paid returning to station, October, 1892.	5.29
Feb. 24	H. D. Bagley	Subsistence, Company G, Second Regiment, October, 1892.	50.70
Feb. 24	D. A. Emery	Meals and lodging for self, October, 1892	17.00
Feb. 24	Geo. W. Avery	Board, Sergeant O'Rourke, U. S. A., on duty with Company C, Third Regiment.	6.50
Feb. 24	M. H. Byers	Board, Sergeant Porter, U. S. A., on duty with Company M, Fourth Regiment.	34.50
Feb. 24	A. B. Cox	Livery hire at Camp Locke, on account State rifle team	7.00
Feb. 24	J. R. Gathrie	Board, non commissioned army officers, October, 1892.	24.00
Feb. 24	Kingsley & Kirkwood	Per diem and expenses inspecting companies.	37.25
Feb. 24	Jas. R. Lincoln	Subsistence for Company C, First Regiment, in camp of instruction, October, 1892	51.60
Feb. 24	E. H. Smith	Saddle horses and other expenses Iowa Provisional Brigade.	88.75
Feb. 24	C. S. Goodwin	Railroad fares paid by members of Company A, Fourth Regiment, returning from camp.	11.12
Feb. 24	J. R. Kirk	Expenses of hospital corps details, October, 1892.	23.50
Feb. 24	A. C. Bergen	Pay for camp service, 1892.	315.00
Feb. 24	Capt. W. W. Woods	Pay F. S. and B. for camp service, 1892.	430.50
Feb. 24	Col. C. E. Foster	Pay Second Brigade staff, 1892.	67.50
Feb. 24	Gen. W. L. Davis	Meals for self and use of saddle horse	15.50
Feb. 25	C. C. McCollom	Pay four days' service Quartermaster's department	4.00
Feb. 25	R. L. Seaver	Miscellaneous bills Second Regiment, and supplies purchased for Quartermaster's department, October, 1892.	80.70
Feb. 25	W. J. McCullough	Saddle horses, Provisional Iowa Brigade, October, 1892.	2.00
Feb. 25	E. Knott & Son	Saddle horses, Provisional Iowa Brigade, October, 1892.	187.70
Feb. 25	Lorton Bros.	Saddle horses and equipage, October, 1892.	149.81
Feb. 25	Frank Maass	Saddle horses and equipage, October, 1892.	54.80
Feb. 25	F. Wiese & Son	Saddle horses and equipage, October, 1892.	192.00
Feb. 25	C. A. Ives	Horses and equipage and board of men.	75.00
Feb. 25	John T. Hume	Clerk Adjutant-General's office, February, 1893.	48.00
Feb. 25	Miss Carrie Visser	Stenographer Adjutant-General's office, February, 1893.	108.00
Feb. 25	Capt. W. H. Thrift	Clothing allowance, 1892.	60.73
Feb. 25	Capt. E. H. Smith	Clothing allowance, 1892.	145.09
Feb. 25	Lieut. C. B. Spaulding	Clothing allowance, 1892.	75.02
Feb. 25	Capt. J. P. Matthews	Clothing allowance, 1892.	158.00
Feb. 25	Capt. R. A. Nichols	Clothing allowance, 1892.	162.25
Feb. 25	Capt. C. F. Gardner	Clothing allowance, 1892.	108.00
Feb. 25	Capt. C. L. Root	Clothing allowance, 1892.	166.76
Feb. 25	Capt. C. F. Garlock	Clothing allowance, 1892.	83.70
Feb. 25	Capt. A. A. Rodman	Clothing allowance, 1892.	164.90
Feb. 25	Capt. W. H. Ozle	Clothing allowance, 1892.	160.00
Feb. 25	Lieut. H. G. Haessig	Clothing allowance, 1892.	78.07
Feb. 25	Capt. D. A. Emery	Clothing allowance, 1892.	163.27
Feb. 25	Capt. Chas. Willner	Clothing allowance, 1892.	45.92
Feb. 25	Capt. C. C. Stover	Clothing allowance, 1892.	98.38
Feb. 25	Capt. H. S. Burwell	Clothing allowance, 1892.	135.01
Feb. 25	Capt. D. M. Galusha	Clothing allowance, 1892.	75.60
Feb. 25	Capt. J. T. Moffit	Clothing allowance, 1892.	154.90
Feb. 25	Capt. L. P. Sherman	Clothing allowance, 1892.	75.64
Feb. 25	Capt. W. S. Burnett	Clothing allowance, 1892.	133.90
Feb. 25	Lieut. O. L. Shaffer	Clothing allowance, 1892.	138.37
Feb. 25	Capt. G. D. Eliason	Clothing allowance, 1892.	117.78
Feb. 25	Capt. M. Miller	Clothing allowance, 1892.	168.00
Feb. 25	Capt. C. W. King	Clothing allowance, 1892.	3.04
Feb. 25	Capt. W. W. Woods	Balance clothing allowance, 1892.	
Feb. 31	Frank Bowman	Horses and equipage, pay and board of men, Chicago, October, 1892.	331.35

DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

DATE.	TO WHOM PAID.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1893.			
Feb. 31	J. M. Miller	Saddle horses and equipage and pay and board of men, October, 1892.	157.00
Feb. 31	Samuel Shaffer	Horses, October, 1892.	85.00
Feb. 31	Robinson & Lynch	Horses, etc., pay and board of men, October, 1892.	118.75
Feb. 31	C. H. Rank	Horses and equipage and board of men, October, 1892.	101.00
Feb. 31	N. W. McVoor	Expenses incurred traveling as Acting Adjutant-General.	24.95
Apr. 1	John T. Hume	Clerk, Adjutant-General's office, March, 1893.	75.00
Apr. 1	Miss Carrie Visser	Stenographer, Adjutant-General's office, March, 1893.	54.00
Apr. 1	Roarley Regalia Co.	Guidons furnished Quartermaster's department.	42.00
Apr. 1	Riverside Park R'y Co.	Transportation of Third Regiment, September, 1892.	10.50
Apr. 1	E. L. Smith	Freight on Quartermaster's stores.	22.50
Apr. 1	White Line Trans. Co.	Freight and drayage on Quartermaster and ordnance stores.	160.40
Apr. 1	J. E. Hannam	Hauling camp equipage and baggage, Third Regiment, camp 1892.	105.45
Apr. 1	C. F. Demuth	Freight on Quartermaster's stores.	52.70
Apr. 1	D. A. Williams	Meals and lodging, officers preparing camp, Fourth Regiment.	3.75
Apr. 1	J. H. Eyese Meyer	Saddle horses, Provisional Iowa Brigade.	12.00
Apr. 1	F. W. Woodring	Saddle horse, Provisional Iowa Brigade.	9.00
Apr. 1	J. K. Progg & Co.	Rent of dishes, Third and Fourth Regiment camp.	37.77
Apr. 1	J. L. Diekey	Use of saddle horse and services of hostler, October, 1892.	30.00
Apr. 1	Horstmann Bros. & Co.	Uniform supplies furnished Quartermaster's department.	194.75
Apr. 1	D. B. Horne	Services, Quartermaster's department inspecting horses.	70.00
Apr. 1	Farley & Loetscher Mfg Co.	Target frames for State Rifle Team.	15.00
Apr. 1	Capt. E. S. Miller	Clothing allowance, 1892.	184.00
Apr. 1	Jonas M. McClelland	Services and expenses as member Court of Inquiry Expenses Court of Inquiry, U. O. No. 30.	14.00
Apr. 1	J. M. McClelland	Per diem and expenses, Board of Inquiry, and expenses inspecting Company M, First Regiment, October, 1892.	71.55
Apr. 1	John C. Loper	Services and expenses as member of Court of Inquiry.	30.00
Apr. 1	F. C. Goedecke	Use of horse, Second Regiment.	7.50
Apr. 1	A. M. Haley & Sons	Stretchers for hospital corps.	84.00
Apr. 1	W. H. C. Jaques	Services and expenses as member of Court of Inquiry.	18.50
Apr. 1	D. A. Emery	Services and expenses as member of Court of Inquiry.	12.50
Apr. 1	Dennis Connell	Saddle horses and equipage, October, 1892.	63.45
Apr. 1	James Rice	Badges for Rifle Team, Interstate competition, 1892.	16.65
Apr. 1	Iowa City Hack & Bus Co.	Horses and livery furnished at Iowa City.	45.00
Apr. 1	C. L. Sebern	Expenses incurred as Commissary Sergeant First Regiment, October, 1892.	3.50
Apr. 1	D. V. Jackson	Horse hire, hostlers and expenses, Capt. Van Horn, U. S. A., October, 1892.	41.95
Apr. 1	Jno. Rix	Saddle horses, First Battalion, Second Regiment.	31.50
Apr. 1	Jno. Rix	Meals and transportation, First Battalion, Second Regiment, October, 1892.	33.80
Apr. 1	W. H. Wiley & Son	Canvas leggings furnished Quartermaster's department.	55.00
Apr. 1	C. F. B. Garvin	Freight charges, horse from Chicago to Marshalltown.	12.00
Apr. 1	D. M. Tent & Awning Co.	Rent of mess tent, Third Regiment camp, 1892.	8.00
Apr. 1	Lieut. O. L. Shaffer	Balance pay due L. A. Williams.	38.00
Apr. 1	Capt. A. F. Hoffman	Balance clothing allowance, 1892.	239.05
Apr. 1	Dubuque Omnibus Co.	Use of horses and equipage, Chicago.	35.00
Apr. 1	L. P. Sherman	Labor at State Arsenal, September and October.	25.00
Apr. 1	Capt. I. E. Kirk	Balance pay due Company A, Fourth Regiment.	
Apr. 1	Shepard & Dudley	Field and emergency cases for Medical department.	60.50
Apr. 1	Lieut. M. S. Schermerhorn	Services as Quartermaster State Rifle Team, 1892.	48.00
Apr. 1	F. G. Otto & Sons	Medicine chests for Medical department.	165.00
Apr. 1	F. M. Compton	Balance pay as Sergeant-Major, Third Regiment, for camp service, 1892.	7.00
Apr. 1	J. C. Preston	Labels for files, Adjutant-General's office.	10.75
Apr. 1	C. A. Ives	Balance pay for services and board.	18.00
Apr. 1	J. P. Brown	Balance pay for camp service, 1892.	1.50

DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

DATE.	TO WHOM PAID.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1893.			
Ap'11 25	Dempster Daily	Per diem and expenses Quartermaster's department, First Regiment, October, 1892	\$ 3.25
Ap'11 25	Capt. E. H. Smith	Balance pay due company on account tour of duty, October, 1892	5.40
Ap'11 25	Capt. R. A. Nichols	Balance pay due for camp service, 1892	3.00
Ap'11 25	Capt. J. T. Moffit	Balance pay due for camp service, 1892	1.50
Ap'11 25	Kimball House	Meals and lodging for Company H, Fourth Regiment, and Iowa State Band, October, 1892	71.50
Ap'11 25	Capt. H. A. Heaslip	Clothing allowance, 1892	151.45
Ap'11 25	Continental Clothing House	Trousers furnished Quartermaster's department and repairs on uniforms	139.50
Ap'11 25	Fred. Phinney	Meals and lodging for band	196.30
Ap'11 25	Gen. H. H. Wright	Headquarters allowance	12.50
Ap'11 25	Gen. W. L. Davis	Headquarters allowance	12.50
Ap'11 25	Col. F. W. Mahin	Headquarters allowance	12.50
Ap'11 25	Col. P. W. McManus	Headquarters allowance	12.50
Ap'11 25	Col. C. V. Mount	Headquarters allowance	12.50
Ap'11 25	Col. C. E. Foster	Headquarters allowance	12.50
Ap'11 25	Capt. W. H. Thrift	Armory rent	55.00
Ap'11 25	Capt. E. S. Miller	Armory rent	55.00
Ap'11 25	Capt. E. H. Smith	Armory rent	55.00
Ap'11 25	Capt. J. H. Lively	Armory rent	55.00
Ap'11 25	Capt. L. F. Sutton	Armory rent	55.00
Ap'11 25	Capt. C. S. Vincent	Armory rent	55.00
Ap'11 25	Capt. J. P. Matthews	Armory rent	55.00
Ap'11 25	Capt. R. A. Nichols	Armory rent	55.00
Ap'11 25	Capt. C. F. Gardner	Armory rent	55.00
Ap'11 25	Col. P. W. McManus	Armory rent for band, September 30, 1892	50.00
Ap'11 25	Col. P. W. McManus	Armory rent for band, March 31, 1893	50.00
Ap'11 25	Capt. H. A. Heaslip	Armory rent	55.00
Ap'11 25	Capt. H. W. Gilbert	Armory rent	55.00
Ap'11 25	Capt. A. A. Rodman	Armory rent	55.00
Ap'11 25	Capt. W. H. Ogle	Armory rent	55.00
Ap'11 25	Capt. H. G. Haessig	Armory rent	55.00
Ap'11 25	Capt. D. A. Emery	Armory rent	55.00
Ap'11 25	Capt. Chas. Willner	Armory rent	55.00
Ap'11 25	Capt. C. C. Stover	Armory rent	55.00
Ap'11 25	Capt. H. S. Burwell	Armory rent	55.00
Ap'11 25	Capt. D. M. Galusha	Armory rent	55.00
Ap'11 25	Capt. J. T. Moffit	Armory rent	55.00
Ap'11 25	G. W. Landers	Armory rent for band	50.00
Ap'11 25	Capt. S. P. Moore	Armory rent	55.00
Ap'11 25	Capt. M. H. Byers	Armory rent	55.00
Ap'11 25	Capt. W. S. Burnett	Armory rent	55.00
Ap'11 25	Capt. O. L. Shaffer	Armory rent	55.00
Ap'11 25	Capt. F. S. Stone	Armory rent	55.00
Ap'11 25	Capt. G. D. Ellyson	Armory rent	55.00
Ap'11 25	Capt. M. Miller	Armory rent	55.00
Ap'11 25	Capt. O. S. Williams	Armory rent	55.00
Ap'11 25	Capt. N. G. Harvey	Armory rent	55.00
Ap'11 25	Col. C. E. Foster	Armory rent, Band	50.00
Ap'11 25	Capt. I. R. Kirk	Armory rent	55.00
Ap'11 25	Lt. J. E. Banyard	Armory rent	55.00
Ap'11 25	Capt. A. F. Hoffman	Armory rent	55.00
Ap'11 25	Capt. S. J. Parker	Armory rent	55.00
Ap'11 25	Capt. John Cornforth	Armory rent	55.00
Ap'11 25	Lt. M. P. Baggard	Armory rent	55.00
Ap'11 25	Capt. C. W. King	Armory rent	55.00
Ap'11 25	Capt. J. A. Haley	Armory rent	55.00
Ap'11 25	Capt. Otto Hile	Armory rent	55.00
Ap'11 25	Capt. S. E. Clapp	Armory rent	55.00
Ap'11 25	Capt. J. W. Rudy	Armory rent	55.00
Ap'11 25	Capt. W. W. Woods	Armory rent	55.00
May 1	Walker & Hauright	Horses and pay and board of men, October, 1892	235.00
May 1	F. D. Brown, Treasurer	Transportation, 1892, Union Pacific Railroad	613.90
May 1	J. C. Peasley, Treasurer	Transportation, 1892, Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad	1,205.52
May 1	F. G. Ranney, Treasurer	Transportation, 1892, Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway	3,235.50
May 1	Henry DeWolf, Treasur'r	Transportation, 1892, Illinois Central Railroad	2,173.31
May 1	M. C. Lilley & Co.	Uniforms and equipments furnished quartermaster department	2,436.01
May 1	MaJ. E. E. Lambert	Use of two saddle horses for Second Regiment, October, 1892	25.30
May 1	T. J. Fletcher, Treasur'r	Transportation, 1893, Iowa Central Railway	61.36

DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

DATE.	TO WHOM PAID.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1893.			
May 1	L. J. Wells	Hauling baggage and equipments and livery furnished	\$ 95.45
May 1	S. W. Hazard	Freight on shipments horses and equipage, October, 1892	172.56
May 1	Capt. O. C. Servis	Expenses and per diem, official business Adjutant-General's office, November, 1892	101.11
May 5	Major F. E. Lyman	Per diem Signal Corps, September, 1892	27.00
May 5	Major F. E. Lyman	Per diem Signal Corps, October, 1892	30.00
May 5	N. W. McIvor	Expenses as Acting Adjutant-General, Nov., Dec., 1892, Feb., March and April, 1893	40.25
May 5	Col. T. F. Cooke	Per diem State Rifle Team, 1892	503.90
May 5	Col. T. F. Cooke	Allowance General Inspector S. A. P., for postage, 1892	12.50
May 5	John T. Hume	Clerk Adjutant-General's office, April, 1893	75.00
May 5	John T. Hume	Services quartermaster department	45.00
May 5	Miss Carrie Vleser	Stenographer Adjutant-General's office, April, 1893	50.00
May 5	Theo. C. Sherwood, Treas.	Transportation, 1892, Des Moines & Kansas City Railroad	11.55
May 5	J. C. Brooksmit, Audit'r	Transportation, 1892, Burlington, Cedar Rapids & Northern Ry.	195.65
May 5	M. M. Kirkman, Treas.	Transportation, 1892, Sioux City & Pacific R. R.	21.58
May 5	M. M. Kirkman, Vice-P.	Transportation, 1892, Chicago & Northwestern Ry.	1,323.89
May 5	J. F. Elder, Treas.	Transportation, 1892, Keokuk & Western R. R.	106.95
May 5	H. D. Thompson, Treas.	Transportation, 1892, Des Moines Northern & Western Ry.	2.85
May 5	Geo. Greene, Adj't-Gen.	Subsistence and lodging I. N. G., October, 1892	483.40
May 5	W. L. Brown	Subsistence and lodging members I. N. G. and officers U. S. A., October, 1892	120.50
May 5	R. W. Eager, Auditor	Transportation, 1892, Mason City & Ft. Dodge Ry	2.55
May 5	Capt. C. L. Root	Armory rent	55.00
May 20	C. M. Carter, Auditor	Transportation, 1892, St. Louis, Keokuk & Northwestern Ry.	49.00
May 20	C. C. Stover	Balance pay due Co. I, Second regiment, for camp service, 1892	6.00
May 20	J. F. Elder, Treas.	Transportation, 1893, Keokuk & Western Ry.	1.75
May 20	J. C. Peasley, Treas.	Transportation, 1892, Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Ry.	11.00
May 20	Capt. J. E. Devore	Armory rent	55.00
May 20	Col. C. E. Foster	Armory rent, Band, September 30, 1892	50.00
May 20	W. B. Bend, Treas.	Transportation, 1892, Chicago & Great Western Ry.	1,317.19
May 31	White Line Transfer Co.	Freight and drayage, ordnance and quartermaster stores	74.12
May 31	Field & Schomberg	Balance due on account board Iowa State band	109.00
June 6	John T. Hume	Clerk Adjutant-General's office, May, 1893	75.00
June 6	Miss Carrie Vleser	Stenographer Adjutant-General's office, May, 1893	54.00
June 6	Geo. F. Hunt	Ordnance Sergeant, Adjutant-General's department, May, 1893	35.00
June 6	J. W. Rudy	Supplies medical department, Third Regiment, camp 1892	30.98
June 6	L. T. Spellman	Expenses while on duty in quartermaster department, First Regiment, October, 1892	7.40
June 6	C. B. Spaulding	Balance clothing allowance, Co. D, First Regiment	17.90
June 6	Col. C. E. Foster	Expenses official business in connection with Fourth regiment camp, 1893	16.53
June 6	Frank Bowman	Services one man and board for same, Oct., 1892	28.80
June 27	Major E. E. Lambert	Expenses Third Battalion, Second Regiment, October, 1892	24.38
June 27	J. E. Hannam	Balance due for hauling equipage at Third regiment camp, 1892	12.50
June 27	U. S. Express Co.	Freight quartermaster stores	2.10
June 27	Capt. W. J. Duggan	Armory rent	55.00
June 27	L. S. Stark	Meals furnished Co. M, First Regiment, October, 1892, at camp of instruction	39.00
June 27	Capt. I. R. Kirk	Balance due on clothing allowance, 1892	45.00
June 27	Capt. L. F. Sutton	Clothing allowance, 1892	108.00
July 3	Major C. D. Ham	Per diem and expenses inspecting companies First Regiment, June, 1893	87.60
July 3	John T. Hume	Clerk Adjutant-General's office, June, 1893	75.00
July 3	Miss Carrie Vleser	Stenographer Adjutant-General's office, June, '93	50.00
July 3	George F. Hunt	Ordnance sergeant, Adjutant-General's department, June, 1893	41.66

DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

DATE.	TO WHOM PAID.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1893.			
July 10	F. G. Ranney, Treas.	Transportation, 1892, Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway	193.17
July 10	Henry DeWolf, Treas.	Transportation, 1891 and 1892, Illinois Central Railroad	2.28
July 10	J. F. Elder, Treas.	Transportation, 1893, Keokuk & Western Railway	8.10
July 10	R. W. Eager, Auditor.	Transportation, 1893, Mason City & Ft. Dodge Railroad	2.55
July 10	S. D. Childs & Co.	Sharpshooters' badges and marksmen's buttons furnished	50.95
July 10	Lieut. J. S. Whitman	Expenses and per diem making contracts Third Regiment camp	6.50
July 10	Hazard, Hazard & Co.	Supplies medical department and hospital corps	112.00
July 10	Capt. W. H. Ogle	Per diem, 1893, Company E, Second Regiment	133.00
July 10	Capt. H. G. Haessig	Per diem, 1893, Company F, Second Regiment	191.50
July 10	Capt. H. A. Healslip	Per diem, 1893, Company A, Second Regiment	79.50
July 10	W. G. Purdy, Treas.	Transportation, 1892, Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railway	3,594.13
July 10	Gen. George Greene	Miscellaneous bills, Adjutant-General's office	22.80
July 24	Col. F. W. Mabin	Armory rent for band, First Regiment	100.00
July 24	E. C. Mencham Arms Co.	Cannon primers, quartermaster's department	4.00
July 24	J. S. Jennings	Repairing and painting cannon	17.00
July 24	Mrs. M. Meyers	Meals furnished Third Regiment band enroute to camp, 1893	5.25
July 24	Major J. T. Hume	Expenses inspecting Second Regiment, June, 1893	81.25
July 24	Capt. D. M. Galusha	Per diem, 1893, Company L, Second Regiment	169.00
July 24	Capt. C. F. Garlock	Per diem, 1893, Company C, Second Regiment	257.00
July 24	Capt. C. L. Root	Per diem, 1893, Company L, First Regiment	200.00
July 24	Capt. C. F. Gardner	Per diem, 1893, Company K, First Regiment	204.00
July 24	Capt. H. V. Duffy	Per diem, 1893, Company J, First Regiment	130.84
July 24	Capt. J. P. Matthews	Per diem, 1893, Company G, First Regiment	127.50
July 24	Capt. E. H. Smith	Per diem, 1893, Company C, First Regiment	213.00
July 24	Lieut. F. R. Fisher	Per diem, 1893, Company B, First Regiment	122.00
July 24	Lieut. G. M. Parsons	Per diem, 1893, Company I, Second Regiment	150.50
July 31	Capt. C. S. Vincent	Per diem, 1893, Company F, First Regiment	236.00
July 31	Capt. John E. Allen	Per diem, 1893, Company D, Second Regiment	30.00
Aug. 3	Capt. L. F. Sutton	Per diem, 1893, Company E, First Regiment	223.50
Aug. 3	Capt. D. A. Emery	Per diem, 1893, Company G, Second Regiment	92.00
Aug. 3	John T. Hume	Clerk Adjutant-General's office, July, 1893	75.00
Aug. 3	Miss Carrie Vleser	Stenographer Adjutant-General's office, July, 1893	50.00
Aug. 3	Geo. F. Hunt	Ordnance Sergeant Adjutant-General's office, July, 1893	41.66
Aug. 3	Capt. John T. Hume	Expenses inspecting Company M, Third Regiment	7.90
Aug. 3	J. H. Sturgis, Treasurer.	Transportation, 1893, St. Louis, Keokuk & Northwestern Ry	7.25
Aug. 3	Theo. C. Sherwood, Treas.	Transportation, 1893, Des Moines & Kansas City R. R.	116.20
Aug. 3	D. L. Mutchler & Son	Cleaning and repairing uniforms for Quartermaster's Department	39.50
Aug. 3	S. D. Childs & Co.	Badges and bars for marksmen, I. N. G.	7.30
Aug. 3	Major Glenn Brown	Expenses inspecting Companies E and L, First Regiment	3.50
Aug. 3	Potter & Large	Drugs and medicine, Third Regiment camp, 1893	5.90
Aug. 3	R. S. Hill	Hauling camp equipage, Third Regiment, 1893	35.00
Aug. 3	Jos. Purnoy	Hay for bedding furnished Third Regiment camp, 1893	24.25
Aug. 3	A. B. Turner	Supplies Commissary Department, Third Regiment camp, 1893	168.57
Aug. 3	Hartshorn & Riebel	Meat furnished Third Regiment camp, 1893	223.47
Aug. 3	Hurlbut, Ward & Co.	Drugs and medicines furnished Third Regiment camp, 1893	17.25
Aug. 3	Major John R. Prime	Expenses inspecting First Battalion, Fourth Regiment, July, 1893	17.48
Aug. 3	S. D. Bacon	Meals and lodging members I. N. G. preparing Third Regiment camp	31.00
Aug. 3	A. L. Sherard	Transportation Third Regiment Band enroute to camp, 1893	40.00
Aug. 3	Capt. W. S. Burnett	Teams for transportation, Company D, Third Regiment, enroute to camp, 1893	30.00
Aug. 3	W. J. Wilson	Bread furnished Third Regiment camp, 1893	61.28
Aug. 3	A. J. Downing	Ice furnished Third Regiment camp, 1893	9.70
Aug. 3	Lloyd Chapman	Saddle horses furnished Third Regiment camp, 1893	145.00
Aug. 3	W. O. Mitchell	Wood furnished Third Regiment camp, 1893	32.08
Aug. 3	Major J. T. Davidson	Miscellaneous bills, Third Regiment, camp 1893	111.15

DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

DATE.	TO WHOM PAID.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1893.			
Aug. 3	Lieut. J. S. Whitman	Expenses and labor preparing Third Regiment camp, 1893	46.20
Aug. 3	Gen. George Greene	Freight and express charges, Adjutant-General's department	16.20
Aug. 9	White Line Trans. Co.	Freight and drayage, ordnance and quartermaster stores	69.63
Aug. 9	Walter, Newcomb & Co.	Rental on lumber used at Third Regiment camp	98.06
Aug. 9	W. O. Mitchell	Draysage on wood, Third Regiment camp, 1893	4.00
Aug. 9	F. J. Short	Armory rent, Company M, Third Regiment	35.00
Aug. 9	Capt. Chas. Willner	Per diem, 1893, Company H, Second Regiment	233.00
Aug. 9	Capt. H. S. Burwell	Per diem, 1893, Company K, Second Regiment	139.50
Aug. 9	Capt. J. T. Moffit	Per diem, 1893, Company M, Second Regiment	251.00
Aug. 9	Capt. F. B. Roziene	Per diem, 1893, Company D, First Regiment	127.50
Aug. 9	Capt. W. H. Thrift	Per diem, 1893, Company A, First Regiment	257.50
Aug. 31	Capt. Chas. Willner	Clothing allowance, 1893	168.00
Aug. 31	Capt. H. S. Burwell	Clothing allowance, 1893	154.94
Aug. 31	Capt. J. T. Moffit	Clothing allowance, 1893	113.80
Aug. 31	Capt. D. A. Emery	Clothing allowance, 1893	120.70
Aug. 31	Capt. C. L. Root	Clothing allowance, 1893	168.00
Aug. 31	Capt. C. F. Gardner	Clothing allowance, 1893	15.00
Aug. 31	Capt. E. H. Smith	Clothing allowance, 1893	178.00
Aug. 31	Capt. C. F. Garlock	Clothing allowance, 1893	193.25
Aug. 31	Lieut. F. R. Fisher	Clothing allowance, 1893	108.00
Aug. 31	Capt. W. H. Ogle	Clothing allowance, 1893	160.13
Aug. 31	Capt. H. A. Healslip	Clothing allowance, 1893	160.00
Aug. 31	Capt. H. G. Haessig	Clothing allowance, 1893	132.00
Aug. 31	Capt. F. B. Roziene	Clothing allowance, 1893	168.00
Aug. 31	D. M. Neiswanger	Straw furnished Fourth Regiment, camp 1893	27.50
Aug. 31	W. J. Duggan	Hauling cannon to and from Third Regiment camp, 1893	13.00
Aug. 21	J. H. Sturgis, Treas.	Transportation, 1893, St. Louis, Keokuk & Northwestern Railway	1.25
Aug. 21	Capt. John T. Hume	Per diem, F. S. & B., Third Regiment, 1893	828.00
Aug. 21	Capt. James E. Devore	Per diem, 1893, Company A, Third Regiment	231.50
Aug. 21	Capt. E. P. Moore	Per diem, 1893, Company B, Third Regiment	291.00
Aug. 21	Capt. M. H. Byers	Per diem, 1893, Company C, Third Regiment	239.00
Aug. 21	Capt. W. S. Burnett	Per diem, 1893, Company D, Third Regiment	192.00
Aug. 21	Capt. O. L. Shaffer	Per diem, 1893, Company E, Third Regiment	154.00
Aug. 21	Capt. P. S. Stone	Per diem, 1893, Company F, Third Regiment	252.00
Aug. 21	Capt. W. J. Duggan	Per diem, 1893, Company G, Third Regiment	156.00
Aug. 21	Capt. E. C. Worthington	Per diem, 1893, Company H, Third Regiment	200.50
Aug. 21	Capt. M. Miller	Per diem, 1893, Company I, Third Regiment	321.00
Aug. 21	Col. C. E. Foster	Per diem, 1893, F. S. & B., Fourth Regiment	303.50
Aug. 22	Capt. A. F. Hoffman	Per diem, 1893, Company C, Fourth Regiment	232.00
Aug. 22	Capt. S. J. Parker	Per diem, 1893, Company D, Fourth Regiment	345.00
Aug. 22	Capt. C. W. King	Per diem, 1893, Company G, Fourth Regiment	255.00
Aug. 23	Capt. J. W. Rudy	Per diem, 1893, Company L, Fourth Regiment	275.00
Aug. 23	Capt. I. R. Kirk	Per diem, 1893, Company A, Fourth Regiment	261.00
Aug. 23	Capt. Otto Hill	Per diem, 1893, Company I, Fourth Regiment	250.00
Aug. 23	Capt. John Cornforth	Per diem, 1893, Company E, Fourth Regiment	254.00
Aug. 23	Capt. S. E. Clapp	Per diem, 1893, Company K, Fourth Regiment	323.00
Aug. 23	Capt. J. H. Pattee	Per diem, 1893, Company B, Fourth Regiment	314.00
Aug. 23	Major M. P. Haggard	Per diem, 1893, Company F, Fourth Regiment	205.50
Aug. 21	J. T. Davidson	Expenses and per diem, Third and Fourth Regiment camps, 1893	176.35
Sept. 2	John T. Hume	Labor hired at Fourth Regiment camp, 1893	91.00
Sept. 2	Miss Carrie Vleser	Clerk, Adjutant-General's office, August, 1893	75.00
Sept. 2	George F. Hunt	Stenographer, Adjutant-General's office, August, 1893	50.00
Sept. 2	D. M. Neiswanger	Ordnance Sergeant, Adjutant-General's department, August, 1893	41.00
Sept. 2	G. H. Howell	Saddle horses furnished Fourth Regiment camp, 1893	238.00
Sept. 2	Pioneer Fuel Co.	Rent of furniture, Fourth Regiment camp, 1893	57.20
Sept. 2	Beach & Weld	Wood furnished Fourth Regiment camp, 1893	88.75
Sept. 2	T. W. Hood	Hardware furnished Fourth Regiment camp, 1893	5.15
Sept. 2	Howell, Warfield & Co.	Potatoes and onions furnished Fourth Regiment camp, 1893	31.20
Sept. 2	A. Heller & Sons	Commissary stores furnished Fourth Regiment camp, 1893	140.86
Sept. 2	Saft & Maxeiner	Beef, bacon and ham furnished Fourth Regiment camp, 1893	287.58
Sept. 2	W. B. Bevier	Bread furnished Fourth Regiment camp, 1893	84.70
Sept. 2	J. N. Lewis	Hauling camp equipage Fourth Regiment camp, 1893	47.50
Sept. 2	J. N. Lewis	Survey of camp ground, Fourth Regiment, 1893	3.00

DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

DATE.	TO WHOM PAID.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1892.			
Sept. 2	S. J. Parker.	Transfer of baggage to and from camp and travel ration, Company D, Fourth Regiment.	17.90
Sept. 2	Major C. D. Ham.	Expenses and per diem in connection with inspecting Fourth Regiment camp, 1893.	26.25
Sept. 2	Major A. C. Bergen.	Expenses medical department, Fourth Regiment camp, 1893.	9.78
Sept. 2	Bekin's Van Line.	Hauling camp equipage in connection with Fourth Regiment camp, 1893.	40.00
Sept. 2	Gen. J. R. Lincoln.	Per diem and expenses inspecting Third Regiment camp, 1893.	15.45
		Miscellaneous bills Fourth Regiment camp, 1893.	12.43
Sept. 2	Lieut. W. M. McKercher.	Per diem, 1893, Company H, Fourth Regiment.	25.00
Sept. 18	Capt. J. A. Haley.	Per diem, 1893, Company B, Second Regiment.	161.00
Sept. 18	Lieut. F. M. Jones.	Freight and drayage, camp equipage and ordnance and quartermaster stores.	95.64
Sept. 18	Capt. Jno. Cornforth.	Transfer of baggage, Companies A, F and E, Fourth Regiment, to and from camp.	14.25
Sept. 18	J. B. Mariner.	Two days' service breaking camp, Third Regiment.	4.00
Sept. 18	Western Union Tel. Co.	Telegrams, Adjutant-General's office, July and August, 1893.	10.33
Sept. 18	Gen. George Greene.	Express charges, quartermaster's department.	12.80
Sept. 18	Capt. J. E. Devore.	Balance pay due Company A, Third Regiment, camp service, 1893.	6.00
Sept. 18	J. P. Brown.	Balance pay due Company F, First Regiment, camp service, 1893.	2.50
Sept. 18	D. L. Mutchler & Son.	Cleaning uniforms for quartermaster's department.	15.00
Sept. 18	Des Moines Tent and Awning Co.	Tent poles and pins furnished quartermaster's department.	60.00
Sept. 18	Col. F. W. Mahin.	Expenses incurred inspecting companies First Regiment, June, 1893.	11.90
Sept. 18	J. H. Sturgis, Treasurer.	Transportation, 1893, St. Louis, Keokuk & Northwestern Railway.	1.80
Sept. 18	Capt. I. R. Kirk.	Railroad fares paid by members of company to and from camp.	11.70
Sept. 18	H. W. Eager, Auditor.	Transportation, 1893, Mason City & Fort Dodge Railway.	5.10
Oct. 7	Col. F. W. Mahin.	Horses used by officers First Regiment, Oct., 1892.	77.00
Oct. 7	Capt. J. E. Devore.	Clothing allowance, 1893.	198.00
Oct. 7	Capt. E. C. Worthington.	Clothing allowance, 1893.	143.07
Oct. 7	Capt. M. Miller.	Clothing allowance, 1893.	160.00
Oct. 7	Capt. M. Haggard.	Clothing allowance, 1893.	128.95
Oct. 7	Capt. J. A. Haley.	Clothing allowance, 1893.	150.15
Oct. 7	Capt. J. W. Rudy.	Clothing allowance, 1893.	168.00
Oct. 7	Capt. W. H. Thrift.	Clothing allowance, 1893.	168.00
Oct. 7	F. J. Short.	Expense packing and shipping property to State Arsenal.	6.45
Oct. 7	Capt. C. W. King.	Allowance for travel ration, 1893.	7.20
Oct. 7	James D. Spading.	Lumber furnished for flooring tents, Fourth Regiment camp, 1893.	106.35
Oct. 7	Capt. C. W. King.	Balance pay due Co. G, Fourth Regiment for camp service, 1893.	24.00
Oct. 7	Capt. C. W. King.	Clothing allowance, 1893.	168.00
Oct. 7	Capt. Otto Hile.	Clothing allowance, 1893.	117.15
Oct. 7	Miss Carrie Wieser.	Stenographer Adjutant-General's office, September, 1893.	50.00
Oct. 7	George F. Hunt.	Ordinance Sergeant Adjutant-General's office, September, 1893.	41.66
Oct. 7	Gen. J. R. Lincoln.	Postage and stationery allowance.	12.50
Oct. 7	Gen. W. L. Davis.	Headquarters allowance.	12.50
Oct. 7	Col. F. W. Mahin.	Headquarters allowance.	12.50
Oct. 7	Col. P. W. McManus.	Headquarters allowance.	12.50
Oct. 7	Col. C. E. Foster.	Headquarters allowance.	30.00
Oct. 7	Col. F. W. Mahin.	Armory rent, band.	50.00
Oct. 7	Col. P. W. McManus.	Armory rent, band.	50.00
Oct. 7	Col. C. E. Foster.	Armory rent, band.	50.00
Oct. 7	Capt. W. H. Thrift.	Armory rent.	50.00
Oct. 7	Lt. F. R. Fisher.	Armory rent.	50.00
Oct. 7	Capt. E. H. Smith.	Armory rent.	50.00
Oct. 7	Capt. C. L. Root.	Armory rent.	50.00
Oct. 7	Capt. H. A. Heaslip.	Armory rent.	50.00
Oct. 7	Lieut. F. M. Jones.	Armory rent.	50.00
Oct. 7	Capt. W. H. Ogle.	Armory rent.	50.00
Oct. 7	Capt. H. G. Haessig.	Armory rent.	50.00

DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

DATE.	TO WHOM PAID.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1892.			
Oct. 7	Capt. Chas. Willner.	Armory rent.	55.00
Oct. 7	Capt. H. S. Burwell.	Armory rent.	55.00
Oct. 7	Capt. D. M. Galusha.	Armory rent.	55.00
Oct. 7	Capt. S. P. Moore.	Armory rent.	55.00
Oct. 7	Capt. M. H. Byers.	Armory rent.	55.00
Oct. 7	Capt. W. S. Burnett.	Armory rent.	55.00
Oct. 7	Capt. O. L. Shaffer.	Armory rent.	55.00
Oct. 7	Capt. F. S. Stone.	Armory rent.	55.00
Oct. 7	Capt. I. R. Kirk.	Armory rent.	55.00
Oct. 7	Capt. A. F. Hoffman.	Armory rent.	55.00
Oct. 7	Capt. S. J. Parker.	Armory rent.	55.00
Oct. 7	Capt. C. W. King.	Armory rent.	55.00
Oct. 7	Capt. S. E. Clapp.	Armory rent.	55.00
Oct. 7	Capt. J. W. Rudy.	Armory rent.	55.00
Oct. 7	Capt. J. A. F. Hoffman.	Armory rent.	55.00
Oct. 7	John T. Hume.	Clothing allowance, 1893.	122.00
Oct. 7	Capt. J. P. Sinton.	Clerk Adjutant-General's office, September, 1893.	75.00
Oct. 7	Capt. H. V. Duffy.	Armory rent.	55.00
Oct. 7	Capt. E. C. Worthington.	Armory rent.	55.00
Oct. 7	Capt. M. Miller.	Armory rent.	55.00
Oct. 7	Capt. E. F. Gardner.	Armory rent.	55.00
Oct. 20	Capt. E. S. Vincent.	Armory rent.	55.00
Oct. 20	Capt. J. P. Matthews.	Armory rent.	55.00
Oct. 20	Capt. F. B. Robinson.	Armory rent.	55.00
Oct. 20	Capt. A. B. Shaw.	Armory rent.	55.00
Oct. 20	G. W. Landers.	Armory rent, band.	18.00
Oct. 20	Capt. J. A. Haley.	Armory rent.	50.00
Oct. 20	Capt. Otto Hile.	Armory rent.	55.00
Oct. 20	Capt. M. P. Haggard.	Armory rent.	55.00
Oct. 20	Capt. John Cornforth.	Armory rent.	55.00
Oct. 20	Capt. J. H. Patton.	Armory rent.	55.00
Oct. 20	Capt. J. E. Devore.	Armory rent.	55.00
Oct. 20	Lieut. G. M. Parsons.	Armory rent.	55.00
Oct. 20	Capt. J. D. Glasgow.	Armory rent.	55.00
Oct. 20	Capt. M. P. Haggard.	Balance clothing allowance, Company F, Fourth Regiment.	16.95
Oct. 20	Col. C. E. Foster.	Clothing allowance band and N. C. staff Fourth Regiment, 1892 and 1893.	296.33
Oct. 20	Col. C. V. Mount.	Headquarters allowance.	12.50
Oct. 20	Capt. W. H. Thrift.	Balance pay due Company A, Fourth Regiment, camp service, 1893.	25.00
Dec. 9	Capt. W. W. Woods.	Armory rent.	45.85
Dec. 9	John T. Hume.	Clerk Adjutant-General's office, October, 1893.	75.00
Dec. 9	Miss Carrie Wieser.	Stenographer Adjutant-General's office, Oct., 1893.	50.00
Dec. 11	Geo. F. Hunt.	Ordinance Sergeant, Adjutant-General's office, October, 1893.	41.66
Dec. 11	Col. C. V. Mount.	Expenses mustering Company M, and inspecting Company I, Third Regiment.	5.50
Dec. 11	Capt. S. E. Clapp.	Travel ration allowance enroute to camp, 1893.	6.30
Dec. 11	Capt. Otto Hile.	Travel ration allowance enroute to camp, 1893.	5.40
Dec. 11	Capt. A. F. Hoffman.	Travel ration allowance enroute to camp, 1893.	4.65
Dec. 11	Capt. M. P. Haggard.	Travel ration allowance enroute to camp, 1893.	4.50
Dec. 11	Capt. I. R. Kirk.	Travel ration allowance enroute to camp, 1893.	3.85
Dec. 11	Capt. D. A. Emery.	Armory rent.	55.00
Dec. 11	Gen. W. Landers.	Armory rent band, July to September, 1892.	18.00
Dec. 11	Geo. Greene, Adj. Gen.	Telegrams, express and transportation charges A. G. O.	5.93
		Total	\$ 90,545.92
		Balance on hand January 1, 1892.	\$ 1,224.91
		Correction entry of one item charged to military fund in error on the books of Auditor of State.	125.00
		Appropriation March 29, 1892.	25,000.00
		Appropriation March 31, 1892.	10,000.00
		Appropriation March 31, 1893.	45,000.00
		Total	\$ 91,240.91
		Disbursements	90,545.92
		Balance on hand.	\$ 694.99

LIST OF PERSONS SUBJECT TO MILITARY DUTY.
As reported by county auditors, 1892 and 1893.

COUNTIES.	NUMBER.		COUNTIES.	NUMBER.	
	1892.	1893.		1892.	1893.
Adair.....	2,017	1,660	Jefferson.....	2,218	1,920
Adams.....	1,951	1,358	Johnson.....	2,424	2,483
Allamakee.....	2,358	2,268	Jones.....	2,777	2,829
Appanoose.....	3,492	2,887	Keokuk.....	3,581	3,562
Audubon.....	1,855	1,940	Kossuth.....	2,361	3,005
Benton.....	3,072	2,960	Lee.....	4,204	4,055
Black Hawk.....	3,090	3,527	Linn.....	4,735	3,781
Boone.....	3,214	3,365	Louisia.....	1,641	*1,642
Bremer.....	2,090	1,874	Lucas.....	1,890	1,752
Buchanan.....	2,460	2,347	Lyon.....	1,307	1,759
Buena Vista.....	1,888	1,945	Madison.....	2,357	*2,357
Butler.....	2,330	2,150	Mahaska.....	4,682	4,504
Calhoun.....	1,954	2,256	Marion.....	3,516	3,513
Carroll.....	2,462	*2,463	Marshall.....	2,828	2,826
Cass.....	2,880	2,943	Mills.....	2,269	2,083
Cedar.....	2,193	2,857	Mitchell.....	1,878	1,832
Cerro Gordo.....	2,176	2,304	Monona.....	2,276	1,983
Cherokee.....	2,145	2,124	Monroe.....	2,167	2,045
Chickasaw.....	2,069	2,231	Montgomery.....	2,045	1,988
Clarke.....	1,655	1,627	Muscatine.....	3,261	3,601
Clay.....	1,242	1,403	O'Brien.....	1,761	1,827
Clayton.....	*3,547	3,491	Osceola.....	751	1,007
Clinton.....	6,315	*6,315	Page.....	2,962	3,033
Crawford.....	2,362	2,530	Palo Alto.....	1,850	1,650
Dallas.....	3,153	2,975	Plymouth.....	2,876	2,750
Davis.....	2,696	2,151	Pocahontas.....	1,550	1,696
Decatur.....	2,419	3,456	Polk.....	8,173	8,425
Delaware.....	2,255	2,085	Pottawattamie.....	*5,605	7,431
Des Moines.....	2,560	2,493	Poweshiek.....	2,720	2,811
Dickinson.....	807	840	Ringgold.....	2,144	2,181
Dubuque.....	7,280	7,621	Sac.....	1,857	2,405
Emmet.....	709	863	Scott.....	6,217	6,409
Fayette.....	3,243	3,400	Shelby.....	2,567	2,560
Floyd.....	2,359	2,342	Sioux.....	2,614	3,069
Franklin.....	1,914	2,024	Story.....	2,341	2,625
Fremont.....	2,246	2,097	Tama.....	2,858	2,772
Greene.....	2,015	2,248	Taylor.....	2,368	2,585
Guthrie.....	1,614	1,715	Union.....	761	2,479
Hamilton.....	2,415	2,354	Van Buren.....	1,554	2,365
Hancock.....	1,920	1,799	Wapello.....	4,328	3,506
Hardin.....	1,277	1,380	Warren.....	2,722	2,511
Hardy.....	2,813	3,720	Washington.....	3,001	3,031
Harrison.....	2,971	2,622	Wayne.....	*2,184	3,318
Henry.....	2,300	2,529	Webster.....	2,714	2,642
Howard.....	1,815	1,908	Winnebago.....	820	1,169
Humboldt.....	1,484	1,492	Winneshiek.....	2,829	2,872
Ida.....	1,370	1,371	Woodbury.....	2,487	5,538
Iowa.....	2,500	2,551	Worth.....	1,245	1,159
Jackson.....	2,775	2,790	Wright.....	1,862	1,880
Jasper.....	3,502	3,457			
			Total.....	253,336	262,799

*Number taken from former report; no report filed.

LIST OF FLAGS

In the Arsenal carried by Iowa Regiments during the War of the Rebellion.

ARM OF SERVICE.	NUMBER AND KIND.			Total.
	National.	Banners.	Guidons.	
CAVALRY.				
First regiment.....	1			1
Second regiment.....			4	4
Third regiment.....	2		2	4
Fourth regiment.....	1			3
Fifth regiment.....			2	2
Saventh regiment.....	1			1
Eighth regiment.....		1	2	3
ARTILLERY.				
First battery.....		2		2
Second battery.....	1			1
Fourth battery.....	1	1		2
INFANTRY.				
Second regiment.....	4	2		6
Third regiment.....	3			3
Fourth regiment.....		2		2
Fifth regiment.....	1	2		3
Sixth regiment.....	2	1		3
Seventh regiment.....	2	1		3
Eighth regiment.....	2	2		4
Ninth regiment.....	2	2		4
Tenth regiment.....		2		2
Eleventh regiment.....	2	1		3
Twelfth regiment.....	1	2		3
Thirteenth regiment.....	1			1
Fourteenth regiment.....	1	1		2
Fifteenth regiment.....	4	3		7
Sixteenth regiment.....	2	2		4
Seventeenth regiment.....	3	2		5
Eighteenth regiment.....	1	2		3
Nineteenth regiment.....	1	2		3
Twentieth regiment.....	1	2		3
Twenty-first regiment.....	1	1		2
Twenty-second regiment.....	1	1		2
Twenty-third regiment.....	1	1		2
Twenty-fourth regiment.....	1			1
Twenty-fifth regiment.....	2	3		5
Twenty-sixth regiment.....	2	1		3

LIST OF FLAGS—CONTINUED.

ARM OF SERVICE.	NUMBER AND KIND.			Total.
	National.	Banners.	Guidons.	
Twenty-seventh regiment	1	2		3
Twenty-eighth regiment	2	2		4
Twenty-ninth regiment		1		1
Thirtieth regiment	2			2
Thirty-first regiment	2	2		4
Thirty-second regiment	1			1
Thirty-third regiment	1	1		2
Thirty-fourth regiment	2	1		3
Thirty-fifth regiment	2	2		4
Thirty-sixth regiment		2		2
Thirty-eighth regiment	1			1
Thirty-ninth regiment	1			1
Fortieth regiment	1			1
Unknown		1		1
COLORED TROOPS.				
First infantry (60th U. S. Vol. A. D.)	1			1
Total	64	57	12	133

Flag of the gunboat "Tyler," presented by Ensign W. H. C. Michael.

CAPTURED FLAGS.

Rebel battle flag supposed to have been captured by George Rollett, Co. D, 7th Iowa Infantry, at Corinth, Miss.

Rebel battle flag, captured by Co. A, 19th Iowa Infantry, at Yazoo, Miss., and presented by J. T. Chambers, who is supposed to be captor of said flag.

Rebel battle flag, captured by 33d Iowa Infantry, July 4, 1863, at Helena, Ark., and presented by Col. C. H. Mackey.

Rebel flag, taken from South Carolina State House as Union troops marched through, and presented by J. H. Tierney, of the 26th Iowa Infantry.

Rebel flag, captured at Cairo (by whom captured not stated).

Rebel cavalry colors, captured by Sergt. George W. Miller, Co. H, 4th Iowa Cavalry, at the battle of the Osage, September 25, 1864, from the 4th Missouri Rebel Cavalry. Presented by Capt. A. B. Fitch, 4th Cavalry.

Rebel garrison flag, captured in Tennessee, winter of 1864, by Captain John Dance, Co. K, 8th Iowa Cavalry. Presented by Col. J. B. Dorr, same regiment.

Rebel cavalry guidon and staff; date, place, and by whom captured, not known.

First secession flag hoisted at Montgomery, Ala. Presented by George Koon, 8th Iowa Infantry.

REPORTS OF COLONELS, INSPECTORS, AND REGULAR ARMY OFFICERS.

[Other reports published in General Orders. See Appendix.]

OFFICE OF THE GENERAL INSPECTOR SMALL ARMS PRACTICE,
IOWA NATIONAL GUARD,
ALGONA, IOWA, NOV. 7, 1892.

To the Adjutant-General, Des Moines, Iowa:

SIR:—Pursuant to General Orders No. 23, Adjutant General's Office, c. s., I have the honor to submit the following report of the tour of duty of the State Rifle team for the season of 1892:

I left my post at 9:20 p. m., October 9th, arriving in Dubuque at 7:15 a. m. the next morning. Lieutenant Schermerhorn, quartermaster in charge of Camp Lockey and the range, reported to me at 8:00 a. m. that everything was progressing favorably, but that no supplies of any kind had been received from the State Arsenal. He, however, was looking for them that morning, but on inquiry found they were not in, and the railroad officials expressed some doubt as to their arrival before Tuesday or Wednesday. I immediately set them to work endeavoring to locate the car and hurry it forward and then drove out to the range, where I found the work progressing satisfactorily and after a few instructions as to leveling the ground and examining the camp ground and mess quarters, I returned to the city.

The members of the team reported at the Merchant's Hotel Tuesday morning at 8 a. m., with the exception of Captain C. F. Garlock, Company C, Second Regiment, excused on account of sickness, Private Frank Lambert, Company C, Second Regiment, excused on account of business, and Lieutenant John McGibbons, Company H, Fourth Regiment, excused till Monday, the 17th, on account of business. Captain W. E. H. Morse, Assistant Surgeon, Fourth Regiment, and Chief Trumpeter, R. D. Bagley, Fourth Regiment, reported at the same time for duty as camp surgeon and camp bugler, respectively. Corporal John McKean, Company B, Fourth Regiment, acting under authority from you, as I understood, reported and was assigned to duty as scorer. Harvey Ingham, official reporter for the team, accompanied me from my post and remained throughout the tour.

The men were excused from time to time until we could hear something from the supplies, without which nothing could be done.

Tuesday morning we received the invoice which showed that only two Texas target frames had been shipped. I immediately ordered two complete frames to be made, to be delivered early the next morning. In the mean time a few paper targets, etc., had been received by express and I found that Company A, First Regiment, had 2,000 rounds of ammunition on hand which I could borrow, so I

directed the team to report at 10:30 Wednesday morning for transportation to Camp Lockey, intending to go to work with the two targets and return to the city, if necessary, for the night. On the road out we were overtaken by a messenger from the baggageman stating the car had arrived. I directed him to transport everything to Camp Lockey before 6 P. M.

The conduct of the men during this tedious wait was very good. This instance illustrates the many inconveniences and waste of time and money which are occasioned by our not having a permanent range, where men could go with a certainty that everything required for the work is on the ground and would not be subjected to the delays of transportation companies in shipping supplies.

We arrived at Camp Lockey a few minutes before 12 o'clock, and after dinner known distance firing was commenced on the two targets which were in readiness and continued until about 4:15, when, the baggage having arrived, the men were directed to make camp. About 5:30 the camp was pitched and the men reasonably well settled.

We were still short of disks, having only three sets which had been borrowed from Company A, First Regiment. Lieut. Schermerhorn ingeniously improvised enough to answer the purpose.

Thursday forenoon the other two targets were put in place and known distance and skirmish firing was continued without interruption, except for Sunday, from that time till Wednesday, October 19th, at 4 P. M., when camp was broken, the State baggage returned to the arsenal and the team departed for Chicago at 11 P. M. over the Illinois Central railway, which road had courteously furnished us a special coach.

The range at Camp Lockey was not altogether satisfactory. The line of fire was east of south, which made the light on the targets through the middle of the day very poor. "Fish tail" winds were the rule so that the scores were not as good as we had a right to expect. This tended to discourage the men. The range was well equipped, there being an eighty-foot shelter seven feet high, poles and streamers at each 100 yards, and telephone connections with the pit from each firing point. There were two depressions that interfered with the skirmish runs somewhat, as the silhouettes could not be seen by a man lying down in them. The silhouettes were set about midway down the front of the shelter, which was composed of black earth, making a poor back ground. This was partly obviated by putting straw around the groups. The ground had been sown into millet this season, which left it somewhat dusty after being leveled and rolled. It would have been very muddy in wet weather. These objections could be obviated by further leveling and seeding down to grass. The light would not be so poor earlier in the season as the sun would be higher in the heavens. On account of the conformation of the valley in which the range is located, the winds would probably always make hard shooting; however, this was not without its advantages, as many members of the team expressed themselves as having learned more about wind than in all their previous firing.

Three runs were made upon the paper silhouettes pasted upon the reverse of B targets. The first run the shots were spotted in the pit without any indication to the skirmisher, until he received his card at the completion of the run, as to the hits made. The next the hits were disked after each halt, the object being to show the men their errors and have them corrected. It is believed that these runs were of material benefit to the team, as the average of 102 points to a man made by the team in the competition at Fort Sheridan was much higher than anyone had anticipated from the preliminary practice.

An ideal range should lay upon high, level prairie, with the line of fire directly north. This will insure good light and a straight wind from any direction, and the shooting will be much better in consequence.

Thursday afternoon Captain Morse was called home by the serious illness of his wife and I arranged with Captain Guthrie, the assistant surgeon First Regiment, to make two calls each day which he continued to do until Tuesday afternoon the 18th inst.

Captain Gardner was excused Friday night on account of business connected with his company joining the team at Ft. Sheridan on the 23d.

Sergeant Will Smith, Company C, Fourth Regiment, was excused from duty on the 16th on account of business.

The mess arrangements at Mr. Habercorn's proved very satisfactory, the food furnished being good in quality and of great abundance.

It was found that we were short of help all through this camp even after several men had been dropped from the firing list. To properly run a four-target range, there should be at least twenty officers and men in addition to the shooters. Owing to the delay in getting at work those men who had not practiced forty shot skirmish runs were excused from firing, and the list was further cut down to fourteen men Friday night. Eleven thousand rounds of ammunition were expended in this practice.

A few minutes after 8 o'clock on Tuesday evening, the 18th, most of the men were around the camp fire, which was just in front and southeast of my quarters where I was at work, when my attention was attracted by the firing of what was evidently a small caliber arm near the road, which here makes a bend and approaches within one hundred feet of the camp on the northwest. I paid no particular attention, thinking it some of the men with a revolver, until I heard someone say, "Be careful where you are shooting up there," and immediately after the cry, "McIntyre is shot!" I could scarcely believe it possible but found it only too true. He had been struck on the sixth rib, the bullet glancing downward and to the right. He immediately started for his tent, seized his rifle and put a load in it with the expressed determination of going after the fleeing assailants but Lieut. Harris took away the rifle, and after hastily examining his wound I had him taken to my quarters and laid upon my bed. The men were wild with excitement and anger and at once started after the carriage containing the persons supposed to have done the shooting.

The road here makes a somewhat extended circle to the north and then east. Three men were sent direct across the bend to head off anyone who might drive up to the Habercorn's inn, while the others followed the road. Another man was sent after the telephone for the purpose of tapping the line which runs from Dubuque to Sherrills Mound. This was done with very little delay by First Sergeant Stokesbury, Company K, Third regiment, and doctors and the sheriff telephoned for. Arriving at Habercorn's I found that a double carriage with two women and a boy and an empty beer keg had just driven up there and upon being stopped by the men, the women admitted that they were the parties who had done the shooting and claimed that the man who had fired the shot which had struck McIntyre had gone back to camp to see what damage had been done. The men were immediately thrown out as skirmishers with instructions to beat up the surrounding country and capture both men if possible. Just then one of the men was discovered coming from the rear of Habercorn's house. He was promptly taken into custody, but was unable or unwilling to tell what had become of the other man,

one Allison, who all parties united in saying had fired the shot. The captured man was Geo. Rowel, the women were his and Allison's wives and the boy a son of Allison's. Two 22 calibre rifles were taken from the buggy and a box of 22 short ball cartridges was taken from Rowel's pocket. Seven shells were missing, one he claimed had been lost and the rest had been fired into the camp, several of the shots whistling close enough to make the men dodge, which had occasioned their first warning cry. At least one shot was fired after McIntyre was hit.

All efforts to locate Allison having failed, Captain Edens and Lieutenant Fisher were detailed to take the women into town and turn them over to the police headquarters, while Rowel was detained and turned over to the sheriff on his arrival.

Dr. Brownson and the sheriff arrived shortly after 11 o'clock, Dr. Guthrie having by this time departed with his battalion for Chicago. The driver was immediately sent back for Dr. Wapels. Dr. Brownson in the meantime tried to locate the bullet, but was unsuccessful. McIntyre suffered very little shock, was in good spirits and rested as well as could be expected. The doctors pronouncing it safe, he was taken to the Merchants' Hotel in the city in the afternoon of the succeeding day. Lieut.-Col. Saunders, mayor of Dubuque, having kindly sent out the city ambulance for that purpose. Captain Moore and Sergeant McRoberts were directed to remain with the wounded man and care for him such time as was necessary.

According to the telegraphic instructions the members of the team were instructed to report to their regimental commanders for supernumary duty upon their arrival in Chicago, which was reached at 8 A. M., Thursday, October 20th.

A new method was taken this year in selecting the team. Instead of taking the ten men who made the greatest number of points in the preliminary firing, as in the past, the ten men making the highest average at known distance and skirmishing were chosen. It was thought that one would thus obtain the men who would be the steadiest and most reliable shots, and who would give us the most points in the competition. The result justifies the method and it should be adhered to in the future. The order of the team selected and their averages for the firing at Camp Locke are as follows:

NAME.	Order.	Known distance.	Skirmish.	Total.
Charles Kemble	1	149	81	230
W. H. Walters	2	162	63	225
F. R. Fisher	3	156	68	224
J. H. McGibbons	4	145	76	221
R. H. Davis	5	138	62	200
J. Peterson	6	156	53	219
G. W. Rush	7	154	64	218
C. V. Mount	8	156	61	217
M. J. Walsh	9	158	59	217
L. M. Harris	10	153	62	215
James McIntyre	11	147	63	209
Lee Moore	12	147	52	199
M. A. Stokesbury	13	128	59	187
A. Overman	14	145	48	193
Charles Witham	15	143	28	171

Lieutenant J. H. McKibben's known distance is the total of one score only, his skirmish is the average of six runs. Balance is average of four known distance scores and ten skirmish runs.

Upon arrival in Chicago, Lieutenant Schermerhorn was sent out to Fort Sheridan with a detail to arrange for the messing and quarters of the team during the competition. Upon his return he reported that the arrangements had been made. The team was notified to report at the Virginia Hotel at 1 P. M., Sunday, the 23d, and left for Fort Sheridan at 3:05 the same afternoon. In the meantime I had received two copies of the official programme, which showed that the firing proper commenced Tuesday, the 25th. Two members of the team and five new men were excused from reporting at Fort Sheridan until Monday, going out with me at 10:20 Monday morning.

Lieutenant Pattee and Corporal John McKean, Company B, Fourth Regiment, and Chief Trumpeter R. D. Bagley, Fourth Regiment, on account of business, were excused from attendance at Fort Sheridan, and returned to their posts from Chicago.

The order from the Military Rifle Association for the competition, requiring twenty-six men besides the General Inspector of Small Arms Practice, the following men were directed to report to Fort Sheridan to complete the number: Chief Trumpeter F. Wagner, Third Regiment; Sergeant Guy Taylor, Company F, Fourth Regiment; Corporal H. D. Nichols, Company H, Fourth Regiment; Private J. N. Reynolds, Company H, Fourth Regiment; Privates R. A. Jackson and E. DeFosse, Company L, Fourth Regiment, and Private H. C. Gardner, Company B, First Regiment. Lieutenant F. B. Roziene, adjutant second battalion, First Regiment, was met on the train and, expressing his willingness, was included in the party, as we were short of officers for detail work.

Monday afternoon was spent in getting settled in camp and in getting out the rosters required by the camp adjutant.

The team and alternates were entered in the known distance firing, which opened Tuesday morning, for individual prizes. In this firing Lieutenant F. R. Fisher, Company B, First Regiment, won a medal for the highest score at 500 yards, making 47 out of a possible 50; he also won the medal for the highest score at 200 yards, on Rice's moving target, with a score of 21 out of a possible 25.

Lieutenant L. M. Harris, Company B, Third Regiment, took the medal for the highest score at 600 yards, with 45 out of a possible 50. As these medals were won in competition with the army team and some of the best known distance shots in the National Guard, it is a highly creditable showing.

In this firing the ten high men of the fourteen made the following scores:

Illinois	1,654
Wisconsin	1,577
Iowa	1,470
Army team	1,556

It will be seen that the Iowa team led the Army team 14 points, which I consider a remarkable showing, especially when the facilities for practice in the two organizations are taken into consideration.

Wednesday, the 26th, was devoted to individual skirmish firing. In this firing the team, and alternates Moore and Stokesbury, were entered. Sergt. M. J. Walsh of Company F, Fourth Regiment, led our team for the two days' firing and made the third best skirmish run among the National Guard men, with a total of 128 points.

The ten high men from each organization made the following totals for the two days:

Illinois	2,787
Army team	2,782
Iowa	2,510
Wisconsin	2,170

On account of the highest man choosing another prize, Sergt. Walsh won the medal for the second-best skirmish run. This firing showed the superiority of the Army team in skirmishing, their 14 men making an average of 114½; the Illinois men were next, with an average of 108; Iowa next, with an average of 90; Wisconsin fourth, with an average of 78.

Thursday morning, the 27th, the regular competition opened. This consisted of two scores of five shots each, at 200, 300, 500 and 600 yards, and two 40-shot skirmish runs, one-half of the points made in the latter being added to the known distance score. In this firing some of our best known distance shots distinguished themselves with the very poor scores they made. The team made a total of 1,582 points or 18 less than centers. Colonel C. V. Mount, Third Regiment, made 48 out of a possible 50 at 500 yards, which was the highest score made by anyone at any range during the competition. Private Rush, Company I, First Regiment, led the Iowa team with a total of 171 points, which gave him second place among the 40 men firing. His best score was 46 at 500 yards. At the close of the day's firing our men were much encouraged, and entered the contest next morning in good spirits. The team totals were as follows:

Illinois	1,662
Army team	1,603
Iowa	1,582
Wisconsin	1,580

Friday was devoted to skirmish firing, each man making two runs, one in the forenoon and one in the afternoon. For a time Iowa gained rapidly on Illinois, but later Illinois made some big runs, which increased their lead of the previous day. The best run for the day of the Iowa men was made by Lieut. McGibbons, Company H, Fourth Regiment, with a total of 136 points. Sergt. Kemble, Company C, Second Regiment, came second, with a total of 134 points. Sergt. Kemble had the highest average of the two runs, 115 points, Lieut. McGibbons being second, with 112 points.

The order of merit for the Iowa team for the two days' firing is as follows:

NAME	Known distance	Skirmish	Total
1. Private Rush	171	104	275
2. Lieutenant Fisher	163	110	273
3. Sergeant Kemble	153	115	268
4. Lieutenant McGibbons	154	112	266
5. Sergeant Walsh	163	95	258
6. Sergeant Davis	155	102	257
7. Colonel Mount	158	100	258
8. Lieutenant Peterson	150	97	247
9. Lieutenant Harris	153	95	248
10. Sergeant Waiters	155	87	242

The team totals for the two days firing were:

Army team	2,905
Illinois	2,787
Iowa	2,606
Wisconsin	2,423

Thus giving Iowa second place in the contest for the Washburn trophy, which I am proud to say is better than ever before. The Iowa team improved their scores made at Camp Springfield competition in 1891. The total of known distance at that time being 1,571, against 1,582 this year, or an increase of 11 points. The total of the skirmish firing last year being 937, as against 1,018 this year, or an increase of 51 points, a total increase of 62 points over last year. It is believed that with the proper facilities for practice, Iowa would be second to none; it is useless to expect to win competitions handicapped as we have been in the past by lack of both time and ranges for practice. The details of the firing, it is presumed, will be published as usual by the association.

Two thousand six hundred rounds of ball cartridges were expended at Ft. Sheridan.

The skirmish firing was finished in a gale of wind blowing from about seven o'clock and reaching in Chicago at one time as high a velocity as sixty miles per hour. The scores made under the circumstances were remarkable. The Army team led all of the State teams and also the ten high men of the State teams. Iowa secured three places in the ten high men, viz: Private Rush, Lieutenant Fisher and Sergeant Kemble, took order as sixth, seventh and tenth respectively.

The present forty-shot skirmish run is less a test of actual marksmanship than the twenty-shot, as the trick of making big scores consists of the ability to easily put in from eight to ten shots at the short halts, where one is almost certain of hitting if a close shot. It is believed it would be a better test in a good many ways to fix the number of shots at four at a halt, although the practice of rapid firing is beneficial to a certain extent.

Four men were sent to Dubuque Friday night to testify against Allison in the preliminary hearing. McIntyre was found to be doing well and apparently almost fully recovered. Allison was held under \$500 bonds to await the action of the grand jury.

The camp was broken Saturday and the men furnished with transportation to their respective posts.

The camp this year was at least one month too late, the weather at Camp Sheridan being stormy and cold, making it disagreeable for the men and also affecting the scores materially.

Lieutenant Schermerhorn was excused Tuesday evening, the 25th, and his duties assumed by Captain Edens, Company F, Fourth Regiment.

The team was quartered at Fort Sheridan just south of the range in hospital tents, each having a fly and floor. Arrangements were made with Lieutenant-Colonel Bell of the Illinois team to furnish the mess at \$1.00 per day per man, we furnishing mess outfit and having separate mess tent. The mess arrangements were not all that could be desired, and I would respectfully call your attention to the desirability of having the Iowa team quartered and messed in as good a style and with as many comforts as the other teams on the grounds, which was not the case this year.

With one exception the personal relations of myself and the team were very pleasant, and all orders given were promptly obeyed. I desire to thank every

member of the detail for the honorable record obtained by the team which was made possible by their devotion to duty.

Lieutenant Schermerhorn is entitled to special credit for building the range at Camp Lockey on short notice, and Lieutenants Roziene, Harris, Pattee, and McGibbons and Reporter Ingham for assistance in the clerical and statistical work.

□ Captains Morse and Guthrie and Lieutenant Schermerhorn and Reporter Ingham have each been asked to submit a report of the work of the tour of duty in their departments. These will be forwarded as received.

To sum up, Iowa men won four individual prizes, the Iowa team took second place and made a better score than ever before, a result of which the service may well be proud.

Trusting that we may be second to none next year, I remain

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

THOS. F. COOKE,

Colonel and General Inspector S. A. P.

HEADQUARTERS SECOND BRIGADE IOWA NATIONAL GUARD, }
CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA, Dec. 20, 1892. }

Major-General GEO. GREENE, Adjutant-General, Des Moines, Iowa:

GENERAL.—I have the honor to report that in accordance with paragraph 1, General Order No. 19, dated Adjutant-General's Office, July 19, 1892, I assumed command of the brigade organized by General Order No. 16 c. s., Adjutant-General's Office, comprising the First Regiment, Iowa National Guard, Colonel Frank W. Mahin commanding, and the Second Regiment, Iowa National Guard, Colonel P. W. McManus commanding, and designated the Provisional Iowa Brigade, for the purpose of participating in and representing the State of Iowa at the dedication of the buildings of the World's Columbian Exposition at Jackson Park near Chicago, Illinois. After some preliminary correspondence with yourself and General H. H. Wright, commanding First Brigade I. N. G., and the officers interested, I directed my assistant adjutant-general, Lieutenant-Colonel G. W. Weeks, to issue General Order No. 1, as follows:

HEADQUARTERS PROVISIONAL IOWA BRIGADE, }
CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA, Sept. 29, 1892. }

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 1. }

I. The undersigned having been assigned by General Orders No. 19, Adjutant-General's Office, to the command of the "Provisional Iowa Brigade," organized under General Orders No. 16, to represent the Iowa National Guard at the dedicatory ceremonies of the World's Columbian Exposition, the following named officers will compose the staff of the general commanding, and will be obeyed and respected accordingly:

Lieutenant-Colonel G. W. Weeks, Assistant Adjutant-General.
Major J. T. Hume, Acting Assistant Adjutant-General.
Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. H. Gable, Brigade Surgeon.
Major C. D. Ham, Assistant Inspector General.
Major Jonas M. McClelland, Judge Advocate.
Captain C. D. Hayden, Brigade Quartermaster.

Captain C. S. Goodwin, Brigade Commissary.

Major W. H. Goodrell, Aid de Camp.

Lieutenant E. S. Hubbard, Aid de Camp.

Lieutenant J. H. Rothrock, Aid de Camp.

Lieutenant H. C. Wright, Aid de Camp.

Lieutenant J. M. Kemble, Aid de Camp.

II. The time of departure for Chicago will be announced in subsequent orders.

W. L. DAVIS,

Brigadier General Commanding.

Official: G. W. WEEKS,

Assistant Adjutant General.

Lieutenant Kemble, aid de camp, was subsequently relieved on his own request and directed to report to Captain C. F. Garlock, Company C, Second Regiment.

Major W. H. Goodrell, judge advocate, was also relieved by your order.

By direction of commander-in-chief all mounted officers supplied their own horses, which were shipped to Chicago at the expense of the State.

On the 11th I received, by your direction, a type-written copy of instructions, a copy of the same being also placed in the hands of each Regimental and Battalion commander and quartermaster, also a copy on file in your office.

Major John T. Hume was assigned to duty as assistant inspector general.

General Order No. 2 was issued October 3d, and I append a copy of same marked "Exhibit No. 2." It is sufficiently explanatory in itself.

October 12th General Order No. 3 was promulgated, and I append a copy of same marked "Exhibit No. 3."

On October 17th I proceeded in person, accompanied by my staff and orderlies, to Chicago and established headquarters in the Iowa building on the grounds of Jackson Park. My quartermaster reported soon after my arrival, as did also Lieutenant Henderson, quartermaster of the First Regiment, and Lieutenant McCullough of the Second Regiment.

Your instructions to the quartermaster I found had been carefully studied by him, and he had so complied with its instruction that all the details were well in hand.

Colonels McManus and Mahin reported, and by my direction they proceeded to the Transportation Building for the purpose of laying off and assigning to the different battalions the space allotted to Iowa for quarters for the troops comprising the command. They subsequently reported that the plan previously made and published had been changed in order to accommodate the increased attendance occasioned by the participation of the Illinois troops in the ceremonies, and that the troops from Iowa had been assigned space in the Agricultural Building.

My instructions relative to the allotment of space to battalions were complied with, but there being no accommodations for sinks or privies in the Agricultural Building, I arranged for the use of the sinks in the Mining Building, located immediately north of the Agricultural Building. With the exception of the sinks, the altered plans proved more satisfactory than the previous ones promised.

Wednesday at 9 a. m. the different battalions arrived on the lines of railway designated by you in general orders.

Straw for bedding was provided and the men were able to make themselves comfortable. The subsistence was furnished by contract and during the first day or two was all that the bill of fare promised. After the troops from Illinois and

elsewhere arrived, to be fed by the same contract, much complaint was made that the food was poorly cooked, the service was inadequate and the dishes and table-ware were returned to the table in a very unclean condition.

The building in which the troops were quartered was situated over a mile distant from my headquarters, and I was therefore unable to give them that personal oversight I would otherwise have done. Nor could I take my meals at the same place.

Wednesday was quite rainy and no movement of a military character could be made even had there been grounds suitable in reasonable distance.

The civic parade of the ceremonies took place Thursday and the men were given the privilege of the city and no ceremonies were had in camp.

In accordance with your instructions I directed Colonel McManus to take his senior battalion and proceed to the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific depot, and receive in a proper manner His Excellency, Governor Horace Boies, and staff, and escort them to the Virginia Hotel. This duty was, I learned, performed in a satisfactory manner.

By your direction I reported in person to Major-General Nelson A. Miles, on Wednesday morning, and received orders to detail one regiment of my command to report on the Midway Plaisance for special duty. I accordingly assigned Colonel Mahin, First Regiment, to that duty, and with Colonel McManus and his regiment, I joined the troops from the several States and the army in Washington Park, where a military review was held on the most elaborate scale that has been displayed for many years in this country. At the close of this the troops marched to the Manufactures Building, where the dedicatory ceremonies were held.

You no doubt noticed the steady, soldierly bearing of the regiment during the ceremony. The march from the reviewing grounds to the building where the dedicatory exercises were held, was made in column of companies, and elicited the highest encomiums from the throng in attendance, proving that Iowa had no reason to blush for her representation.

On Saturday I assembled the Provisional Brigade on the Midway Plaisance, near the Turkish buildings, and received with appropriate ceremonies his excellency, Governor Horace Boies and staff, and escorted him to the Iowa State Building on the grounds of the Columbian Exposition, where he delivered the dedicatory address in the presence of a large audience, comprised largely of citizens of Iowa.

The brigade was reviewed by yourself at a later hour of the day.

Sunday was largely taken up in packing and getting to the various depots of the city from whence to leave for their homes.

REMARKS.

The benefits derived from this trip can hardly be over-estimated. The object lessons learned from association with troops from other States and the army, and the comparison drawn by the wide-awake young men who compose the Iowa National Guard, will prove of lasting benefit and well repays the added expense of the trip over an encampment in the State.

The quartermaster's department was well managed considering it was Captain Hayden's first experience in these duties. Should Iowa be represented at the World's Fair another year his experience will be of great benefit.

Lieutenant A. C. Sharpe, of the army, reported to me by card, as his other duties prevented his reporting in person.

He inspected the command at their quarters on Friday evening. This ceremony I attended in person during a portion of the time. His report is in your hands by this time.

My headquarters on your recommendation were established in the Iowa building, as were also the headquarters of the first and second regiments. This arrangement, while convenient for visitors to find headquarters, was quite inconvenient for myself and Colonels McManus and Mahin. The distance from the Iowa building to where the troops were in bivouac being over a mile and not at all easy of access. Colonels McManus and Mahin each proved himself a good soldier, by a ready, complete and cheerful obedience to letter and spirit of every order given them.

My staff and the gentlemanly officers specially ordered to report to me during the tour of duty are justly entitled to every word of commendation which I could bestow.

Should it be deemed prudent to have the Iowa troops again visit Chicago during the continuance of the World's Columbian Exposition, I beg to suggest that at least a portion of the distance be utilized in a practice march of three or four days—marching forty to sixty miles. All arrangements could be made for supplies, etc., to be delivered at camping points along the line of march at advantageous rates, and but little, if any provisions need be hauled. This experience to officers and men would prove of inestimable benefit, should the necessity ever arise for marching.

I beg in conclusion to express my high regard for the consideration always shown me and my command by yourself and His Excellency, Governor Boies.

I have the honor, General, to be

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

W. L. DAVIS,

Brigadier-General, Provisional Iowa Brigade.

BOONE IOWA, February 17, 1893.

Adjutant-General, Des Moines, Iowa:

SIR.—I have the honor to submit the following report for the year ending December 31st, 1892:

As I was excused from duty during the first three days of the encampment at Sioux City, where the signal detail was ordered to report, I was unable to instruct the men personally; I found, however, on my arrival that under the energetic management of Major Lyman, assisted by Lieutenant Hines, of the Second Regiment U. S. A., the details had made a start in signaling and were doing very good work.

Some of them were able to read the flag signals readily, while others had not yet learned the code. (It is a significant fact that telegraph operators and others who are familiar with the Morse alphabet learn to signal in a few hours).

For night signaling, the officer in charge had improvised a torch of cotton waste, soaked in oil; by this means several messages were sent and received correctly. I am glad to say that we are now provided with a complete signal outfit, consisting of one set of flags, one set of copper torches and one set of heliographa. Fully one-half of the men detailed for signal duty failed to report at Sioux City;

this was probably due to the fact that a majority of them had already attended one encampment, and could not spare the time for another. As a matter of fact, each regimental detail should be instructed during the encampment of that regiment, as it is demoralizing to the discipline of a detail to send it to another command.

I am unable to make a satisfactory report of the work done while in Chicago, as I was on duty at the Virginia Hotel and had no time to look after the men, who were quartered at Jackson Park. The detail was under the command of Major Lyman, who has not yet sent in his report.

The work done by this department, while it has accomplished much in the way of instructing individual members of the Guard in the details of military signaling, as a whole has not been entirely satisfactory. This has been due, in a great measure, to the manner in which the details were made.

It has been the custom heretofore to send three privates from each regiment and a sergeant from each brigade, making, under the old organization, a total of twenty men.

This detail was ordered to report to the chief signal officer, at some one of the regimental encampments, for instruction. They started without any knowledge whatever of the work, and, in several instances, returned to their homes, no wiser than when they left them.

The delays incidental to the details having to go through the regular channels, to the company commanders and back again to headquarters, left no time for this department to send instruction to the men before the date on which they were ordered into camp; as a consequence, it has been necessary to take up the greater part of the time in learning the code and preliminary work.

Those of the men who were bright and could memorize readily did some very efficient work, while others received very little benefit from the instructions given them. This difficulty might be overcome if the detail was made permanent, but that would be impracticable under the present system, as the intelligent private of this year's detail is quite likely to be promoted from the ranks before the next. The result would be the same. Each year the detail would be made up of new men, who would have to be instructed from the beginning.

I would respectfully suggest that a system of instruction be adopted, that shall conform, as nearly as possible, to the one in force in the regular army.

That one commissioned officer (second lieutenant) in each regiment; one non-commissioned officer and at least four privates in each company, be instructed each year in the signal work.

The commissioned officer should receive instructions from the brigade signal officer and he in turn should forward them to the non-commissioned officers, who will be required to drill the privates detailed for this work. This will enable the entire command to learn the code and conventional signals, at the company armories during the winter; so that when the regiment goes into camp, there will be no delay in getting to work.

The company commanders can utilize their signal men on the rifle range, by stationing flagmen near the targets, to report the scores. In this way they will become interested in the work, and will no longer object to detaching their best men for it; especially when they see that it does not interfere with their other duties in the company.

While in camp, the commissioned regimental officer should have charge of the signal work and the details should be required to report to him. Two hours drill each day, under a competent instructor, will make an expert signal man of each

one who has thoroughly learned the code; and the work required need not deter any officer or private from the performance of his regular routine of company or regimental duty.

The plan suggested, would save to the State additional expense of sending details from all the regiments to one place (both in railroad fares and per diem), while it would enable each company commander to have personal supervision over his men while engaged in this work; and again, the regimental commander will be saved the trouble and annoyance of having details from other regiments quartered on them, and over whom they have no control.

The signal code is not difficult to learn and any intelligent soldier can readily master the details; but it does require practice to become an expert reader or sender, and this is especially the case, since the invention of the heliograph enables the operator to transmit messages much more rapidly with that instrument than with flags.

In case of actual service, it would be absolutely necessary that a number of men in each regiment be thoroughly posted in the signal work, and in no way can this be accomplished but by making the instructions a part of the school of the soldier.

Should it be found advisable to adopt the suggestions herein contained, I would recommend that the necessary orders be issued at once and that a list of the details be forwarded to this office. This will enable me to issue instructions without further delay. I remain,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

H. H. CANFIELD,

Chief of Engineers and Chief Signal Officer, Iowa National Guard.

FORT OMAHA, NEBRASKA, }
November 13, 1893. }

To the Adjutant-General, U. S. Army, Military Information Division, War Department, Washington, D. C.:

SIR:—Pursuant to instructions contained in letter from the War Department, A. G. O., dated July 13, 1893, I have the honor to inclose information, tables and map, called for therein, and to report the result of my observations in connection with the encampments of the Third and Fourth Regiments, Iowa National Guard, held at Corning and Sioux City, Iowa, from July 17 to 22, and from August 5 to 17, 1893, respectively, as follows:

Methods of Administration.—Same as are practiced in the U. S. Army are attempted with more or less success. The administrative ability of the various officers charged with administration could scarcely be tested in the limited time available and under the conditions which existed. Where services were so cheerfully rendered administrative services were readily performed and no noticeable friction resulted. A tone of self-respect and obedience to authority appeared to prevail everywhere.

Field and staff officers appeared to be systematic and discreet and capable of transacting the affairs of office fairly well, notwithstanding their limited military experience.

Methods of staff administration coming under my observation were business-like and admirable.

It would appear that one brigade is sufficient for the number of troops now organized in the State, and could the time of encampment be increased from one week to two weeks, the troops of the single brigade going into camp during the latter part of September or first of October, a greater improvement of the rank and file would be attained.

In Equipment.—It was observed that very few extra firing pins were supplied. Shelter tents, rubber blankets, campaign hats and haversacks were not furnished. I would recommend that these articles be added to the outfit.

Drills.—Were had twice daily in each camp. At first all the non-commissioned officers of the National Guard, together with twelve non-commissioned officers of the Second U. S. Infantry, were formed into a company, the regulars acting as chiefs of sections and squads, and drilled in extended order—offensive and defensive—the system being that adopted for the purpose of drilling over limited ground, prepared by Colonel J. C. Bates, Second U. S. Infantry, a copy of which is inclosed (marked "A"), and of which I caused copies to be distributed among all the officers in camp. Each battalion was then formed as a complete company; thus three fully officered and manned companies were formed, and they were similarly drilled, after which battalions were consolidated and formed as one battalion of four companies, and then drilled under the same system in battalion extended order—offensive and defensive. Copies of system used for drilling the battalion in extension, over limited ground, were distributed as above, copy inclosed (marked "B").

The battalion was then drilled in forming street columns and squads.

The drills following were in regimental field manoeuvres, such as throwing out advance and rear guards, halting and establishing outposts, and finally manoeuvring before an outlined enemy in position, devolving an engagement, and final rout of the enemy and capture of his position.

The ceremonies of guard mounting, dress parade and review were performed daily, and were repeated during the first few days for practice, the troops improved rapidly and finally the ceremonies done very well.

On the concluding days of each camp the regiments were reviewed by his excellency, the governor, accompanied by his staff and the commander of the brigade to which the regiments belonged.

The high degree of proficiency attained in both camps in the extended order drill, field exercises and ceremonies, was surprising; this is particularly true in reference to the extended order drills, when it is considered that it was the first time it had been practiced by these regiments.

Signal drill was had at Camp Stone, Sioux City, by the Fourth regiment, Iowa National Guard, under the supervision of Colonel Canfield, chief signal officer of the State, a very competent officer, who instructed details composed of non-commissioned officers and privates (all telegraph operators) selected from the companies, they having had no previous practice in military signaling; in the short period of four days, he imparted such information to them as to render them more rapid and proficient in the use of the flag, torch and heliograph, than any I have ever before witnessed. I cannot praise too highly the performance of the signal party during, and in connection with the field manoeuvres.

The general proficiency attained by both regiments during the short period of a week (or rather five days) in camp and their fine military appearance in general, speaks for the excellence of the moral, intelligent and military spirit of the Iowa National Guard, of Iowa, who, as a body, I firmly believe, would to a man patriotically respond to any call made on them by the general government.

Enclosed (marked "C," "D" and "E") are copies of official commendations received by the officers and non-commissioned officers of the Second U. S. Infantry, who accompanied me and performed the duties of assistant instructors. These papers are forwarded as evidence that the latter part of the letter of instructions from the War Department was complied with.

Copy of report to the Assistant Adjutant-General Department of the Platte, referring to my official duties at the encampments above mentioned, is also inclosed, and marked "F."

I am Sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

W. J. TURNER,
Captain Second U. S. Infantry.

HEADQUARTERS THIRD REGIMENT IOWA NATIONAL GUARD, }
SHENANDOAH, November 16, 1893. }

To General Geo. Greene, Adjutant-General of Iowa:

SIR:—In compliance with General Order No. 10, 1893, I submit the following report of the encampment of the Third Regiment, July 17 to 22, 1893.

I arrived at Corning, Thursday, July 13, and on the following morning, Lieutenant Whitman, regimental quartermaster, reported for duty. We proceeded to Adams County Fair Grounds, and assisted by Major Davidson, acting assistant quartermaster general, layed off the camp. The tents were set up by the hired labor under the supervision of Major Davidson, who had the camp equipage in charge. The work, with exception of flooring tents and filling bed-sacks, was completed prior to arrival of troops on Monday.

The camp was named in honor of Hon. W. O. Mitchell, Speaker of the House of Representatives and late a member of Company C, Thirteenth Iowa Infantry Volunteers, and the following order issued:

ORDERS HEADQUARTERS THIRD REGIMENT IOWA NATIONAL GUARD, }
No. 1. CAMP MITCHELL, July 17, 1893. }

The order of camp and regimental formation will be as follows:

FIRST BATTALION.				SECOND BATTALION.				THIRD BATTALION.			
1	3	4	2	1	3	4	2	1	3	4	2
D	H	A	F	I	B	—	G	C	E	—	L

The following hours of service will be observed during the encampment:

Reveille, first call.....	5:15 A. M.
Fatigue call.....	5:40 A. M.
Church call.....	6:00 A. M.
Breakfast.....	6:30 A. M.
Sick call.....	7:00 A. M.
School call, non-commissioned officers.....	7:30 A. M.
Guard mounting, first call.....	8:00 A. M.
Drill, first call.....	9:00 A. M.
Recall.....	10:45 A. M.
First sergeant's call.....	11:30 A. M.
Dinner.....	12:00 M.
Officers' school.....	1:00 P. M.
Drill, first call.....	2:15 P. M.
Recall.....	4:00 P. M.
General fatigue.....	4:30 P. M.
Supper.....	5:45 P. M.
Regimental parade.....	6:30 P. M.
Tattoo.....	10:15 P. M.
Taps.....	10:45 P. M.

The following schedule of drills will be carried out, subject to such changes as may be deemed for the interest of the service. It is expected that the time will be devoted to extended order drill:

Monday, company drill, afternoon.

Tuesday, company drill, forenoon and afternoon.

Wednesday, company drill, forenoon; battalion drill, afternoon.

Thursday, battalion drill, forenoon; regimental drill, afternoon.

Friday, battalion drill, forenoon; regimental drill, afternoon.

Saturday, Governor Horace Boies, commander-in-chief, will review the regiment at 9 o'clock A. M., after which the companies will break camp at hours to be announced in future orders.

At first call for drills, the first sergeants will report to the regimental adjutant the number of files present for duty.

Company commanders will be required to account for men absent, and no men will be allowed to leave camp without pass, except between retreat and tattoo. Names of men absent after taps will be reported to commanding officer.

By ORDER OF COLONEL MOUNT.

JNO. T. HUME,

Adjutant Third Infantry, Camp Adjutant.

The regiment, consisting of ten companies and band, traveled to camp in accordance with orders from Adjutant General's Office, and all were in camp by 3 P. M. Total strength present, 31 officers, 336 enlisted men.

The following named officers of Second United States Infantry reported to me Monday afternoon, and were assigned to duty as follows:

Captain W. J. Turner, with commanding officer.

Lieutenant H. E. Wilkins, with Major Loper, First Battalion.

Lieutenant E. R. Chrisman, with Major Evans, Third Battalion.

Lieutenant Wm. J. Lutz, with Major Gaines, Second Battalion.

General James Rush Lincoln, inspector-general of Iowa, also arrived and quarters were assigned to him.

A detail of thirteen non-commissioned officers of the Second United States Infantry arrived during afternoon of 16th and were furnished quarters, and upon arrival of troops were assigned to duty as follows:

First Sergeant Bergath, acting sergeant-major.

Sergeant Moran, to Company G.

Sergeant McBreen, to Company E.

Sergeant Covert, drum major, to band.

Sergeant Colloway, to Company C.

Sergeant Brown, to Company I.

Sergeant White, to Company A.

Corporal Murphy, Instructor of Guard.

Corporal Regan, to Company F.

Corporal Callaghan, to Company D.

Corporal Beckmeyer, to Company H.

Corporal Balkly to Company L.

Corporal William Murphy, to Company B.

A camp guard was established, and the afternoon was devoted to company drills and the arrangement of tents and bedding. The rain in the evening prevented parade.

On the morning of 18th the regular work prescribed in orders was taken up. At the morning drill hour all the non-commissioned officers of the regiment were assembled and formed into a company, with the non-commissioned army officers as guides and file-closers, for instruction in extended order drill. The drill was highly beneficial to the participants, and also to the officers and men of the command by whom it was witnessed. The succeeding drills were devoted almost entirely to instruction in extended order movements, companies and battalions being consolidated from time to time for a more full exposition of the principles of the drill regulations, which require a greater number of men than our companies have available. This, I am informed, is also practiced in the regular army, with good results.

The officers' schools held from time to time were conducted by different officers and sometimes held at regimental headquarters, conducted by the commanding officer, assisted by General Lincoln and Captain Turner. When held by battalion they were in charge of the major and conducted by the army officer serving with him.

The command is indebted to Colonel Bates, Second U. S. Infantry for the accompanying papers covering company and battalion extension, which very greatly simplifies the study of this portion of drill regulations. Each officer of the regiment was supplied with a copy. I recommend that it be published in the Adjutant-General's report or some other convenient form for the use of Iowa National Guard.

COMPANY EXTENSION.

Drill by companies as if they were in battalion.

Owing to the limited space suitable for primary instruction in the extended order, the movement is divided into stages, the end of each stage being the limit of the ground, arriving at which, the company returns to the starting point to operate from there in the continuation of the plan and field.

FIRST STAGE.

"Form for attack" (supposed to be about 2,300 yards).

"On the march," line of sections on (such) section (about 1,400 yards).

"On the march," line of squads on (such) squad of (such) section (1,200 yards).

"On the march," as skirmishers march (900 yards). The line of skirmishers is halted at the end of the field and marched to the rear.

SECOND STAGE.

Having arrived at the starting point, the firing line is cautioned to lie down upon halting, and marched forward and then halted by the command:

"Fire by platoon," men halt and load, and chief completes the command and fires two volleys; the captain selects a squad from the support to re-enforce at a point indicated by him (by orders to officers commanding supports) and notifies (by messenger) the chief of the firing line of re-enforcement to arrive; one additional volley is fired; chief of the support sends the squad in, as directed, so as to arrive after the firing, and chief of firing line gives the command to advance in double time, so that his line will advance as the re-enforcement comes in, or a little before; re-enforcing squad deploys on the march.

The firing line is halted by the command:

"Fire by section," men halt and load; chief of firing line continues, "two volleys," "at (such an object) at so many yards," and finally "commence firing," chiefs of sections repeat command, "fire by section" "at (such an object) at (so many) yards," and at the command "commence firing," give the command, "section ready, aim," etc., fire two volleys; and command, "cease firing."
Captain orders one squad to re-enforce as above.

Firing line fires one more volley and chief of firing line causes it to advance in double time as the squad arrives.

The line is halted by the command:

"Fire by squad," men halt and load; chief of firing line continues, "two volleys," at (such an object) at (so many) yards, and finally "commence firing," chief of section repeats his commands; corporals of squads fall to rear (but a little) and repeat, "fire by squad, at (such) etc.," and at the command "commence firing," give the command, "squad ready, aim, etc.," fire two volleys and command "cease firing." Squad ordered from the support as above. Subsequently another volley is fired. Squad comes up and the line is advanced with it, in double time, to limit of field, then halted, and marched to the rear to starting point.

THIRD STAGE.

Having arrived at the starting point, the firing line is marched forward, double time, completing the rush and halted by the command:

"Fire by squad." Men halt and load; chief completes the command as explained in second stage. Captain orders last squad to re-enforce the firing line (as above explained), takes command of the firing line, and each chief takes charge of his own platoon, and line advances by another rush; is halted by the command:

"Fire by platoon." Two volleys, as above.

The advance is now by alternate platoon rushes, each platoon executing a rush twice, and firing two volleys, after each rush advancing, when the other platoon fires its first volley. The rushes completed, the captain commands, "rapid fire," chiefs of platoons give the command to fix bayonets, and to lay down the sights, and chiefs of platoons command:

"Rapid fire, kneeling." Commence firing, at this the men kneel and fire as rapidly as possible at the feet of the enemy; the platoon in rear advances on the line and takes part in the firing. When the captain deems the fire to have attained the object, he commands: "Cease firing," and without delay—

"To the charge," "March!" When the line jumps up and advances in double time (easiest way to carry the piece is port arms), when about fifty yards from the enemy, the captain commands:

"Charge!" When the line charges the position of the enemy at a run, with cheers. Next is:

"Rally." Men come in, regardless of position, fix bayonets, and take the formation indicated by the captain.

BATTALION EXTENSION.

Major designates companies for fighting line and reserve; objective of each company and base company of fighting line.

FIRST STAGE.

2,300 yards—Form for attack.

1,400 yards—Firing line forms line of sections.

1,200 yards—Firing line forms line of squads.

Supports form line of sections.

900 yards—Firing line forms line of skirmishers.

Supports form line of squads.

Return to starting point.

SECOND STAGE.

Men cautioned to lie down upon halting.

Advance from starting point: Firing line halted by command:

"Fire by platoons," etc. Chief fires two volleys; captain notifies chief of his firing line to expect supports.

Chief fires another volley. Squad from support advances in double time, deploys on the march, and as it arrives, the firing line is advanced in double time (about twenty paces.)

Chiefs halt their firing line by the command:

"Fire by section, two volleys." Executed by chiefs of sections.

Another volley by section. Reinforcement by one squad, and line advance in double time as before.

Reserve takes battle formation.

The firing line is halted by command:

"Fire by squad, two volleys." Executed by the corporals of squads.

One more volley. Re-enforcement of one squad as before, and line advanced in double time as before; halted by the command:

"Fire two rounds," etc. Fire another round.

Reserve forms line of sections.

Re-enforcement by last squad: Captains and lieutenants on the fighting line; advance in double time to limit of field and halted.

Reserve forms line of squads.

First echelons of reserve companies have now taken the place of company supports.

Fighting line returned to starting point.

THIRD STAGE.

Continuation of advance in double time; line halted by command:

"Fire by section, two volleys," etc. An additional volley.

Re-enforcement by one squad as before; whole line advanced by rush (twenty paces) double time; and halted by command:

"Fire by platoon," two volleys, one squad re-enforces; advance of whole line by rush (twenty paces) as before; line halted by command:

"Fire by platoon," two volleys, another squad re-enforces, and line advances by alternate rushes by platoons, each platoon firing two volleys at each halt, and making two rushes.

"Rapid fire, kneeling." Chiefs of platoons order bayonets fixed and sights laid down; last of supports and the platoons in the rear come up on the line in double time, fixing bayonets and taking part in the rapid fire.

"To the charge." Line advances in double time.

"Charge." Men advance at a run.

"Charge." Men advance at a run and cheer.

Remainder of reserve comes up to position to cover the assembly.

"Assembly."

On Wednesday the school was conducted by General Lincoln and instruction given in advance guard and outpost duty with a view to preparation for field manœuvres which were to occur during the afternoon.

At 2 P. M. the command was supplied with blank ammunition and turned over to General Lincoln. Lieutenant-Colonel Swalm was instructed to take charge of the camp and Major Loper assisted by Lieutenant Wilkin with four companies, to remain and defend the camp against the second and third battalions, which were directed to move out several miles and form for attack and advance on the camp. This they did under the command of General Lincoln, assisted by the camp commander, Captain Turner, Lieutenants Chrisman and Lutz.

The enemy advanced, developed the defense, and the result was a very lively skirmish covering considerable ground and giving the officers and men an opportunity to gain some knowledge of field work.

While the results were not entirely satisfactory in all particulars, yet the manœuvres reflect much credit upon the ability of General Lincoln, who planned the work, in such a manner as to give combatants many opportunities to apply what knowledge they had already acquired. Rain prevented the usual parade being held after return to camp.

On Thursday the drills were conducted as usual, and after the parade, the regiment was inspected on the parade ground by General Lincoln. The companies were mustered in their respective streets during the following day at times which did not interfere with other duties.

On Friday morning the regiment was consolidated into one battalion and instructed in accordance with Par. 604, drill regulations. After parade, a company formed by consolidating Companies H and A, were instructed in riot drill by General Lincoln.

Saturday morning, the Commander-in-Chief, Governor Boies, accompanied by Adjutant-General Greene and other members of his staff, arrived in camp and at 9:00 A. M. reviewed the regiment. Following review, orders were issued for breaking camp, baggage was packed and tents struck at 1:00 P. M. At 2:30 P. M. the companies had left for their respective stations.

In conclusion I desire to express my appreciation of the assistance rendered by General Lincoln, Inspector-General, Captain Turner, Lieutenants Wilkins, Chrisman and Lutz of the Second Infantry. These officers were ready at all times to assist in every manner possible, and did much to make the camp work successful.

The following papers express more fully than I can, the sentiments of the regiment:

HEADQUARTERS THIRD INFANTRY, }
IOWA NATIONAL GUARD, }
CAMP MITCHELL, July 21, 1893 }

It having been the good fortune of the Third Regiment of the Iowa National Guard, in Camp Mitchell assembled, to have with it Captain Turner and Lieutenants Wilkins, Chrisman and Lutz, of the Second U. S. Infantry, as aids and instructors in the work of the tour of camp duty, now concluded, the officers of the Third Regiment unitedly desire to express their hearty appreciation of the earnest and intelligent labor of the officers named, given at all times freely and gener-

ously, to the lasting benefit of those most concerned. They have at all times shown the most soldierly appreciation of the task coming to their hands, and in token of such application it is hereby ordered that the names of these gentlemen be placed upon the roster of the Field and Staff of this regiment, as honorary members, with the assurance that their presence shall always be desired at all future tours of duty incumbent on the Third Regiment, with a tender of hospitality that shall include them and their friends in the profession of arms, which they honor, in the fullest and freest sense.

Approved and ordered transmitted through official channels, by order of Colonel C. V. Mount.

[Official.]

JNO. T. HUME, *Adjutant Third Infantry,*
Camp Adjutant.

SPECIAL } HEADQUARTERS THIRD REGIMENT, IOWA NATIONAL GUARD, }
ORDER. } CAMP MITCHELL, July 21, 1893. }

In return for the efficient work rendered by the non-commissioned officers of the Second United States Infantry, on duty with this command, the Adjutant-General is respectfully requested to place their names on the pay rolls as veterans. In all ways have they filled their respective stations with soldierly fidelity and honor. This statement shall be communicated through official channels to the headquarters of the distinguished regiment to which they belong.

BY ORDER OF COLONEL C. V. MOUNT.

(OFFICIAL.)

JNO. T. HUME,
Adjutant Third Infantry, Camp Adjutant.

The citizens of Corning received the regiment very kindly and many courtesies were extended during the encampment.

Very respectfully,

CHARLES V. MOUNT,
Colonel Commanding Regiment.

BOONE, IOWA, November 27, 1893.

General Geo. Greene, Adjutant-General, Des Moines Iowa:

SIR:—I have the honor to submit the following report of the work done by this department, for the year ending December 31, 1893:

Acting under instructions from the Adjutant-General's department, I reported to Colonel Foster, at the camp of the Fourth Regiment, in Sioux City, August 7, 1893. The regimental commander instructed me to make details from the regiment for signal work, as I saw fit. With his consent I requested the company commanders to furnish me a list of the men in their command, who were practical telegraph operators, or were familiar with the Morse alphabet. From this list I selected two operators and two assistants; but with this small force we were able to accomplish more satisfactory work than at any previous encampment. This was due to the fact that the detail was made up of men who were perfectly familiar with the code, made so by constant practice. All the instruction they required was on the mechanism and adjustment of the instruments. After three hours practice with the heliographs, they were able to send and receive messages at the maximum rate of speed possible with those instruments; in fact they showed equal proficiency with non-commissioned officers from the regular army, who had

received from three to six months' instruction in field work. This would bring us to the conclusion, that it is a waste of time and an unnecessary expense, to detail men for signal work who have had no previous instruction on the code; when we have first class material already on hand. It would hardly be expected of a company commander to make anything of a showing or do efficient work, with a squad of men who had never handled a musket or received any military instruction, before reporting at camp; and yet it requires more time and practice to become an expert in signaling than it does to attain proficiency in the use of the rifle.

The revised drill regulations with its firing line in extended order, will necessitate the keeping up of a much longer line of communication than formerly, and on the signal department will devolve the work of establishing the field telegraph^{ic} communication between the different bodies of troops, supplemented by the flag, torch and heliograph.

To insure efficient and rapid service, the men in this department must have a thorough and practical knowledge of the work, and this can only be acquired by constant practice.

I would respectfully suggest that a detail be made for signal duty, consisting of four men from each regiment in the Guard, who shall be either practical telegraph operators or at least have acquired sufficient skill to send and receive ordinary messages without hesitation. This would give us a working force of sixteen men, which in point of efficiency would be equal to any similar organization in the United States, the regular army not excepted, and one that would be able to perform any duty that might be required of this department.

If a sufficient number of operators cannot be found already enlisted in the Guard, they can easily be induced to do so when they understand the nature of the work required of them.

Hoping this will meet with your favorable consideration, I have the honor to remain,

Respectfully, your obedient servant,

H. H. CANFIELD,

Chief Signal Officer Iowa National Guard.

OFFICE GENERAL INSPECTOR SMALL ARMS PRACTICE, }
IOWA NATIONAL GUARD, }
ALGONA, IOWA, NOV. 28, 1893. }

To the Adjutant-General, Des Moines, Iowa:

SIR—In response to your request of the 23d inst., for a special report relative to the department of small arms practice, I have the honor to say, that as the reports for this season's firing will not reach me until the last of December I can make only a few general observations.

So far as I know, little if any, progress has been made by those companies without ranges last year, and it is believed in order to make proficiency in the use of their weapons uniform throughout the service, it is essential to have one or more completely equipped State ranges where the men can be coached by proficient instructors. Those states which have the greatest success in rifle firing invariably have at least one State range. Many of our company ranges will not permit skirmishing at all. It is generally conceded that instruction in this kind of firing is of the greatest value, and it could be given in a State range.

I would recommend that in the future the practice season end on November 30th, of each year. There are always some commands late in doing their firing and the consequence is that the season has been extended every year until that date. It saves confusion to make the rule in the first place.

In view of the adoption by the United States army of the 30-caliber magazine rifle, I would recommend that no more Springfield rifles be drawn, and that those companies still armed with the 50-caliber Springfield retain them until such time as the magazine gun can be secured. In this connection it would be a great advantage if congress could be induced to pass a bill authorizing the exchange of the present arms for the new rifle. In the event of war the national guard would be hurried to the assistance of the army, and it is important that their weapons be uniform and of the best.

Officers should be supplied with revolvers and instructed in their use. The sword and saber of the present patterns are too light to be of much use, except as badges of office. It helps a man's nerve wonderfully in a close place to feel that he has an efficient weapon and knows how to use it.

If the interstate competition for the Washburn trophy is to be continued, and it should be, a special effort should be made to put the Iowa team on a good range for at least two weeks' work. The men should have a liberal per diem, more than for ordinary camp duty, to partially compensate them for absence from their business. Medals should be given to the ten principals. We can only hope to win by giving our team an equal show with the other states.

Very respectfully your obedient servant,

THOMAS F. COOKE,

General Inspector Small Arms Practice.

AMES, IOWA, November 30, 1893.

Adjutant-General of Iowa:

DEAR SIR—I have the honor to submit my report as inspector-general for the year 1893.

My work was restricted to service with the Third Regiment during its tour of duty in camp at Corning, ending July 22, 1893.

My report must, therefore, be confined to observations from my services with the Third Regiment, and recommendations drawn from that experience. I was greatly impressed with the deep earnestness of officers and men alike in their work and the absence of all attempt to shirk military duty. It was a working camp in every respect, and all present seemed to be imbued with a desire to learn a soldier's work, and not for purposes of pleasure outside of military lines. There was an entire absence of drinking and rowdyism of every character, and the discipline of the camp was easily maintained. The troops were well fed, and what was of the greatest importance, had an abundant supply of pure water.

The work of the week was almost exclusively in extended order, under the very efficient instruction of Captain Turner, assisted by Lieutenants Wilkins, Chrisman and Lutz, of the Second Infantry, U. S. A., gentlemen who were untiring in interest and zeal, and whose labors were of the greatest value to the State and Guard. One day's work was very profitably devoted to a field manoeuvre covering a strip of territory north of Nodaway creek, one-half mile wide and six miles in length.

The regiment was divided, one division being entrusted with the duty of guarding the camp, which was very efficiently done by a carefully placed outpost, while the second division advanced from the east, a distance of over five miles, to attack the camp, covered by an advance guard entrusted with the duty of developing the position of the defenders' outpost lines. The work was well done by both divisions and very valuable experience had in outpost duty, advance guard service, patrol work and extended order fighting.

After a maneuver covering five hours, the afternoon's work was finished by a closing struggle which gave both divisions an opportunity to show their soldierly qualities and affording matter for study and careful consideration during the remaining days in camp. Such work spurs men to labor, for the application of the principles learned on the drill ground demonstrates the great need of thorough drill and discipline as no other method can.

The attention of the citizens of Corning and the surrounding country was of the most courteous character, and in such a community it would be singular indeed, if other than gentlemanly behavior should mark the actions of the troops. Upon breaking camp the entire town turned out its people to give the boys a kind farewell.

Corning would be a most delightful point for a permanent camp for the southwest sub-division of the State. I desire here to express my appreciation of the hospitality shown me during the five pleasant and profitable days spent in the camp of the Third Regiment, and to further express my admiration for the spirit of genuine friendship that seems to bind the officers of that regiment together in a manner that would be of greatest benefit in actual service, and also for the kind spirit of comradeship extended to the visiting officers of the Guard. I inspected the regiment after a review, and afterwards mustered each company on its company street, in fatigue uniforms and service belts.

The uniforms, both dress and fatigue, were in fair average condition, the troops, however, appearing much more soldierly in their fatigue dress.

Belts are usually worn too loose, which seriously detracts from the tidy appearance of the men.

Rifles were in good condition as a rule, although several firing pins were found to be broken.

Tents were kept clean and uniformly dressed.

The grounds were well cleaned and the sinks were in good condition at all times.

The general health of the men was good, a result of good water and food to a very great extent.

Camp guard and kindred duties were well performed, soldierly bearing very noticeable.

For the betterment of the troops, would make the following recommendations, supplemental to my report for 1892:

Camps are primarily for the purpose of educating officers in handling troops in larger bodies than of single companies, and simple parades and reviews. Therefore all company instruction should be given at home stations, and the camp tour made use of for purposes of educating the troops in marching, campaigning and all the duties belonging to active field work. With our small companies it is impossible in extended order to use the system for extension which uses the section, while in camp a company can be formed by uniting the companies of a battalion into one company, and this company can then be subdivided into sections, but as

our drill should be in the line of fitting our companies for active service, any work in camp unsuited for our small companies should not be used. Would therefore advise that the deployments and instruction for extended order be confined to the parts contained in the Drill Regulations from paragraph 502 to 582, inclusive, for the work of the company, omitting all as to sections.

The service of troops is such that it is impossible for them to become familiar with the signals as sounded by the bugle; would therefore suggest the use of very loud whistles for signaling calls, and would recommend the following calls, which, by experience, have found to work well and to be easily learned.

The dash represents a long sound, the dot a short, sharp sound.

Attention, halt, or cease firing ———

Forward ———

To the rear ——— ..

By the right flank ——— . . .

By the left flank ———

Commence firing ——— ———

Rally ——— ———

As skirmishers ——— ——— . . .

Assemble ——— ———

Double-time ——— ———

Charge

Column right ——— ———

Column left ——— ———

Change direction to the right (in line) ——— . . . ———

Change direction to the left ——— ———

Instead of troops receiving pay graduated as to length of service, to be paid according to efficiency.

A company understanding the drill so as to be worthy to receive a grade of seventy-five in a possible one hundred, to be entitled to pay as follows: The drill to be as taught in paragraphs named. From paragraph 1 to 179—172 to 174—179 to 219—220 to 224—227 to 228—242 and 245 to 248, to receive \$1.00 per day. Paragraphs as above and in addition 502 to 582 and paragraph 593, to receive \$2.00 per day.

A company well drilled is of incalculable value to the State in the hour of need. A company only drilled in the elements of a company drill is of a very restricted value. If called into service its inferiority invites attack and disorder, when if thoroughly trained and disciplined, its very presence over-awes the disorderly element and insures peace and quiet. Embarking and debarking troops needs special attention, conditions may exist when the matter would be of vital importance. Every company should at all times have on hand an extra firing pin for each rifle, as a broken firing pin completely disables a soldier.

Company commanders should be instructed never to leave their company stations with their commands without taking with them rations for at least one day. This will necessitate haversacks being furnished the troops at once.

Before closing this, my last report, I desire to express my thanks to you for the many kindnesses I have received at your hands, and assure you I have only the kindest wishes for your future.

Respectfully,

JAMES RUSH LINCOLN,
Inspector General.

APPENDIX.

GENERAL ORDERS.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 1. }

STATE OF IOWA, }
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
Des Moines, Jan. 1, 1892. }

Last number old series, 30.

The following report of the General Inspector of Small Arms Practice for the season of 1891 is published for the information of all concerned.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES:

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General.

SIOUX CITY, December 15, 1891.

GENERAL GEORGE GREENE, *Adjutant-General of Iowa, Des Moines, Iowa:*

SIR:—I have the honor to submit herewith Report of Target Firing for the season of 1891, together with a list of sharpshooters and marksmen who are entitled to receive the insignia due their class.

Those marked with a star qualified last season. To the sharpshooters qualifying last season a certificate but no insignia should be issued. These certificates should be carefully preserved by the soldier receiving them until he again qualifies as a sharpshooter. He will then be entitled to the bar awarded for three seasons' qualification.

The accompanying tabulated statement shows a total of eighty-five (85) sharpshooters and one hundred and thirty-eight (138) marksmen, as against thirty-five sharpshooters and eighty-two marksmen last season.

The total number of men who fired this season is 954, against 774 last season. With the exception of one regiment there has been a general improvement in this branch of instruction, the figure of merit of the First Brigade being 19.11, as against 16.76 last year, and of the Second Brigade 15.90, as against 9.73 for last year.

Nine men have qualified as sharpshooters under the rule prescribed for "subsequent season's course," Blunt's Firing Regulations for the United States Army, with scores that any soldier in any country might be proud of.

The State team, though beaten again in the inter-state competition of the Military Rifle Association, made two hundred and forty-two points more than last year, and one of its members, Private J. H. McGibbons, Company H, Sixth regiment, got third place among forty of the best amateur riflemen in the world, and five of the team beat the score with which Sergeant Schukey won the Hoard medal at Camp Douglas in 1890.

It is evident that the competitions instituted this year at the various regimental camps were interesting and instructive, notwithstanding the fact that they were in some instances conducted under the most trying circumstances.

The time to hold these competitions is during the tour of camp duty of the regiment, as it is unfair to the men detailed to represent their companies, to ask them to give up four days from their business, without pay, in addition to the tour of camp duty, for the privilege of making themselves of more value to the service.

An inspector of small arms practice should be commissioned and attached to the staff of each regiment, whose duty would be to conduct these competitions and see that proper arrangements were made to reduce the expense to the minimum and to economize time; to exercise a general supervision over the practice of the regiment, act as instructor, and make the regimental reports.

As the position is an important one, the selection should be carefully made, and no man commissioned who is not especially qualified for the place.

With such an officer on his staff the regimental commander could conduct instruction, practice and competition during camp without interference with the ordinary camp routine. In some companies there has been no attempt at instruction, in others (par. 7, Gen. Orders number 8), has been wholly ignored, and others (par. 12 of the same order) has not been complied with.

It is recommended that these offenders be dealt with in such manner as the best interest of the service would seem to justify.

I take pleasure in enclosing herewith a copy of the very excellent report of Captain Thomas F. Cooke, Company F, Sixth Regiment, Acting Inspector of Small Arms Practice, Second Brigade, with the recommendation that it be published with the statistics of the brigade.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

C. E. FOSTER,

Gen. Inspector S. A. P.

OFFICE OF THE ACTING INSPECTOR SMALL ARMS PRACTICE,
SECOND BRIGADE IOWA NATIONAL GUARD.
ALGONA, IOWA, December 3, 1891.

To the General Inspector S. A. P. I. N. G., Sioux City, Iowa.

SIR:—I have the honor to submit the following report of Small Arms Practice of the Second Brigade, Iowa National Guard, for the season of 1891.

The accompanying tabulated statements give the names of those men qualifying under the various classes indicated in the headings and show the work of their organizations in detail.

It is recommended that the proper insignia be issued in accordance therewith.

The report of the Fourth and Sixth Regiments show a gratifying improvement over last year in all respects.

The First Regiment, on the contrary, has retrograded, the only improvement being the qualification of two marksmen and one first-class man where

there were none of either last year. The Regimental Commander has shown a strong interest in the firing and has extended all the assistance in his power, while the acting regimental inspector has been active and vigilant. The difficulty lies partly in not being favorably situated for natural ranges, but principally in the indifference of some of the company commanders. The utter lack of instruction of the majority of the company teams at the regimental competition was very noticeable. I would respectfully recommend that the situation in this regiment be investigated at once and such measures taken as will remedy the difficulty.

Eleven of the nineteen companies reporting record firing, did not observe paragraph 7, G. O. No. 8, A. G. O. (C. S.). It is recommended that they be called upon to report their reasons, if any, for such violation. Paragraph 5, G. O. No. 8, A. G. O. (C. S.), and paragraph 208, small arms firing regulations, are not observed on all ranges. I would respectfully recommend that at the time of the inspections at the company stations the inspecting officer be directed to examine the record books with the view of learning how closely the rules are observed, and make a special report thereon. It would be proper to require substantially the same certificates as given on page 347, of the above regulations on the company reports. No means should be omitted to compel a rigid compliance with the rules, and thus maintain the respect for, and meaning of, the insignia.

The regimental competition of the Sixth and First regiments were failures, as far as the competitive features were concerned. This was the result, in the Sixth, of postponing the selection and equipment of the range until the last moment, and in the First, of a misunderstanding as to the ground. The officers interested did all in their power to remedy the situations, and will not fail to profit by their experience. It is decidedly unfair to the advance parties to have them leave their business, without pay, only to find no range ready and forty days or more time lost. These competitions stirred up considerable interest and furnished much instruction to the participants.

The competition of the Fourth Regiment, under the efficient management of Captain Ham, regimental inspector, was very successful. Three Texas targets were used and the range shot over promptly and strictly according to the rules. Nothing tends more to disgust a man with firing and competitions than to lay around on the range an hour or more waiting his turn.

The competitive features should be developed and perfected. It increases the interest of the men, diffuses knowledge, corrects errors, and is invaluable to the officers conducting them, showing the necessity of carefully arranging the details and being prepared to act promptly on emergencies.

The present system of Small Arms Practice in connection with the firing under Blunt, answers our purpose extremely well, but qualifications under Blunt should count in the figure of merit either by the adoption of two such comparisons or by increasing the multiplier in the one.

The work done by Company A, Fourth Regiment, is an illustration of what can be accomplished where officers and men work together and do their best without wasting time criticising the system, allowance, etc. Company B, Sixth Regiment, shows the result of much hard work.

I respectfully ask that commanding officers of the companies not reporting be called upon to explain their disobedience of orders, at once.

Also that the situation of those companies reporting little or no firing be investigated with a view of locating the responsibility for their failure to comply with the orders which say "Officers and men shall be required," etc.

It was intended to submit a statement showing the facilities of each company for gallery and range work, but owing to the lack of reports from many companies it must be delayed.

The Brigade is to be congratulated in again leading the State team in the firing at the competition at Camp Lincoln, Illinois, Private J. H. McGibbons, of Company H, Sixth Regiment, taking that honor. We also had one more representative on the team, which shows progress.

It is essential that Company officers fit themselves for and instruct their men at home. With a fair amount of preliminary practice the average man should qualify as a marksman without trouble. We should not be satisfied until at least 90 per cent of our membership reaches that proficiency.

We have no reason to feel ashamed of our progress, but the surest way to increase it and reach our goal is by pointing out our mistakes and failures and insisting upon a rigid compliance with the regulations.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

THOMAS F. COOKE,

Capt. Co. F, 6th Reg., Act. I. S. A. P., 2nd Brigade, I. N. G.

FIRST BRIGADE.

Sharpshooters, U. S. Army Rules, "Subsequent Season's course."

*Captain C. F. Garlock, Company C, Second.....	542
Sergeant R. H. Davis, Company K, Fifth.....	538
*Sergeant C. W. Kemble, Company C, Second.....	524
Corporal G. Stokesberry, Company K, Fifth.....	518
*Musician John Tillie, Company C, Second.....	516
Private Frank Lambert, Company C, Second.....	514
*Colonel C. V. Mount, Commanding Fifth.....	507
Musician E. E. Beatty, Company K, Fifth.....	504

SHARPSHOOTERS (STATE RULES).

First Lieutenant W. H. Evans, Company K, Fifth.....	201
*Captain C. F. Garlock, Company C, Second.....	197
*Captain J. D. Glasgow, Company D, Second.....	193
Lieutenant L. Hollingsworth, Company D, Second.....	193
*Sergeant N. B. Scofield, Company D, Second.....	190
*Sergeant C. W. Kemble, Company C, Second.....	190
*Musician John Tillie, Company C, Second.....	189
J. B. Dinickson, Chief Trumpeter, Fifth.....	189

*Qualified 1890.

Corporal Al. Austin, Company C, Second.....	189
Private Frank Lambert, Company C, Second.....	186
*Private J. Howe, Company C, Second.....	185
Private J. V. Saum, Company I, Fifth.....	185
*Lieutenant W. A. Blakeny, Company C, Second.....	185
*Sergeant R. H. Davis, Company K, Fifth.....	183
Musician E. E. Beatty, Company K, Fifth.....	183
Sergeant O. E. Hascall, Company D, Fifth.....	183
Private W. D. VanGent, Company C, Second.....	182
*Corporal W. H. Fulton, Company C, Second.....	182
First Lieutenant J. M. Mills, Company I, Fifth.....	180
Private E. L. Sabin, Company H, Third.....	179
*Private J. D. McCartney, Company D, Second.....	179
*Lieutenant E. M. Hoover, Company C, Second.....	179
*Colonel C. V. Mount, Fifth.....	179
Sergeant J. B. Mariner, Staff, Fifth.....	179
First Lieutenant W. W. Young, Company E, Fifth.....	179
Private S. A. Hindman, Company I, Fifth.....	178
Private Charles Washburn, Company C, Second.....	177
Private C. H. Bartlett, Company C, Second.....	176
Corporal G. E. Deihl, Company D, Second.....	175
*Sergeant J. O. Wilson, Company K, Fifth.....	175
Private S. R. Stone, Company C, Second.....	175
Sergeant W. L. Thompson, Company C, Second.....	174
Private W. H. Ogle, Company E, Second.....	174
Private Ray Hoover, Company C, Second.....	173
Corporal M. G. Stokesberry, Company K, Fifth.....	173
Private F. R. Smith, Company F, Second.....	173
Corporal A. M. Fuller, Company K, Fifth.....	173
Sergeant C. A. Mull, Company C, Second.....	172
Corporal Ed. Dennis, Company K, Fifth.....	172
*Private C. E. Harris, Company E, Fifth.....	172
Private H. A. Chambers, Company H, Third.....	172
Sergeant F. A. Nidig, Company C, Second.....	171
*Sergeant A. H. McRoberts, Company E, Fifth.....	171
*Sergeant Wm. Walters, Company E, Fifth.....	170

MARKSMEN (STATE RULES).

*Private Frank Dolsen, Company C, Second.....	169
Captain A. P. Byers, Company C, Fifth.....	169
Private C. P. Hodges, Company E, Fifth.....	169
*Captain D. A. Emery, Company G, Second.....	168
Sergeant O. D. McMairnes, Company E, Second.....	168
*Corporal J. M. Kemble, Company C, Second.....	167
*Private Saml. Fox, Company C, Second.....	166
Private Robert Rusk, Company D, Fifth.....	166
Captain J. T. Davidson, Brigade Staff.....	165
Private W. B. Moody, Company E, Fifth.....	165
Corporal F. A. Remington, Company I, Fifth.....	165

*Qualified 1890.

Corporal O. H. Lenzbaul, Company D, Fifth.....	162
Lieutenant Henry Haessig, Company F, Second.....	161
Private D. W. Banie, Company E, Fifth.....	161
Private J. S. Crowe, Company D, Second.....	160
Sergeant Gus Heitz, Company F, Second.....	160
Private R. J. Bidewell, Company A, Third.....	160
*Private Wm Tallan, Company A, Third.....	160
Private E. G. Hoopes, Company C, Second.....	159
Private E. Webber, Company D, Fifth.....	159
Sergeant C. Hall, Company E, Fifth.....	158
*Sergeant Wm. McRoberts, Company E, Fifth.....	157
Private E. E. Collins, Company C, Second.....	156
*Private F. B. Smith, Company C, Second.....	155
Private J. D. Hall, Company A, Third.....	155
*Private Carl Barnard, Company C, Second.....	154
Lieutenant J. E. Allen, Company D, Second.....	154
Private Chas. Richman, Company C, Second.....	154
Corporal James Ross, Company E, Fifth.....	154
Private H. A. Maxwell, Company D, Fifth.....	154
Private C. F. Sellers, Company E, Second.....	153
*Corporal W. McCabe, Company C, Second.....	153
*Private Ed. Stocker, Company C, Second.....	153
Sergeant W. Widner, Company I, Fifth.....	153
Private H. McConnaughey, Company D, Second.....	151
Private E. E. Page, Company D, Second.....	151
Corporal G. M. Jacobs, Company D, Second.....	151
Sergeant A. V. Newport, Company E, Third.....	151
Private F. B. Bietel, Company D, Second.....	150
Sergeant F. B. Munroe, Company C, Second.....	150
*Sergeant J. D. Liggett, Company A, Third.....	150
Private W. S. Wilde, Company D, Second.....	149
Private S. F. Somner, Company E, Fifth.....	149
Private Fred Block, Company C, Second.....	148
Lieutenant Wm. Bradley, Jr., Company E, Second.....	148
Musician W. L. Cooper, Company H, Third.....	148
*Private W. C. Smith, Company E, Fifth.....	148
Private Wm. Beardsley, Company C, Second.....	147
Private Wm. Hazelet, Company C, Second.....	147
*Private Ed. Gobble, Company C, Second.....	147
Private Samuel Hoffmeister, Company F, Second.....	147
Sergeant F. E. Lyman, Company H, Third.....	147
Lieutenant C. V. Dinges, Company I, Fifth.....	147
Private Wm. Golding, Company I, Fifth.....	147
Private O. R. Shaffer, Company E, Fifth.....	147
Private H. Davis, Company F, Second.....	146
Private F. A. Miler, Company H, Third.....	146
Corporal J. E. Murphy, Company C, Second.....	145
Private H. B. Clemons, Company C, Second.....	145

*Qualified 1890.

Sergeant B. F. Jones, Company C, Fifth.....	145
Private O. Merminghauser, Company F, Second.....	143
Captain A. J. Windmayer, Company F, Second.....	143
Private C. F. Gray, Company C, Second.....	143
Private H. E. Smalley, Company C, Second.....	143
Private W. R. Davey, Company E, Fifth.....	143
Private S. I. Moore, Company E, Second.....	142
Private G. B. Gray, Company D, Second.....	142
Private, Saml. McNutt, Company C, Second.....	142
Private C. H. Havelin, Company H, Third.....	142
Private A. F. Chambers, Company H, Third.....	141
Captain H. V. Gilbert, Company B, Second.....	140
*Corporal Harry Dovey, Company E, Fifth.....	140
Captain M. H. Byers, Company C, Fifth.....	140
Musician C. M. Baker, Company H, Third.....	139
Private C. E. Coates, Company K, Fifth.....	139
*Sergeant O. L. Shaffer, Company E, Fifth.....	139
Sergeant M. Wallace, Company D, Second.....	138
Private L. P. Akers, Company H, Third.....	138
Sergeant Geo. Parsons, Company C, Third.....	138
Private R. Cattermole, Company F, Second.....	138
Corporal C. F. Sayles, Company D, Second.....	137
J. H. Tipton, Sergeant, Fifth.....	137
Sergeant L. E. Wycoff, Company I, Fifth.....	136
Musician C. G. Keyhoe, Company G, Second.....	135
Private W. G. Edwards, Company C, Fifth.....	135

SECOND BRIGADE.

SHARPSHOOTERS (UNITED STATES ARMY RULES).

Private H. A. Thrift, Company A, Fourth.....	505
--	-----

MARKSMEN (UNITED STATES ARMY RULES).

Private John Blake, Company A, Fourth.....	404
Captain Thomas F. Cooke, Company F, Sixth.....	391
Private G. W. Rush, Company I, Fourth.....	385
Captain W. H. Thrift, Company A, Fourth.....	376
Lieutenant B. F. Blocklinger, Company A, Fourth.....	368
Private M. J. Walsh, Company F, Sixth.....	366

SHARPSHOOTERS (STATE RULES).

Private G. W. Rush, Company I, Fourth.....	202
Captain Charles F. Gardner, Company B, Sixth.....	197
*Private H. A. Thrift, Company A, Fourth.....	192

*Qualified 1890.

*Sergeant Emil Schukey, Company I, Fourth.....	190
Private Geo. Hughes, Company B, Sixth.....	185
Private E. B. Simons, Company D, Fourth.....	184
Sergeant J. H. Lake, Company H, Sixth.....	184
Sergeant B. A. Holmes, Company D, Sixth.....	183
Private Arnold Jaeger, Company A, Fourth.....	183
Sergeant H. H. Raymond, Company D, Sixth.....	181
Private J. H. McGibbons, Company H, Sixth.....	181
Captain Thomas F. Cooke, Company F, Sixth.....	180
Captain W. H. Thrift, Company A, Fourth.....	180
Lieutenant B. F. Blocklinger, Company A, Fourth.....	180
Private John Blake, Company A, Fourth.....	180
Musician A. L. Beach, Company H, Sixth.....	179
Private J. Stevens, Company C, Sixth.....	178
Sergeant John Cushing, Company A, Fourth.....	178
Private C. L. Reid, Company I, Fourth.....	178
Lieutenant J. A. Haley, Company H, Sixth.....	177
Sergeant Bert Barr, Company F, Sixth.....	177
Private Michael J. Walsh, Company F, Sixth.....	177
Quartermaster-Sergeant J. K. Henderson, F. S. & B., Fourth.....	176
Private George Lyon, Company A, Fourth.....	176
Private C. A. Lantsky, Company A, Fourth.....	176
Lieutenant Theron G. Demeray, Company B, Sixth.....	175
*Captain W. B. Humphrey, Company H, Sixth.....	175
First Sergeant O. C. Servis, Company H, Sixth.....	175
Captain F. D. Young, Company C, Sixth.....	174
Private J. O. Johnson, Company B, Sixth.....	174
Sergeant W. F. Smith, Company C, Sixth.....	173
Sergeant John Peterson, Company B, Sixth.....	173
Sergeant Fred M. Irish, Company A, Fourth.....	173
Lieutenant A. M. Jaeggi, Company A, Fourth.....	173
Private J. P. Langstaff, Company A, Fourth.....	171
Sergeant D. F. Evans, Company B, Sixth.....	171
Corporal C. E. Lozier, Company H, Sixth.....	170
Captain John McBirney, Company D, Fourth.....	170
Corporal A. C. Maugg, Company A, Fourth.....	170
Private Tom Langton, Company A, Fourth.....	170

MARKSMEN (STATE RULES).

Private Bert Edmunds, Company F, Sixth.....	169
Private E. E. Schulze, Company C, Sixth.....	169
Sergeant H. D. Johnson, Company B, Sixth.....	168
Private G. F. Humbert, Company B, Sixth.....	167
Corporal C. E. Green, Company D, Fourth.....	167
Private G. W. Markle, Company D, Fourth.....	166
*Lieutenant F. R. Fisher, Company B, Fourth.....	164
Private George Stone, Company B, Sixth.....	164
Sergeant F. B. Drake, Company H, Sixth.....	161
Corporal G. F. Tucker, Company C, Sixth.....	160

*Qualified 1890.

Musician E. E. Wheeler, Company D, Sixth.....	159
Private R. A. Tyler, Company D, Sixth.....	159
Sergeant George Fowler, Company F, Sixth.....	159
Sergeant A. J. Buchanan, Company F, Fourth.....	158
Lieutenant H. J. Edens, Company F, Sixth.....	158
Private J. N. Reynolds, Company H, Sixth.....	156
Corporal W. S. Brown, Company B, Sixth.....	154
Sergeant E. E. Read, Company H, Fourth.....	152
Private J. R. Blenis, Company B, Fourth.....	152
Private L. Shadle, Company F, Sixth.....	151
Private L. Larson, Company B, Sixth.....	150
Sergeant Edward Isaacs, Company B, Sixth.....	149
Sergeant J. Shires, Company B, Sixth.....	149
Private Melzar Haggard, Company F, Sixth.....	146
Private Howard Myers, Company A, Fourth.....	146
Private C. F. Quade, Company A, Fourth.....	146
First Sergeant C. T. Chubb, Company F, Sixth.....	145
Private W. J. Harvey, Company F, Sixth.....	145
Sergeant Louis Inach, Company A, Fourth.....	145
Sergeant W. P. Jones, Company F, Sixth.....	144
Sergeant R. Leytz, Company H, Fourth.....	143
Sergeant W. E. Ward, Company F, Sixth.....	142
Private J. Ballough, Company A, Fourth.....	142
Private T. Alderson, Company A, Fourth.....	142
First Sergeant E. M. Healey, Company A, Fourth.....	141
Corporal W. A. Johnson, Company A, Fourth.....	141
Private N. Thompson, Company H, Fourth.....	141
Private F. R. Miller, Company A, Fourth.....	140
Private E. Del Fosse, Company H, Sixth.....	140
First Sergeant Austin Carver, Company E, Sixth.....	139
Private H. Magoon, Company A, Sixth.....	138
Private W. M. Flynn, Company A, Fourth.....	138
Private G. A. Meahl, Company A, Fourth.....	138
Private W. H. Rosemond, Company H, Fourth.....	137
Private J. V. Tofflemeier, Company A, Sixth.....	137
Corporal C. T. Gulliver, Company B, Sixth.....	137
Private Herbert Harrington, Company E, Sixth.....	136
Private W. J. Bronson, Company F, Sixth.....	136
Private A. S. Ralph, Company H, Sixth.....	136
Private Charles Richardson, Company A, Fourth.....	136
Major J. P. Whitney, F. S. & B., First.....	136
Sergeant Edward Beach, Company A, Fourth.....	136

GENERAL STAFF.

SHARPSHOOTERS (STATE RULES).

Colonel C. E. Foster.....	179
MARKSMAN (STATE RULES).	
Captain C. D. Ham.....	139

FIRST REGIMENT.

COMPANY.	Sharpshooters.	Marksmen.	First class.	Second class.	Third class.	Fourth class.	Total firing.	Figure of merit.
F. S. & B.	1					21	33	1
A							28	21
B							55	0
C							48	0
D							51	0
E						19	30	19
F	1	1				21	21	23
G						18	26	18
H						20	21	20
Total	2	1				99	313	102

SECOND REGIMENT.

F. S. & B.						30	0	0.0
A	0	0	0	0	7	42	7	1.43
B	0	2	3	2	11	24	18	13.00
C	16	19	0	2	5	3	42	15.78
D	6	10	0	0	14	15	30	52.00
E	1	4	0	0	18	18	23	19.02
F	1	7	1	3	20	19	32	24.51
G	0	2	1	2	5	32	10	8.81
H	0	0	0	0	19	26	19	4.22
Total	24	44	5	9	99	209	181	27.54

THIRD REGIMENT.

F. S. & B.						30	0	0.0
A	0	4	0	1	19	17	24	15.12
B					45	0	0	0.0
C	0	1	0	2	20	19	23	8.57
D					25	18	27	6.88
E					21	20	25	9.55
F					22	24	22	4.88
G					21	29	21	4.2
H	2	7	1	11	23	3	44	36.59
Total	2	13	2	18	151	204	186	9.54

FOURTH REGIMENT.

F. S. & B.	1					31	1	6.35
A	13	12	3	3	7	2	38	103.50
B		2	3	1	9	19	15	14.7
C					5	26	13	31
D	2	2				28	13	32
E					23	31	23	4.2
F					19	25	19	4.3
G		4	3	5	12	25	24	17.3
H	3			2	19	22	24	18.4
Total	19	20	9	16	143	181	207	21.94

FIFTH REGIMENT.

F. S. & B.	3	1				23	4	25.90
A						40	0	0.0
B						40	0	0.0
C		4	4	3	11	18	22	21
D	1	4				39	5	13.63
E	4	12	2			20	18	55.79
H						34	0	0.0
I	3	5	1		5	46	14	30.16
K	7	1				14	18	22
Total	18	27	7	3	30	278	85	19.72

SIXTH REGIMENT.

REGIMENT.	Sharpshooters.	Marksmen.	First Class.	Second Class.	Third Class.	Fourth Class.	Total firing.	Figure of merit.
F. S. & B.							33	1
A							28	21
B							55	0
C							48	0
D							51	0
E							19	30
F							21	21
G							18	26
H							20	21
Total	21	30	29	18	102	294	103	24.0

FIRST BRIGADE.

COMPANY.	Sharpshooters.	Marksmen.	First class.	Second class.	Third class.	Fourth class.	Total firing.	Figure of merit.
F. S. & B.							30	0
Second	24	44	5	9	99	200	181	27.50
Third	9	13	18	15	151	204	180	9.41
Fifth	18	27	3	30	278	85	19.50	
Total	44	85	14	30	550	691	452	18.96

SECOND BRIGADE.

F. S. & B.						99	313	102
First	19	20	9	16	143	181	207	21.27
Fourth	21	30	22	18	102	204	193	25.4
Sixth								
Total	40	52	32	34	344	728	502	16.55

FIRST DIVISION.

BRIGADE.	Sharpshooters.	Marksmen.	First Class.	Second Class.	Third Class.	Fourth Class.	Total firing.	Figure of merit.
F. S. & B.	1	1					31	1
First	44	85	14	30	280	691	452	19.11
Second	40	52	32	34	344	728	502	15.09
Total	85	138	46	64	624	1419	954	17.56

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 2. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, Jan. 16, 1892. }

I. The following details are hereby ordered for escort duty on the occasion of the inaugural ceremonies, Wednesday, January 20, 1892:

Staff of the Commander-in-Chief, Major-General George Greene, Chief of Staff.

Staff of First Brigade, Brigadier-General H. H. Wright, Commanding.

Staff of Second Brigade, Brigadier-General W. L. Davis, Commanding.

Field, Staff and Line officers, Second Regiment, Colonel P. W. McManus, Commanding.

Field, Staff and Line officers, Fourth Regiment, Colonel A. G. Stewart, Commanding.

Field, Staff and Line officers, Third Regiment, Colonel J. G. Gilchrist, Commanding.

Field, Staff and Line officers, Sixth Regiment, Colonel C. W. Boutin, Commanding.

Field, Staff and Line officers, First Regiment, Colonel F. W. Mahin, Commanding.

Field, Staff and Line officers, Fifth Regiment, Colonel C. V. Mount, Commanding.

Company H, Third Regiment, Captain J. C. Loper, Commanding.

Company A, Third Regiment, Lieutenant L. P. Sherman, Commanding.

Third Regiment Band, Frederick Phinney, Principal Musician.

II. Companies H and A, Third Regiment, will form a battalion under command of Major H. W. Parker, Third Regiment; Lieutenant George S. Mahana, Third Regiment, Adjutant.

III. Brigade, Regimental, and Battalion commanders will report to the Adjutant-General for orders Wednesday, January 20th, at 9 A. M. at the State arsenal; all other officers will report to their respective commanding officers at 9:30 A. M., same date and place.

IV. Full dress United States regulation uniform, with helmets, will be worn during the parade, unless the weather is too cold or stormy to permit it, in which case the fatigue suit with overcoat and cap will be used.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES:

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS }
No. 3. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, Jan. 22, 1892. }

The following staff appointment is hereby announced:

George Greene, Adjutant-General.

He will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

HORACE BOIES,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 4. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, February 2, 1892. }

General Orders No. 4, series 1891, is hereby modified by extending the inspection season to March 1, 1892.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES:

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 5. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, February 2, 1892. }

I. The President of the United States having approved the system of Drill Regulations for Infantry prepared by a board of officers of the United States Army, and the same having been prescribed for the observance of the Militia of the United States, is hereby adopted for the government of the Iowa National Guard, in accordance with section 18 of the Military Code.

Commencing March 1, 1892, all infantry exercises and maneuvers not embraced in this system will be prohibited, and those therein prescribed will be strictly observed.

II. Company Commanders will immediately inaugurate schools for the instruction of officers and non-commissioned officers of their commands, in the new system of drill regulations.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES.

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 6.

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, February 3, 1892.

1. The following record of attendance at drills, during the quarter ending December 31, 1891, is published for the information of all concerned:

FIRST REGIMENT. Consolidated report received at General Headquarters, January 21.				SECOND REGIMENT. Consolidated report received at General Headquarters, January 12.									
Company.	Received at Regimental headquarters.	Membership. No. of drills.	Average attendance.	Percentage.	Company.	Received at Regimental headquarters.	Membership. No. of drills.	Average attendance.	Percentage.				
F. S. & B.	Jan. 4	49	18	44.90	F. S. & B.	Jan. 2 10:00 a. m.	42	12	28.57				
A	Jan. 2	45	8	33.33	A	Jan. 4 10:00 a. m.	43	13	30.23				
B	Jan. 6	49	13	31.02	B	Jan. 6 10:00 a. m.	44	12	27.27				
C	Jan. 17	48	4	34.17	C	Jan. 6 10:00 a. m.	45	5	22.22				
D	Jan. 14	35	14	40.00	D	Jan. 10 10:00 a. m.	37	8	21.62				
E	Jan. 2	44	6	70.54	E	Jan. 6 10:00 a. m.	49	10	20.41				
F	Jan. 6	40	14	37.50	F	Jan. 1 10:00 a. m.	43	12	27.91				
G	Jan. 3	41	8	34.63	G	Jan. 9 10:00 a. m.	44	13	29.55				
H					H								
Total				404.85	25	55.45	Total				375.85	24	56.46

THIRD REGIMENT. Consolidated report received at General Headquarters, January 9.				FOURTH REGIMENT. Consolidated report received at General Headquarters, January 23.									
Company.	Received at Regimental headquarters.	Membership. No. of drills.	Average attendance.	Percentage.	Company.	Received at Regimental headquarters.	Membership. No. of drills.	Average attendance.	Percentage.				
F. S. & B.	Jan. 6	41	14	34.15	F. S. & B.	Jan. 3 8:00 a. m.	41	14	34.15				
A	Jan. 5	45	11	24.44	A	Jan. 6 8:00 a. m.	35	11	31.43				
B	Jan. 1	41	13	31.71	B	Jan. 8 8:00 a. m.	44	4	9.09				
C	Jan. 3	43	13	30.23	C	Jan. 3 9:00 a. m.	39	13	33.33				
D	Jan. 3	43	13	30.23	D	Jan. 6 8:00 a. m.	50	8	16.00				
E	Jan. 3	42	9	21.43	E	Jan. 3 9:00 a. m.	42	7	16.67				
F	Jan. 6	49	6	12.24	F	Jan. 19 8:00 a. m.	48	13	27.08				
G	Jan. 2	47	14	29.79	G	Jan. 3 9:00 a. m.	40	4	10.00				
H					H								
Total				372.88	26	61.37	Total				371.72	25	60.21

FIFTH REGIMENT. Consolidated report received at General Headquarters, January 15.				SIXTH REGIMENT. Consolidated report received at General Headquarters, January 8.									
Company.	Received at Regimental headquarters.	Membership. No. of drills.	Average attendance.	Percentage.	Company.	Received at Regimental headquarters.	Membership. No. of drills.	Average attendance.	Percentage.				
F. S. & B.	Jan. 6	40	16	40.00	F. S. & B.	Jan. 1	39	12	30.77				
A	Jan. 8	40	6	15.00	A	Jan. 1	35	8	22.86				
B	Jan. 4	40	6	15.00	B	Jan. 4	45	12	26.67				
C	Jan. 8	40	8	20.00	C	Jan. 4	39	10	25.64				
D	Jan. 4	40	11	27.50	D	Jan. 1	41	11	26.83				
E	Jan. 4	40	10	25.00	E	Jan. 4	39	10	25.64				
F	Jan. 8	40	6	15.00	F	Jan. 4	34	12	35.29				
G	Jan. 8	40	9	22.50	G	No report.							
H	Jan. 10	40	9	22.50	H	Jan. 7	50	12	24.00				
Total				401.62	15	34.45	Total				338.66	23	54.56

II. The percentage of attendance of the following companies having fallen below fifty per cent, regimental commanders will investigate the causes and report same to this office in accordance with General Orders No. 12, series, 1890: Companies A and E, First regiment; Company C, Third regiment; Companies G and H, Fourth regiment; Companies A, C, E, H and I, Fifth regiment; Companies B and F, Sixth regiment.

III. The percentage of attendance of the following companies having fallen below thirty-five per cent, they are liable for special inspection with a view to disbandment: Companies A, C, E and H, Fifth regiment. They will be inspected accordingly, on dates to be subsequently announced.

IV. The failure of the company commanders of the following companies, to forward reports within the prescribed limit of time, will be immediately investigated by their respective regimental commanders, who may, in their discretion, enforce the provisions of paragraph II, General Orders No. 30, series, 1891: Companies D and E, First regiment; Company E, Second regiment; Companies C and H, Fourth regiment; Company B, D, I and K, Fifth regiment.

V. The companies named below are commended for high percentage of attendance during the year 1891: Company A, Fourth regiment, Captain W. H. Thrift, number of drills, 70; percentage of attendance, 86.67. Company B, Third regiment, Captain E. E. Lambert, number of drills, 51; percentage of attendance, 77.31. Company H, Sixth regiment, Captain W. B. Humphrey, number of drills, 43; percentage of attendance, 77.09.

VI. The following changes have occurred during the quarter ending December 31, 1891, among the commissioned officers of the Iowa National Guard:

COMMISSIONED.

Charles L. Davidson, Major and Judge Advocate, Second Brigade, with rank from November 18, 1891, vice Cummings.

FIRST REGIMENT.

William Greene Dows, Major, with rank from December 21, 1891, vice Wright.

SECOND REGIMENT.

Alfred A. Rodman, Captain Company D, with rank from December 7, 1891, vice Glasgow.

THIRD REGIMENT.

L. Parker Sherman, Jr., Captain Company A, with rank from December 9, 1891, vice Loughran.

George A. Reed, First Lieutenant Company A, with rank from December 9, 1891, vice Sherman.

James E. Devore, Second Lieutenant Company A, with rank from December 9, 1891, vice Reed.

D. Murray Galusha, First Lieutenant Company B, with rank from December 28, 1891, vice Downs.

George H. Eastman, Second Lieutenant Company B, with rank from December 28, 1891, vice Galusha.

Homer S. Johnson, Captain Company C, with rank from October 26, 1891, vice Wales.

Charles C. Stover, First Lieutenant Company C, with rank from October 26, 1891, vice Johnson.

Asber W. Ely, Second Lieutenant Company C, with rank from October 26, 1891, vice McCrory.

William S. Burnett, Captain Company D, with rank from December 26, 1891, vice Huffman.

Frank E. Wetherell, First Lieutenant Company F, with rank from October 20, 1891, vice Owen.

George R. Ferral, Second Lieutenant Company F, with rank from November 4, 1891, vice Wetherell.

Henry S. Burwell, First Lieutenant Company G, with rank from December 16, 1891, vice Keister.

Arthur C. Norris, Second Lieutenant Company G, with rank from December 16, 1891, vice Burwell.

FOURTH REGIMENT.

Ernest S. Stroman, Captain Company H, with rank from December, 10, 1891, vice Miller.

Herbert A. Allen, First Lieutenant Company H, with rank from December 10, 1891, vice Baker.

FIFTH REGIMENT.

William E. Evans, First Lieutenant and Quartermaster, with rank from October 19, 1891.

SIXTH REGIMENT.

James Rule, Major, with rank from September 21, 1891, vice Emery.

Charles F. Gardner, re-elected Captain of Company B, with rank from August 10, 1886.

Isaac R. Kirk, Captain Company A, with rank from October 7, 1891, vice Rule.

Anton C. Swartz, First Lieutenant Company A, with rank from December 30, 1891, vice Kirk.

Aug. F. Hoffman, Captain Company C, with rank from December 5, 1891, vice Young.

Jesse W. Lee, First Lieutenant Company C, with rank from December 31, 1891, vice Hoffman.

Geo. H. Shaw, Second Lieutenant Company C, with rank from December 31, 1891, vice Lee.

John Comforth, Captain Company E, with rank from December 31, 1891, vice Davidson.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED.

October 2, 1891, Captain D. L. Loughran, Company A, Third regiment.

October 5, 1891, First Lieutenant C. U. Kjestner, Company G, Third regiment.

October 13, 1891, First Lieutenant C. B. Owens, Company F, Third regiment.

October 16, 1891, Major J. P. Whitney, surgeon First regiment.

November 9, 1891, Captain Warren F. Miller, Company H, Fourth regiment.

November 10, 1891, Captain F. D. Young, Company C, Sixth regiment.

November 18, 1891, Major B. F. Cummings, judge advocate Second brigade.

November 27, 1891, Captain Joel T. Huffman, Company D, Third regiment.

November 27, 1891, Captain Jas. D. Glasgow, Company D, Second regiment.

December 1, 1891, First Lieutenant H. N. Baker, Company H, Fourth regiment.

December 2, 1891, First Lieutenant A. W. Creed, Company F, Sixth regiment.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES:

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

No. 7. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, April 1, 1892.

1. Upon the recommendation of the General Inspector of Small Arms Practice, the following regulations, adopted for the practice season of the current year, are announced for the information of the Iowa National Guard:

1. The regular practice season will commence on the first day of May and end on the 31st day of October, and only such scores as are made within this time will be considered in making up the aggregate required to determine the class to which any soldier shall belong.

2. To complete the course, each officer and enlisted man will be required to fire three scores of five shots each, at 200, 300 and 500 yards.

The aggregate of these scores will determine the class to which each belongs and will form a basis upon which the figure of merit of each company will be determined. In determining the company figures of merit, company commanders will take the number of men reported as their aggregate strength for the quarter ending September 30, 1891, and none will be exempted.

To qualify as a Sharpshooter, an aggregate of 170 points will be required; Marksman, 135; First Class, 115; Second Class, 90; the Third Class will include all who have not completed the prescribed course; the Fourth Class will consist of those present not firing.

3. Company commanders may, in their discretion, permit additional firing at longer ranges by such men as succeed in making 75 per cent of the possible score at all the ranges above named, and those men making scores entitling them to be classed as sharpshooters and marksmen under the provisions of Blunt's Firing Regulations, will be entitled to wear the sharpshooter's badge and marksman's buttons. These insignia will be substantially the same as those adopted and used by the United States Army, modified to show the source from which they come, and may be worn and held only under the same regulations that obtain in the army.

4. Company commanders will allow their commands as much preliminary practice as time and supply of ammunition will permit, but each shot fired with State service cartridges must be carefully recorded in the company score book.

Scores for record practice will be kept separate and distinct from those fired in preliminary practice.

5. As soon as the soldier completes his preliminary practice at any range, his record practice at that range may be commenced, or it may be delayed while his preliminary practice is prosecuted at one or more different ranges. But whenever his regular practice is commenced at any particular range he will be permitted no other firing at that distance until it is completed and all shots there fired up to the prescribed number will be included in the record, and in the determination of his classification.

6. Firing on local ranges must be under charge of company officers the same as drill or other duty, but company commanders may, in their discretion, divide the company into squads, placing each squad under the immediate supervision of a competent non-commissioned officer, provided however, that all scores regularly fired for record during the practice season, must be fired in the presence of a commissioned officer of the company or some officer of the field or staff of the regiment, to which the company belongs.

7. Company commanders may require beginners to practice 50 or 100 yards if necessary, but no man will be allowed to practice at a longer range until he is able to make 40 per cent of the possible score at 200 yards.

8. Any company (not excused for good and sufficient cause) failing to practice during the regular practice season, with at least one-fourth of the number of members, will be rated as "delinquent in target practice" and will have its allowance of ammunition reduced or withheld.

9. The regular allowance of ammunition for the season of 1892 will be 2,000 rounds, which will be issued to companies entitled thereto, upon

requisition of company commanders. Companies which failed to practice during the season of 1891, with at least 25 per cent of the number of their members will have their allowance reduced in proportion. Companies which practiced with 75 per cent of their numbers, or over, will be entitled to 1,000 rounds additional.

10. Great care should always be taken by the soldier, both in loading and in handling a loaded rifle, that all possibility of accident may be avoided. The rifle should never be loaded except at firing point, and then only when it is the soldier's turn to fire; in loading, the muzzle should be directed toward the ground or targets. The piece should not be brought to the full cock, especially when firing lying, until the position has been assumed. If the firing is delayed either by the display at the targets of the danger signal, or from other causes, the chamber should be opened, and if the delay is at all prolonged, the cartridge should be withdrawn. Under no circumstances should the soldier leave the firing point with his rifle loaded, or permit it when loaded to pass out of his hands.

11. The degree of success attained in rifle firing depends greatly upon the extent and thoroughness of the preliminary drills. This is especially true for firing from the standing and kneeling positions, from which, if the preliminary drills have been assiduously followed and carefully studied, excellent results can be expected at even the earlier practices with full charges on the target ground. These drills, besides teaching the best method of holding the rifle, of aiming and of pulling the trigger, which are the elements constituting the very alphabet of rifle firing, also afford the soldier the opportunity for selecting the variety of position for the different ranges which, while sound in theory, is best adapted to his individual peculiarities.

12. At the close of the season each company commander will at once make up his reports from the company record book (in duplicate), giving the record scores made during the year at each range by each man, the highest aggregate score. Both copies must be forwarded not later than November 10, to the Regimental Inspector of Small Arms Practice, who will prepare a consolidated report of the regiment in triplicate, giving the names and scores of all sharpshooters and marksmen. One copy to be forwarded to the Brigade Inspector, Small Arms Practice, not later than November 20. One copy, together with one set of company reports, will be sent to the commanding officers of the regiment, and one copy and one set of company returns, retained.

The Brigade Inspector will prepare a consolidated report of the brigade, in triplicate, giving the names and scores of all sharpshooters and marksmen. One copy will be forwarded to the Brigade Commander, one copy sent to the General Inspector, Small Arms Practice, not later than November 30, and one copy retained.

13. Scores of officers and non-commissioned officers of the field and staff, and musicians of the bands, both brigade and regimental, will be reported on separate returns from the station at which they were made. These scores will be consolidated by the Brigade and Regimental Inspectors, under the head of "F, S. and B.," and counted in the aggregate figure of merit of regiments and brigades. Those qualifying as sharpshooters and

marksmen, under Blunt's rules (subsequent season's course), will not be counted double in making up the company figure of merit.

II. Company commanders are charged with the promulgation of these orders.

By Command of Governor HORACE BOIES:

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 8. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, April 18, 1892.

I. The Twenty-fourth General Assembly of the State of Iowa, having enacted a law amending the military Code of the State, the following changes in the organization of the Iowa National Guard, necessary to comply with the requirements of the law, are announced for the information of all concerned:

II. On and after April 30, 1892, the several regiments and companies of the Iowa National Guard will be designated and stationed as follows:

FIRST REGIMENT.

Company A, Dubuque.	Company G, Vinton.
Company B, Waterloo.	Company H, Independence.
Company C, Cedar Rapids.	Company I, Waukon.
Company D, Charles City.	Company K, Osage.
Company E, Clinton.	Company L, Manchester.
Company F, Waverly.	Company M, West Union.

SECOND REGIMENT.

Company A, Keokuk.	Company G, Ottumwa.
Company B, Davenport.	Company H, Burlington.
Company C, Muscatine.	Company I, Iowa City.
Company D, Washington.	Company K, Grinnell.
Company E, Centerville.	Company L, Newton.
Company F, Ft. Madison.	Company M, Tipton.

THIRD REGIMENT.

Company A, Des Moines.	Company G, Creston.
Company B, Villisca.	Company H, Des Moines.
Company C, Glenwood.	Company I, Bedford.
Company D, Indianola.	Company K, Red Oak.
Company E, Shenandoah.	Company L, Council Bluffs.
Company F, Oskaloosa.	Company M, Greenfield.

FOURTH REGIMENT.

Company A, Mason City.	Company G, Fort Dodge.
Company B, Perry.	Company H, Sioux City.
Company C, Webster City.	Company I, Boone.
Company D, Hampton.	Company K, Toledo.
Company E, Hull.	Company L, Eldora.
Company F, Algona.	Company M, Marshalltown.

III. The Regiments are assigned to Brigades as follows:

First Brigade—Second and Third Regiments.

Second Brigade—First and Fourth Regiments.

IV. The bands designated below are hereby mustered out and all members thereof are honorably discharged from the service of the State.

First Brigade Band, Centerville.

Second Brigade Band, Eldora.

First Regiment Band, Marshalltown.

Second Regiment Band, Davenport.

Third Regiment Band, Des Moines.

Fourth Regiment Band, Dubuque.

Fifth Regiment Band, Bedford.

Sixth Regiment Band, Osage.

V. The following officers having tendered their resignations for the purpose of facilitating the re-organization required by law, the same are hereby accepted, to take effect April 30, 1892:

Colonel P. W. McManus, Second Regiment.

Colonel A. G. Stewart, Fourth Regiment.

Colonel J. G. Gilchrist, Third Regiment.

Colonel C. W. Boutin, Sixth Regiment.

Colonel F. W. Mahin, First Regiment.

Colonel C. V. Mount, Fifth Regiment.

Lieutenant-Colonel Darius Orr, Fourth Regiment.

Lieutenant-Colonel L. B. Raymond, Sixth Regiment.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. A. Guest, Second Regiment.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. W. Swalm, Third Regiment.

Lieutenant-Colonel F. B. West, Fifth Regiment.

Lieutenant-Colonel R. M. Hyatt, First Regiment.

Major John T. Fitzgerald, Fifth Regiment.

VI. The commissions of all staff officers and warrants of non-commissioned staff officers of the Fifth and Sixth Regiments are revoked, to take effect April 30, 1892.

VII. The following officers are assigned to duty with the regiments named below:

Major F. D. Merritt, First Regiment.

Major John Rix, Second Regiment.

Major James Rule, Fourth Regiment.

Major W. G. Dows, First Regiment.

Major J. C. Loper, Third Regiment.

VIII. To fill vacancies which will occur in pursuance to these orders, elections are hereby ordered to be held on Saturday, April 30, 1892, for the officers named below, and to fill such other vacancies as may result from said election.

First Regiment—

- ONE COLONEL.
- ONE LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.
- ONE MAJOR.

Second Regiment—

- ONE COLONEL.
- ONE LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.
- TWO MAJORS.

Third Regiment—

- ONE COLONEL.
- ONE LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.
- TWO MAJORS.

Fourth Regiment—

- ONE COLONEL.
- ONE LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.
- TWO MAJORS.

IX. Company Commanders are charged with the promulgation of orders for the elections ordered herein in accordance with Section 15, of the Military Code.

X. Pending the official announcement of the result of elections ordered herein, the following officers, by virtue of their rank, are assigned to duty as commanding officers of their respective regiments:

- Major F. D. Merritt, West Union, First Regiment.
 - Major John Rix, Ft. Madison, Second Regiment.
 - Major J. C. Loper, Des Moines, Third Regiment.
 - Major James Rule, Mason City, Fourth Regiment.
- Returns of elections will be forwarded accordingly.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES:

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 9.

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, April 13, 1892.

I. The following record of attendance at drills, during the quarter ending March 31, 1892, is published for the information of all concerned:

FIRST REGIMENT.					SECOND REGIMENT.						
<i>Consolidated report received at General Headquarters, April 9.</i>					<i>Consolidated report received at General Headquarters, April 4.</i>						
Company.	Received at Regimental headquarters.	Membership.	No. of drills.	Average attendance.	Percentage.	Company.	Received at Regimental headquarters.	Membership.	No. of drills.	Average attendance.	Percentage.
F. S. & B.	33	10	32	64.70		F. S. & B.	32	10	32	62.50	
A	34	10	32	64.70		A	Mar. 30, 9:00 a. m.	45	14	26	57.77
B	45	12	35	44.44		B	Mar. 29, 9:00 a. m.	33	12	17	51.51
C	46	11	26	56.52		C	April 1, 9:00 a. m.	53	12	40	77.54
D	48	6	24	50.00		D	Mar. 31, 9:00 a. m.	45	7	24.4	54.22
E	42	18	35.8	61.81		E	Mar. 31, 9:00 a. m.	35	6	15	45.71
F	45	6	24	55.12		F	Mar. 31, 9:00 a. m.	40	8	23	57.50
G	40	13	32	55.00		G	Mar. 30, 9:00 a. m.	46	9	37	68.00
H	43	13	41	72.09		H	Mar. 31, 9:00 a. m.	41	15	34	82.92
Total	274	89	24.5	57.71		Total	367	83	26.4	61.98	
THIRD REGIMENT.					FOURTH REGIMENT.						
<i>Consolidated report received at General Headquarters, April 9.</i>					<i>Consolidated report received at General Headquarters, April 12.</i>						
F. S. & B.	30	17	26	65.00		F. S. & B.	33	18	38	62.68	
A	40	12	35	75.00		A	Mar. 31, 2:00 p. m.	41	18	38	62.68
B	46	12	35	75.00		B	Mar. 31, 9:00 a. m.	36	13	19	52.77
C	42	12	19.4	46.19		C	April 9, 2:00 p. m.	44	4	18	40.91
D	43	12	27	62.81		D	Mar. 29, 9:00 a. m.	43	12	24	55.81
E	42	12	35	59.52		F	April 1, 9:00 a. m.	52	6	30	59.61
F	42	11	31	73.81		G	Mar. 31, 9:00 a. m.	42	3	21	50.00
G	41	6	22	53.65		H	April 9, 2:00 p. m.	43	23	27	62.79
H	46	12	29.3	66.70		I	April 1, 9:00 a. m.	40	7	24	60.00
Total	372	94	26.8	62.50		Total	375	80	25	59.32	
FIFTH REGIMENT.					SIXTH REGIMENT.						
<i>Consolidated report received at General Headquarters, April 13.</i>					<i>Consolidated report received at General Headquarters, April 9.</i>						
F. S. & B.	28	17	21	75.00		F. S. & B.	34	10	29	65.77	
A	72	3	18	25.00		A	Mar. 31	42	10	36	71.43
B	37	12	36	70.27		B	Mar. 29	41	12	22	53.66
C	43	7	23	53.45		C	Apr. 5	40	8	36	65.00
D	44	14	24	54.54		D	Mar. 31	44	8	26	60.23
E	37	1	16	43.24		E	Apr. 7	35	13	16	48.88
F	37	18	21	56.75		F	Mar. 31	48	7	35	73.02
G	47	16	30	63.83		G	Mar. 31	53	13	40	75.47
H	46	8	23	50.00		H	Apr. 1				
Total	391	70	23	52.14		Total	389	76	28	62.92	

COMMISSIONED—FIRST REGIMENT.

Charles P. Chase, First Lieutenant Company E, with rank from June 8, 1891.

THIRD REGIMENT.

A. W. Swalm, Lieutenant-Colonel, with rank from January 23, 1892, re-elected.

John C. Loper, Major, with rank from January 23, 1892.

Loren E. Conrad, First Lieutenant Company D, with rank from February 6, 1892.

G. D. Ellyson, Captain Company H, with rank from February 26, 1892.

Henry P. Seoville, First Lieutenant Company H, with rank from February 26, 1892.

Emory C. Worthington, Second Lieutenant Company H, with rank from February 26, 1892.

FOURTH REGIMENT.

E. S. Miller, Captain Company B, with rank from January 25, 1892.

F. R. Fisher, First Lieutenant Company B, with rank from January 25, 1892.

Chas. B. Spaulding, Second Lieutenant Company D, with rank from February 29, 1892.

Henry V. Duffy, First Lieutenant Company I, with rank from March 14, 1892.

Wm. S. Hart, Second Lieutenant Company I, with rank from March 14, 1892.

FIFTH REGIMENT.

Wm. W. Toy, First Lieutenant Company D, with rank from February 20, 1892.

SIXTH REGIMENT.

Frederick E. Harding, First Lieutenant Company A, with rank from March 16, 1892.

Austin Carver, First Lieutenant Company E, with rank from March 8, 1892.

Wm. H. Wilkinson, Second Lieutenant Company E, with rank from March 8, 1892.

Herman J. Edens, First Lieutenant Company F, with rank from January 2, 1892.

Coleman T. Chubb, Second Lieutenant Company F, with rank from January 2, 1892.

C. W. King, Captain Company G, with rank from February 13, 1892, (Ft. Dodge).

Will T. Chantland, First Lieutenant, with rank from February 13, 1892, (Ft. Dodge).

Wm. D. Meservey, Second Lieutenant, with rank from February 13, 1892, (Ft. Dodge).

E. B. Brandon, Second Lieutenant Company D, with rank from March 19, 1892.

RESIGNED AND HONORABLY DISCHARGED.

January 1, Captain Jas. P. McLaughlin, Company B, Fourth regiment.
January 9, First Lieutenant E. E. Winchester, Company F, First regiment.
January 31, First Lieutenant Jas. A. Markley, Company I, Fourth regiment.

February 2, Captain E. M. Phillips, Company G, Fourth regiment.

February 11, Second Lieutenant Frank E. Nichols, Company I, Fourth regiment.

January 3, Captain Jno. H. King, Company G, Sixth regiment (Le Mars).
First Lieutenant J. U. Sammis, Company G, Sixth regiment (Le Mars).

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES:

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS. }

No. 10. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Des Moines, April 29, 1892.

I. The following re-appointment of officers upon the staff of the Governor and Commander-in-chief is hereby announced to supersede appointments published in General Orders No. 3, Adjutant General's Office, May 1, 1890, General Orders, No. 10, Adjutant General's Office, July 1, 1890, and General Orders No. 21, Adjutant General's Office, December 12, 1890. The officers named will take rank from their original commissions and will be obeyed and respected accordingly:

Brigadier-General M. M. Marshall, Council Bluffs, Commissary General.
Brigadier-General Frederick H. Little, Muscatine, Surgeon General.
Brigadier-General W. H. C. Jaques, Ottumwa, Judge Advocate General.
Colonel C. E. Foster, Sioux City, General Inspector Small Arms Practice.
Captain Clifford D. Ham, Des Moines, Military Secretary.
Lieutenant-Colonel L. M. Martin, Des Moines, Aid-de-camp.
Lieutenant-Colonel Hiram Neill, Sibley, Aid-de-camp.
Lieutenant-Colonel W. W. Dodge, Burlington, Aid-de-camp.
Lieutenant-Colonel J. H. McConlogue, Mason City, Aid-de-camp.
Lieutenant-Colonel T. S. Waud, Cedar Falls, Aid-de-camp.
Lieutenant-Colonel H. L. Getz, Marshalltown, Aid-de-camp.
Lieutenant-Colonel N. W. McIver, Cedar Rapids, Aid-de-camp.
Lieutenant-Colonel J. S. Wylie, Davenport, Aid-de-camp.
Lieutenant-Colonel C. J. W. Saunders, Dubuque, Aid-de-camp.
Lieutenant-Colonel J. B. Dougherty, Muscatine, Aid-de-camp.
Lieutenant-Colonel Patrick Brennan, Creston, Aid-de-camp.
Lieutenant-Colonel C. R. Bolter, Logan, Aid-de-camp.
Lieutenant-Colonel Cato Sells, Vinton, Aid-de-camp.

II. The following appointments on the staff of the Governor and Commander-in-chief are hereby announced, and the officers named will be obeyed and respected accordingly:

- Brigadier-General James R. Lincoln, Ames, Inspector General.
- Lieutenant-Colonel Joseph G. Palmer, Rockwell City, Aid-de-camp.
- Lieutenant-Colonel James P. Donahue, Davenport, Aid-de-camp.
- Lieutenant-Colonel J. M. Alexander, Sidney, Aid-de-camp.
- Lieutenant-Colonel J. L. Dickey, Davenport, Aid-de-camp.
- Lieutenant-Colonel B. H. O'Meara, Cedar Rapids, Aid-de-camp.

By COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES,

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS. }
No. 11. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
Des Moines, April 29, 1892. }

The accompanying tabulated report of the armory inspection of all companies of the Iowa National Guard, held in accordance with General Order No. 27, A. G. O., October 21, 1891, is published for the information of all concerned.

By command of Governor HORACE BOIES.

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General.

FIRST REGIMENT.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Regimental average
Strength of company.....	50	45	49	48	45	44	40	44	45
Present in complete uniform.....	33	33	34	24	30	32	33	29	31
Present in partial uniform.....	2	2	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Absent with leave.....	25	30	12	17	5	22	7	14	14
Absent without leave.....	2	.....	.....	7	10	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	4.5	5.5	7.5	5.0	6.5	5.0	8.0	6.5	6.00
Manner of receiving inspector.....	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Ceremony of inspection.....	2.5	2	2	2	3	2	2.5	2.5	2.5
Condition of arms.....	3	3	2.5	.....	.....	1.5	3	3	3
Condition of equipments.....	1.5	.....	.....	.....	2.5	2	3	2.5	2.5
Condition of uniforms.....	2.5	2.5	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
Condition of blankets.....	.....	2.5	2.5	3	3	2.5	3	2.5	3
Condition of books and papers.....	1.5	2.5	3	2	3	2	3	3	3
Condition of mess chest.....	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2.5	2.5
Condition of armory.....	2	2	3	1	3	1.5	3	2.5	2.5
Condition of rifle range.....	1.5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	2.5	.....
Total.....	18.5	21	24	20	26.5	14.5	29.5	27	23.12

FIRST REGIMENT—CONTINUED.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Regimental average
Formation of company.....	2.5	2.5	3	3	3	2	3	3	2.5
Setting up exercises.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
School of soldier.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Manual of arms.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bayonet exercise.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Firings.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Movements by fours.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Movements by platoons.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Movements by company.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Duties of captain.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Duties of lieutenants.....	1.5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Duties of guides.....	2.5	2	3	1.5	2	1.5	.....	.....	.....
Duties of musicians.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Guard mount.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Military courtesies.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General discipline.....	2.5	3.5	4	3.5	3	2.5	3	2.5	3
Military appearance.....	3	3	3	3	3	2.5	3	3	3
Skirmish drill.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Small arms practice.....	1.5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1.5	.....
Riot drill.....	.....	.....	1.5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	28	34.5	32	33.5	47	35.5	38.5	40.5	36.2
Grand total.....	51	61	63.5	48.5	80	40	73	74	63.38

SECOND REGIMENT

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Regimental average
Strength of company.....	43	30	44	44	36	44	45	43	40
Present in complete uniform.....	36	20	38	39	25	30	39	32	32
Present in partial uniform.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Absent with leave.....	6	16	6	8	6	10	11	11	10
Absent without leave.....	1	3	.....	7	5	3	3	.....	.....
Total.....	8.3	5.1	8.6	6.6	6.9	6.8	7.1	7.4	7.1

Manner of receiving inspector.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Ceremony of inspection.....	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	3	3	3	3
Condition of arms.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Condition of equipments.....	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Condition of uniforms.....	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Condition of blankets.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Condition of books and papers.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Condition of mess chest.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Condition of armory.....	2.5	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2.5
Condition of rifle range.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	24	24.5	27.5	24.5	20.5	25.5	26	23.5	24.5

Formation of company.....	2.5	2	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	3
Setting up exercises.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
School of soldier.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Manual of arms.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bayonet exercise.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Firings.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Movements by fours.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Movements by platoons.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Movements by company.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Duties of captain.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Duties of lieutenants.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Duties of guides.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Duties of musicians.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Guard mount.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Military courtesies.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General discipline.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Military appearance.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Skirmish drill.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Small arms practice.....	1.5	2	3	2.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	1.5	.....
Riot drill.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	41.5	41.5	32.5	36.5	38	41.5	40	43.5	41.0
Grand total.....	73.8	71.1	88.6	67.6	65.4	73.8	73.1	74.4	73.5

THIRD REGIMENT.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Regimental average.
Strength of company	44	50	40	43	45	40	41	47	
Present in complete uniform	22	30	24	27	27	26	23	36	
Present in partial uniform	5	2		4			2		
Absent with leave	9	18	15	14	11	7	9	2	
Absent without leave	2		1		3		9	2	
Total	7.5	6.4	6	6.3	6.9	6.5	6	7.6	6.9
Manner of receiving inspector	2.5	0	2.5	3	3	3	3	1.5	
Ceremony of inspection	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	
Condition of arms	3	1.5	2.5	3	3	3	3	2.5	
Condition of equipments	3	2.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	
Condition of uniforms	3	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	
Condition of blankets	3	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	
Condition of books and papers	1.5	3	2.5	3	3	3	3	2.5	
Condition of mess chest	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Condition of armory	1	1.5	2	2	2	2	2	2.5	
Condition of rifle range	5	0	0	0	0	0	1.5	2.5	
Total	23.5	19	18.5	23.5	24	21	25.5	23	22.2

Formation of company	3	2	2.5	2.5	2.5	2	1.5	2.5	
Setting up exercises	2	2.5	0	2	2.5	1.5	1	1.5	
School of soldier	2.5	2	2	2.5	2.5	2.5	2	2.5	
Manual of arms	2	2	2	2.5	2.5	2.5	2	2	
Bayonet exercise	2.5	0	0	2	1	1.5	1	1.5	
Firings	1.5	1.5	2	2	2	2	1	2.5	
Movements by fours	2.5	0	0	2	2	0	2.5	2.5	
Movements by platoons	1.5	0	0	2	0	0	0	2.5	
Movements by company	2.5	0	0	2	0	0	2	2.5	
Duties of captain	2	2.5	2	2.5	2.5	2	2	2.5	
Duties of lieutenants	1.5	2	2	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	
Duties of guides	3	2	2	2	2	2	2.5	2.5	
Duties of musicians	2	2.5	2	2.5	2.5	2.5	2	2.5	
Guard mount	2.5	0	0	2	1.5	0	2	2.5	
Military courtesies	2.5	1	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	1.5	
General discipline	3	1.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	1.5	2.5	
Military appearance	3	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	1.5	3	
Skirmish drill	2.5	0	0	2	2.5	1.5	0	2	
Small arms practice	2	0	0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1	2	
Riot drill	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	
Total	47.5	24	32	39.5	37.5	31.5	28	44	34.2
Grand total	78.5	49.4	46.5	69.3	68.4	59	59.5	74.6	63

FOURTH REGIMENT.

Strength of company	46	41	47	49	54	57	51	48	
Present in complete uniform	40	29	16	25	27	22	22	31	
Present in partial uniform							3		
Absent with leave	5	19	24	13	23	19	1	16	
Absent without leave	1	7	11	4	16	25	1		
Total	9	5	3.5	5	5	3	5	6.5	5.2
Manner of receiving inspector	3	1.5	2	3	3	3	2	3	
Ceremony of inspection	3	2	1.5	2	2	1.5	1.5	2.5	
Condition of arms	2.5	2.5	1	2	2.5	1	1	2.5	
Condition of equipments	3	1.5	1	1.5	2	1	2	2	
Condition of uniforms	3	2.5	1.5	2.5	1.5	2.5	3.5	2	
Condition of blankets	3	2.5	0	2.5	2	2	2.5	2.5	
Condition of books and papers	3	1	0	2	2	1.5	1.5	2	
Condition of mess chest	3	2	0	2	2.5	2	2.5	2.5	
Condition of armory	3	1	1.5	2.5	2.5	1	1.5	2	
Condition of rifle range	3	2	0	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.5	1.5	
Total	28.5	18.5	7.5	21.5	21.5	17	19.5	22.5	19.6

FOURTH REGIMENT—CONTINUED.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Regimental average.
Formation of company	2	2	2.5	2	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.5	
Setting up exercises	2	0	0	1.5	2.5	0	0	0	
School of soldier	2.5	1.5	0	2	2.5	1.5	1.5	2	
Manual of arms	2	1.5	2.5	1.5	2.5	2	2	2.5	
Bayonet exercise	2.5	0	0	2.5	0	0	0	0	
Firings	2	0	0	2	2	2	2	2.5	
Movements by fours	2	0	0	2.5	1	1	1.5	2.5	
Movements by platoons	2.5	0	0	1.5	1.5	1	0	1.5	
Movements by company	2	2	0	2	2	2	1.5	2	
Duties of captain	3	2	0	2.5	2	2	1.5	2.5	
Duties of lieutenants	4	2	0	2.5	2.5	1.5	1.5	2.5	
Duties of guides	3	1.5	0	2	2.5	1.5	1.5	2.5	
Duties of musicians	1.5	0	0	2	3	0	0	1.5	
Guard mount	2.5	0	0	2	2.5	0	0	0	
Military courtesies	3	1.5	0	2.5	2.5	1	1.5	2	
General discipline	3	2	0	2.5	1	1	1	2	
Military appearance	3	2.5	0	2.5	1.5	2	2	2.5	
Skirmish drill	3	0	0	0	1.5	1	0	1.5	
Small arms practice	3	2	0	1.5	0	0	2	2	
Riot drill	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	
Total	56.5	22.5	5	39.5	35.5	21	22	34	29.1
Grand total	94	46	16	63	62	41	46.5	63	53.9

FIFTH REGIMENT.

Strength of company	74	42	43	40	35	37	60	43	
Present in complete uniform	6	23	29	19	16	21	42	23	
Present in partial uniform	13						5		
Absent with leave	20	13	4	10	10	12	18	4	
Absent without leave	35	4	7	5	9	6	11	4	
Total	2.6	6	7.5	6	4.6	5.7	6.2	5.1	5.9
Manner of receiving inspector	2.5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
Ceremony of inspection	2.5	2	2	2.5	3	2.5	2.5	2.5	
Condition of arms	2.5	2	2	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	
Condition of equipments	2.5	2	2	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	
Condition of uniforms	2.5	2	2	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	
Condition of blankets	2.5	2	2	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	
Condition of books and papers	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Condition of mess chest	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Condition of armory	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Condition of rifle range	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total	18.5	23	24.5	24	23	20	23	24.5	23.1

Formation of company	2	2.5	2	2.5	2.5	2	2.5	2	
Setting up exercises	2	0	0	2.5	2.5	3	0	0	
School of soldier	2	2.5	1.5	2	2	2	2.5	2.5	
Manual of arms	2	2	2	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	
Bayonet exercise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Firings	2	2	2	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	
Movements by fours	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Movements by platoons	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Movements by company	0	2.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	
Duties of captain	2	2	1.5	2	2	2	2	2	
Duties of lieutenants	2	2	1.5	2	2	2	2	2	
Duties of guides	2	2	1.5	2	2.5	2	2.5	2.5	
Duties of musicians	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Guard mount	1.5	2	1.5	2	2	2	2	1.5	
Military courtesies	1.5	2.5	2	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	
General discipline	2	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	
Military appearance	1.5	1.5	0	2	2	2	0	1	
Skirmish drill	0	2.5	2.5	2	2.5	1.5	2	2.5	
Small arms practice	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Riot drill	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total	34.5	35.5	31.5	33.5	38.5	36	34	34	33.7
Grand total	45.6	64.5	63.5	67.5	68	63.7	65	63.6	62.1

SIXTH REGIMENT.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G*	H	Regimental Average
Strength of company	60	52	39	41	43	35		32	
Present in complete uniform	38	31	28	30	34	29		30	
Present in partial uniform	22	17	9	9	9	8		13	
Absent with leave		4	12	2		1			
Absent without leave									
Total	6	6	7	7.8	8	7.5		7.5	7
Manner of receiving inspector	3	3	3	3	3	3		3	
Ceremony of inspection	3.5	3	3	3	3	3		3	
Condition of arms	3	3	3	3	3	3		3	
Condition of equipments	3	3	3	3	3	3		3	
Condition of uniforms	3	3	3	3	3	3		3	
Condition of blankets	3	3	3	3	3	3		3	
Condition of books and papers	3	3	3	3	3	3		3	
Condition of mess chest	3	3	3	3	3	3		3	
Condition of armory	3	3	3	3	3	3		3	
Condition of rifle range	3	3	3	3	3	3		3	
Total	26	23	24	24.5	23	28.5		29	25.5
Formation of company	2	2.5	2	1.5	2.5	3		3	
Setting up exercises	2	2	2	2	2	2		2.5	
School of soldier	2	2	2	2	2	2		2.5	
Manual of arms	2.5	2	2	2	2	2.5		2.5	
Bayonet exercise	1	2	0	2	2.5	2.5		2.5	
Firings	2	2	2	2	2	2		2.5	
Movements by fours	2.5	2	2	2.5	2	2		2	
Movements by platoons	1.5	2	2	2	2	1		2	
Movements by company	2	2	2	2	2	1.5		2.5	
Duties of captains	2	2.5	2	2	2	2		2.5	
Duties of lieutenants	2	2.5	2	2	2	2		2.5	
Duties of guides	2	1.5	2.5	1.5	2.5	1		2	
Duties of musicians	2.5	0	3	2.5	0	2.5		3	
Guard mount	0	2.5	2	0	2	2.5		3	
Military countesses	2.5	2	2.5	1.5	2	3		3	
General discipline	2.5	3	0	1	2	2		3	
Military appearance	2.5	2	2	2	2.5	2.5		3	
Skirmish drill	1.5	0	2.5	2.5	2	1		3	
Small arms practice	1.5	2	2	2	1.5	3		3	
Riot drill	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	
Total	37	37.5	39	30.5	39	42		55	40
Grand total	69	66.5	70	61.5	70	78		91.5	72.3

* Company G, Le Mars, mustered out January 8, 1892.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 12. }

STATE OF IOWA, }
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
DES MOINES, May 20, 1892. }

The following official copy of the military Code of Iowa, as adopted by the Eighteenth General Assembly, and as amended by the Twentieth and Twenty-fourth General Assemblies, is published for the information of all concerned.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES:

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General.

MILITARY CODE OF IOWA.

SECTION 1. That all able-bodied male citizens of the State, between the ages of eighteen and forty-five years, who are not exempted from military duty according to the laws of the United States, shall constitute the military force of this State; *Provided*, that all persons who have served in the United States service and have been honorably discharged therefrom are exempt from duty under the military laws of the State; but nothing herein contained shall be construed to prohibit any person from becoming a member of any military organization, or holding any office in the militia of this State.

SEC. 2. Assessors in each township are required to make and return to the county auditor of their respective counties, at the time of making the annual assessment, a correct list of persons subject to military duty, which list may be revised and corrected by the board of supervisors, and the county auditor shall, in the month of June in each even numbered year, or at such other time as the Governor may direct, certify to the Adjutant-general a true copy of said list, and in each odd numbered year he shall certify to the number of names on said list.

SEC. 3. When a requisition shall be made by the president of the United States for troops, the Governor as Commander-in-chief, by his proclamation shall order out for service the active militia or national guard of the State, or such portion thereof as may be necessary; if the number is insufficient he shall order out the remainder of the militia or such portion thereof as may be necessary, designating the same by draft, if a sufficient number shall not volunteer, and may organize the same, and commission officers therefor; and when so ordered out for service, the militia shall be subject to like regulations, and receive from the State like compensation and subsistence, as are prescribed by law for the army of the United States.

SEC. 4. The Commander-in-chief shall have power, in case of insurrection, invasion, or breaches of the peace, or imminent danger thereof, to order into the service of the State such of its military force as he may deem proper, and under the command of such officers as he shall designate.

SEC. 5. In case of any breach of the peace, tumult, riot, or resistance to process of this State, or imminent danger thereof, it shall be lawful for the sheriff of any county to call for aid upon the commandant of any military force within his county, immediately notifying the Governor of such action; and it shall be the duty of the commandant upon whom such call is made, to order out in aid of the civil authorities the military force, or any part thereof, under his command.

SEC. 6. The command of any force called into service under sections four and five shall devolve upon the senior officer of such force, unless otherwise specially ordered by the Commander-in-chief.

SEC. 7. The military forces of this State, when in the actual service of the State in time of insurrection, invasion, or immediate danger thereof, shall, during their time of service, be paid, by an appropriation especially made therefor, the following sums each for every day actually on duty:

To each general, field and staff officer	\$4.00
To every other commissioned officer	2.50
To every non commissioned staff officer	2.00
To every other enlisted man	1.50

SEC. 8. All officers and soldiers, while on duty or assembled therefor pursuant to the order of any sheriff of any county in cases of riot, tumult, breach of peace, or whenever called upon to aid the civil authorities, shall receive the same compensation as provided for in section seven, and such compensation shall be audited, allowed, and paid by the supervisors of the county where such service is rendered, and shall be a portion of the county charges of said county, to be levied and raised as other county charges are levied and raised.

SEC. 9. The active militia shall be designated "The Iowa National Guard," and shall be recruited by volunteer enlistments, and shall consist of four regiments of infantry, and at the discretion of the commander-in-chief of two batteries of artillery and two troops of cavalry, and such other officers and enlisted men as are hereinafter prescribed.

SEC. 10. The Iowa National Guard shall be organized into not more than two brigades, each to be commanded by a brigadier-general. The commander-in-chief shall assign all regiments, battalions and companies to such brigades as he shall think proper. All enlistments therein shall be for three years, and re-enlistments for one, two or three years as the soldier may elect, and made by signing enlistment papers prescribed by the adjutant-general, and taking the following oath or affirmation, which may be administered by the enlisting officer, to-wit: "You do solemnly swear (or affirm) that you will bear true allegiance to, and that you will support the constitution of the United States and the State of Iowa, and that you will serve the State of Iowa faithfully in its military service for the term of three (one or two) years, unless sooner discharged or you cease to become a citizen thereof; that you will obey the orders of the commander-in-chief and such officers as may be placed over you, and the laws governing the military forces of Iowa, so help you God."

SEC. 11. The staff of the commander-in-chief shall consist of an adjutant-general, an inspector-general, a quartermaster-general, a commissary-general, a surgeon-general, a judge advocate general, a general inspector of small arms practice, a chief of engineers, a chief signal officer, an assistant adjutant-general, a military secretary, and such other officers as he may think proper to appoint. The adjutant-general shall rank as a major-general. He shall issue and transmit all orders of the commander-in-chief, with reference to the militia or military organizations of the State, and shall keep a record of all officers commissioned by the governor, and of all general and special orders and regulations, and of all such matters as pertain to the organization of the State militia and the duties of an adjutant-general, and except in times of war or public danger, he shall perform the duties of quartermaster-general, as required by law. He shall have charge of the State arsenal and grounds, and shall receive and issue all ordnance stores and camp equipage on order of the commander-in-chief. He may appoint, with the approval of the governor, an ordnance-sergeant at a salary of not more than \$500.00 per year, who shall under the direction of the adjutant-general, take charge of the State arsenal and grounds and shall aid and assist him in the discharge of his duties. He shall furnish, at the expense of the State, such blanks and forms as shall be approved by the commander-in-chief. He shall also on or before the first day of December next preceding the regular session of the General Assembly, and at such other times as the

governor shall require, make out a full and detailed account of all the transactions of his office, with the expense of the same for the preceding two years, and such other matters as shall be required by the governor. He shall reside at the State capital and shall hold his office during the pleasure of the governor, and shall receive for his services \$1,500.00 per year.

SEC. 12. The commander of each brigade shall be elected by the officers and enlisted men thereof; and shall hold his office for five years, or until removed by court martial or resignation. On recommendation of the brigade commander, the governor shall appoint and commission the brigade staff, as follows: Assistant adjutant-general, with rank of lieutenant-colonel; surgeon, with rank of lieutenant-colonel; assistant inspector-general, with rank of major; judge-advocate, with rank of major; inspector of small arms practice, with rank of major; engineer and signal officer, with rank of major; quartermaster, with rank of captain; commissary, with rank of captain, and two aids-de-camp, with rank of first lieutenant; and such other officers as the commander-in-chief may think proper. The brigade commander of each brigade shall appoint by warrant, countersigned by the assistant adjutant-general, such non-commissioned staff officers as the commander-in-chief may think proper, and may enlist two men to serve as orderlies.

SEC. 13. A regiment shall consist of not less than eight nor more than twelve companies. The field officers of each regiment shall be elected by the officers and enlisted men thereof, and shall hold their offices for five years, or until removed by court martial or resignation. The commander-in-chief shall have the power at any time to change the organization of regiments, battalions or companies, so as to conform more nearly to the organization that now is or may hereafter be prescribed for the United States Army. The regimental and battalion staff shall be appointed and commissioned by the governor on recommendation of the regimental commander. The regimental staff shall consist of a surgeon, with rank of major; adjutant, with rank of captain; inspector of small arms practice, with rank of captain; assistant surgeon, with rank of captain; chaplain, with rank of captain; quartermaster, with rank of first lieutenant; or such officers as the commander-in-chief may think proper to appoint. The commander of each regiment shall appoint by warrant, countersigned by the adjutant, the non-commissioned staff, consisting of a sergeant-major, quartermaster sergeant, commissary sergeant, hospital steward, color-sergeant, ordnance-sergeant, drum-major, principal musician, chief trumpeter, or such non-commissioned staff officers as the commander-in-chief may prescribe. The commissions of all staff officers shall expire when the officer nominating them or his successor shall make new nominations for their respective offices, and such nominations shall be confirmed by the commander-in-chief.

SEC. 14. The adjutant-general may cause to be organized and enlisted a band which shall be composed of a chief musician, a drum major, and not more than thirty-six musicians, under the leadership of such chief musician, and shall be under the command of the adjutant-general for such military duty as the commander-in-chief may direct. Each regimental commander may cause to be organized and enlisted a band, under the leadership of the principal musician of his command, not to exceed twenty in number, who

shall be subject to the orders of such leader, and shall be under the command of such regimental commander. The members of such bands shall be subject to the same regulations as are prescribed for other enlisted men.

SEC. 15. A company shall consist of a captain, a first lieutenant, a second lieutenant, five sergeants, four corporals, two musicians, and not less than forty nor more than sixty-four privates and non-commissioned officers. A company of cavalry or artillery shall have in addition to these officers, a commissary-sergeant, a quartermaster-sergeant, and a saddler sergeant. Company officers shall be elected by members of the company, and shall hold their offices for five years. All non-commissioned officers of companies on recommendation of their captains, shall be appointed by the warrant of the regimental commander, countersigned by the adjutant. All elections of line officers shall be ordered by the regimental commander. All elections of field and general officers shall be ordered by the commander-in-chief. The orders for such election shall be sent to the commanding officer of the company in which said election is ordered, who shall in turn issue his special order for such election, giving at least six days' notice thereof, posting said order in three public places accessible to the members of his command, and where practicable, the same shall be published in one or more newspapers in the county where said company is located. All voting shall be by ballot, and no voting by proxy shall be legal, and a majority of all votes cast shall be necessary to elect. The senior officer present at such election shall preside. The returns of elections, properly attested, shall be made promptly within five days from the date of election, to the commanding officer of the regiment, who shall promptly forward the result of said election to the brigade commander, who shall report the same to the adjutant-general of the State, by whose approval the commander-in-chief will issue commissions accordingly: *Provided*, That at the organization of a new company the election shall be conducted under such regulations as the adjutant-general shall prescribe.

SEC. 16. Every company and regiment may make by-laws for its own government not in conflict with this act or general orders or regulations, which shall be binding upon the members.

SEC. 17. Every officer and soldier of the Iowa National Guard shall be held for duty for the full term of his commission or enlistment, unless regularly discharged for good and sufficient cause by the commandant of his regiment, approved by the commander-in-chief; *provided*, that said term shall in all cases commence from the time such officer or soldier shall have become an active member of any band, company, regiment or brigade organized or commissioned under the laws of this state, and now belonging thereto. All persons serving the full term for which they are commissioned or enlisted in the National Guard shall on application, be entitled to an honorable discharge, exempting them from military duty except in time of war or public danger.

SEC. 18. The organization, equipment, discipline and military regulations of the Iowa National Guard shall strictly conform to the regulations for the government of the army of the United States, in all cases except as herein otherwise provided, and all orders and regulations governing troops, not in conflict with the Constitution of this State and the provisions of this act, shall be binding upon all the members of the Iowa National Guard.

SEC. 19. Every officer and soldier in the Iowa National Guard shall be exempt from jury duty, from head or poll tax of every description, during the term he shall perform military duty. The uniforms, arms and equipments of every member of the State Guard shall be exempted from all suits, distresses, executions or sales for debt or payment of taxes. The Iowa National Guard shall in all cases except treason, felony or breach of the peace, be privileged from arrest during their attendance at drills, parades, encampments, and the election of officers, and in going to and returning from the same.

SEC. 20. The commandant of each regiment shall order monthly or semi-monthly, day or evening drills, by the companies of his command, and the members thereof shall receive no compensation for their services while attending such drills.

SEC. 21. The Iowa National Guard may parade for encampment or drill not less than three nor more than ten days annually, by company, battalion, regiment, or brigade, as ordered by the commander-in-chief. And for the time spent in such encampment or drill, compensation to be paid under such provisions as the commander-in-chief may direct, and graded according to length of continuous service in the Iowa National Guard, shall be allowed as follows: To each officer and soldier of less than three years continuous service, \$1.00 per day; to each officer and soldier of more than three and less than five years continuous service, \$1.50 per day; to each officer and soldier of more than five years continuous service, \$3.00 per day. The quartermaster-general shall provide transportation to and from all such parades or encampments. The commissary-general, under the direction of the commander-in-chief, shall provide the subsistence for all forces so encamped, such subsistence to conform as near as practicable to the ration prescribed by the general regulations of the army of the United States, and to be issued in kind.

SEC. 22. The commanding officer of any encampment may cause those under his command to perform any field or camp duty he shall require, and may put under arrest during such encampment or parade any member of his command who shall disobey a superior officer, or be guilty of disorderly or unmilitary conduct, and any other person who shall trespass on the parade or encampment grounds, or in any way interrupt or molest the orderly discharge of duty by the members of his command; and he may prohibit the sale of all spirituous or malt liquors within one mile of such encampment, and enforce such prohibition by force, if necessary; *provided*, however, that nothing herein contained shall be construed to interfere with the regular business of any liquor dealer whose place of business shall be situated within said limits.

SEC. 23. For the use of the Iowa National Guard in target practice, the adjutant-general shall issue to each infantry or cavalry company, on the requisition of the commanding officer thereof, an amount not exceeding one thousand rounds of fixed ammunition in each year, and for the use of the artillery he shall issue in each year not exceeding fifty pounds of powder to each company. The commander-in-chief may, whenever the exigencies of the public service require it, detail any officer or soldier for special duty, and expenses and proper compensation therefor may be paid under such provisions as the commander-in-chief may prescribe.

SEC. 24. Upon the organization of any company or regiment of the National Guard, on the requisition of its commanding officer, and the approval of the governor, the adjutant-general shall issue all necessary ordnance and ordnance stores: *provided, however*, that when any arms or munitions are delivered to any commander, he shall execute and deliver to the adjutant-general a bond, payable to the people of the State of Iowa, in sufficient amount and with sufficient sureties to be approved by the governor, conditioned for the proper use of such arms and munitions, and return of the same when requested by the proper officers, in good order, wear, use and unavoidable loss and damage excepted. All arms shall be kept at the company or regimental armory.

SEC. 25. Such inspections and schools of instruction for officers and non-commissioned officers of the Iowa National Guard shall be held as the commander-in-chief may from time to time direct.

SEC. 26. Any officer or soldier of the Iowa National Guard knowingly making any false certificate, or false return of State property in his hands, or wilfully neglecting or refusing to apply all money drawn from the State treasury for the purpose named in the requisition therefor, shall be guilty of embezzlement or fraud, and shall be punished in the manner as provided for like offenses in the criminal code of this State.

SEC. 27. The Iowa National Guard shall adopt the uniform of the army of the United States, subject to such modifications as shall be prescribed by the commander-in-chief.

SEC. 28. The field, staff, and line officers of the Iowa National Guard shall provide themselves with the uniform prescribed for officers of the same rank in the United States army within ninety days from the date of commission.

SEC. 29. Every officer or soldier who shall wilfully neglect to return to the armory of the company, or place in charge of the commanding officer of the company to which he belongs any arms, uniform or equipment, or portion thereof, belonging to the State, within six days after being notified by said commanding officer to make such return, or to place the same in his charge, shall be fined not more than fifty dollars, or imprisoned not more than thirty days.

SEC. 30. Every person who shall wilfully or wantonly injure or destroy any uniform, arm, equipment, or other military property of the State, and refuse to make good such injury or loss, or who shall sell, dispose of, secrete or remove the same with intent to sell or dispose thereof, shall be fined not more than two hundred dollars, or imprisoned not more than six months, or both.

SEC. 31. Every soldier absent without leave or sufficient excuse from any parade, drill or encampment, shall be fined two dollars (\$2) for each day of absence; and for any unsoldierly conduct at drill, parade or encampment, he may be fined not more than ten dollars (\$10), such fines to be collected by civil suit; and all suits for the collection of fines shall be brought in the name of the State of Iowa, for the use of the company to which the soldier fined belongs; but in no case shall the State pay any costs of such suits. Nothing herein shall be construed to prevent any company or band imposing such fines upon its members as it may think proper in its by-laws, which fines may be enforced in the same manner as hereinbefore provided for the collection of fines for absence from drill, parade or encampment.

SEC. 32. A judge advocate, with the rank of major, shall be appointed for each brigade, and hold office during the pleasure of the commander-in-chief, who shall perform the duties of such office in the court-martial held in his district; and no other person shall prosecute or defend in such courts; but when he shall be unable to attend, from any cause, or shall be disqualified by interest or relationship, the commander-in-chief may designate the judge advocate of another brigade to act in his place.

SEC. 33. Commissioned officers, for neglect of duty, disobedience of orders or unsoldierly or ungentlemanly conduct, may be tried by court-martial, provided that no sentence of any court-martial shall affect the life, liberty or property of any citizen of Iowa, according to the regulations provided in like cases in the army of the United States. The commander-in-chief, by order, shall designate the time and place of holding such courts, and the names of officers composing it, consisting of not less than three nor more than six. The senior officer named shall preside, and shall be of superior rank to the officer on trial, when practicable. Witnesses for the prosecution and defense may be summoned to attend by subpoena signed by the judge advocate. Any witness, duly summoned, who shall fail to appear and testify may be, by warrant of the president of the court, directed to the sheriff or any constable, arrested and treated as in like cases before civil courts. The fees of all witnesses shall be the same as allowed in civil cases, to be taxed, with the necessary expenses of the judge advocate and the court, by the president of the court, and paid by the State treasurer, on the auditor's warrant, to the judge advocate, who shall pay all expenses of the trial, when received by him.

SEC. 34. The sentences of court-martial shall be approved or disapproved by the commander-in-chief, who may mitigate or remit any punishment awarded by sentence of court-martial when such sentence shall have been approved by the brigade commander. The record of all the proceedings and the sentence of a court-martial in every case, with the order approving or disapproving it, shall be deposited in the office of the Adjutant-general.

SEC. 35. An examining board of three or more competent officers, appointed by the commander-in-chief, shall convene at such times and places as he shall direct, whose duty it shall be to examine the capacity, qualification, propriety of conduct, and efficiency of all commissioned officers, who shall be ordered before it; and upon the report of said board, if adverse to such officer, and if approved by the commander-in-chief, the commission of such officer shall be vacated; *provided*, always, that no officer shall be eligible to sit on such board whose rank or promotion would in any way be affected by the proceedings; and two members at least shall be of equal or superior rank with the officer examined; and if any officer shall refuse to report himself, when directed before such board, the commander-in-chief may, upon the report of such refusal by his commander, declare his commission vacated.

SEC. 36. It shall not be lawful for any body of men whatever, other than the regularly organized volunteer militia of this State, and the troops of the United States to associate themselves together as a military company or organization, or to drill or parade within the limits of this State, without the license of the Governor thereof, which license may, at any time, be revoked: *provided*, that nothing herein contained shall be so construed as to prevent social or benevolent organizations from wearing swords.

SEC. 37. Every soldier of the Iowa National Guard shall provide and keep himself provided with a uniform, according to the rules and regulations prescribed by law, and subject to such restrictions, limitations and alterations as the commander-in-chief may direct.

SEC. 38. Uniforms in kind may be issued by the State, under such provisions as the commander-in-chief may direct, or in lieu of uniforms being furnished in kind by the State, there shall annually be paid to each officer and soldier having complied with sections twenty-eight or thirty-seven, the sum of four dollars to be paid under such provisions as the commander-in-chief may direct, but in no event shall the State be liable for the payment of any money in lieu of uniforms, or for any purpose contemplated by this act unless such payment can be made without exceeding the annual appropriation provided by this act.

SEC. 39. All uniforms and other military property shall belong to the State, and be used for military purposes only, and each officer and soldier, upon receiving a discharge or otherwise leaving the military service of the State, or upon demand of his commanding officer shall forthwith surrender the said uniforms, together with all other articles of military property that may be in his possession, to said commanding officer.

SEC. 40. There shall be allowed annually for postage, stationery and office incidentals to each brigade headquarters, the sum of \$25; to each regimental headquarters the sum of \$25, and each company headquarters the sum of \$10.

SEC. 41. There shall be allowed annually to each company and band, for armory rent, fuel, lights, and like necessary expenses, the sum of \$100.

SEC. 42. Such clerical assistance shall be employed in the adjutant-general's office as shall, in the opinion of the governor, be actually necessary, and any person so employed, shall receive, for the time they may be actually necessarily on duty, such compensation as the governor may prescribe.

SEC. 43. The commander-in-chief is authorized to make and publish regulations for the government of the Iowa National Guard, in accordance with existing laws.

SEC. 44. Any soldier guilty of a military offense may be put and kept under guard by the commander of a company, regiment or brigade, for a time not extending beyond the term of service for which he is then ordered.

SEC. 45. The commander-in-chief shall disband any company of the Iowa National Guard when it shall fall below a proper standard of efficiency, and he may order special inspections with a view to disbandment.

SEC. 46. In this chapter the word "soldier" shall include musicians and all persons in the National Guard or militia when called into service, except commissioned officers; and the word "company" shall include battery and troop.

SEC. 47. The medical staff of the Iowa National Guard shall have charge of that branch of the service, under the supervision of the surgeon-general.

SEC. 48. A surgeon in charge in the field or at a camp of instruction may draw, on requisition, such medical stores and supplies as in his judgment may be needed, and for which he shall account on forms provided by the quartermaster-general.

SEC. 49. The surgeon-general may prescribe the necessary forms and blanks for the work of his department; and all subordinate surgeons of the Iowa National Guard will obey his orders, and report, as often as he may prescribe, the transactions of their department.

SEC. 50. Nothing in this act shall be construed to extend the time of any officer beyond the time for which he was elected, or that of any soldier beyond the time for which he was enlisted.

SEC. 51. There is hereby appropriated the sum of forty-five thousand dollars per annum, or so much thereof as may be necessary, out of the State treasury, not otherwise appropriated, for the purposes named in this act. "And all warrants against said appropriation necessary to carry out the provisions of this act shall be drawn by the auditor of State upon the State treasurer, upon the certificate of the adjutant-general, approved by the governor. And no indebtedness shall be created under the provisions of this act not covered by the appropriations herein made."

SEC. 52. Chapter 125, acts of the Seventeenth General Assembly, and all other acts or portions of acts in conflict herewith, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 53. This act being deemed of immediate importance, shall take effect from and after its publication in *The Iowa State Register* and the *Iowa State Leader*, newspapers published at Des Moines, Iowa.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 13. }

STATE OF IOWA, }
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
DES MOINES, May 21, 1892. }

I. The following persons having been elected officers of the Iowa National Guard, pursuant to General Orders No. 8, dated Adjutant-General's Office, April 18, 1892, and having qualified as required by law, are assigned to duty in the positions named below:

FIRST REGIMENT.

Frank W. Mahin, Colonel.
Harvey R. Fuller, Lieutenant-Colonel.
John McBirney, Major.

SECOND REGIMENT.

Parker W. McManus, Colonel.
James A. Guest, Lieutenant-Colonel.
Elliott E. Lambert, Major.
Douglas V. Jackson, Major.

THIRD REGIMENT.

Charles V. Mount, Colonel.
Albert W. Swalm, Lieutenant-Colonel.
Richard J. Gaines, Major.
Williams H. Evans, Major.

FOURTH REGIMENT.

Charles E. Foster, Colonel.
James Rule, Lieutenant-Colonel.
John R. Prime, Major.
John W. Scott, Major.

They will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

II. Irregularities having occurred in the vote of several companies which render uncertain the result of the ballot for the third Major of the Fourth Regiment, the office is declared vacant and a further election is hereby ordered to fill the vacancy.

Company commanders will at once issue their orders for this election, directing that it be held Saturday, June 4, 1892, at their company armories and at such hours as will best suit the convenience of their commands.

III. The following officers are relieved from duty as commanding officers of their respective regiments:

MAJOR F. D. MERRITT, *First Regiment.*

MAJOR JOHN RIX, *Second Regiment.*

MAJOR JOHN C. LOPER, *Third Regiment.*

MAJOR JAMES RULE, *Fourth Regiment.*

IV. In accordance with section 13 of the military Code, regimental commanders will recommend for appointment, without unnecessary delay, their regimental and battalion staff. Until further orders the permanent battalion staffs, shall consist of an Adjutant and Sergeant-major, to be recommended for appointment upon nomination of battalion commanders.

V. In accordance with section 14 of the military Code, each regimental commander will proceed to organize and enlist a regimental band.

VI. Regimental commanders will recommend the assignment of the companies of their several commands to battalions in such manner as will best meet the requirements of the service, reporting the same to this office.

VII. Attention is directed to the fact that the battalion organization is ordered to be maintained for purpose of instruction and drill only. Unless otherwise specifically stated, all matters of administration or correspondence will be conducted through regimental headquarters as heretofore.

By command of Governor HORACE BOIES.

GEORGE GREENE, *Adjutant-General.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 14.

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, June 7, 1892.

Permission to enter and pass through the State of Iowa, fully armed and equipped, during the month of June, 1892, for the purpose of attending the Inter-State Drill and Encampment at Omaha, Nebraska, is hereby granted to the National Guard Organizations of other States and the District of Columbia.

By COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES.

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 15.

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, July 15, 1892.

I. The following record of attendance at drills, during the quarter ending June 30, 1892, is published for the information of all concerned:

FIRST REGIMENT.					SECOND REGIMENT.							
<i>Consolidated report received at General Headquarters, July 20th.</i>					<i>Consolidated report received at General Headquarters, July 9th.</i>							
Company.	Received at Regimental headquarters.	Membership.	No. of drills.	Average attendance.	Percentage.	Company.	Received at Regimental headquarters.	Membership.	No. of drills.	Average attendance.	Percentage.	
F. S. & B.	39	15	47.90	99.79	F. S. & B.	42	14	31	62			
A.	41	18	27	65.85	A.	50	13	17	45.94			
B.	48	19	28	58.33	B.	37	13	17	45.94			
C.	48	14	28	58.33	C.	53	16	32	60.38			
D.	46	14	28	58.33	D.	43	7	19	44.80			
E.	46	14	28	58.33	E.	34	8	18	52.97			
F.	48	12	29	60.42	F.	54	10	29	53.70			
G.	46	14	19	47.50	G.	40	9	23	57.50			
H.	58	35	23	58.17	H.	43	13	31	72.00			
I.	44	10	30	68.00	I.	44	12	27	61.36			
K.	43	6	31	72.09	K.	37	6	28	59.57			
L.	No report.					L.	47	12	30	63.83		
M.	58	12	24	41.38	M.	43	10	24	55.81			
Total	558	185	28	50.98	Total	577	127	26	50.50	50.16		

THIRD REGIMENT.					FOURTH REGIMENT.						
<i>Consolidated report received at General Headquarters, July 11th.</i>					<i>Consolidated report received at General Headquarters, July 14th.</i>						
F. S. & B.	Membership.	No. of drills.	Average attendance.	Percentage.	F. S. & B.	Membership.	No. of drills.	Average attendance.	Percentage.		
F. S. & B.	39	19	19	48.72	F. S. & B.	50	13	31	62		
A.	36	12	27	75	A.	45	12	24	53.33		
B.	47	12	30	63.75	B.	56	12	25	44.64		
C.	42	12	24	57.14	C.	54	12	34	62.96		
D.	38	16	20	52.63	D.	44	12	27	61.36		
E.	45	12	30	66.67	E.	40	14	23	57.50		
F.	42	13	29	69.05	F.	40	12	28	70.00		
G.	45	13	21	46.67	G.	61	12	42	68.85		
H.	46	16	30	65.22	H.	41	12	25	60.97		
I.	40	10	24	60	I.	65	18	48	73.84		
K.	53	11	30	56.60	K.	No report.					
L.	48	12	27	56.25	L.	54	12	26	48.15		
M.	No report.					M.	No report.				
Total	526	150	26	50.65	Total	509	143	31	60.10		

COMMISSIONED—FIRST REGIMENT.

II. The following changes have occurred during the quarter ending June 30th, among the commissioned officers of the Iowa National Guard:
Frank W. Mahin, Colonel, with rank from April 30, 1892.
Harvey R. Fuller, Lieutenant-Colonel, with rank from April 30, 1892.
John McBirney, Major, with rank from April 30, 1892.
Arthur L. Wright, Surgeon, with rank of Major, to date from June 18, 1892.

James P. Guthrie, Assistant Surgeon, with rank of Captain, to date from June 18, 1892.

Chester C. McCollom, Regimental Adjutant, with rank of Captain, to date from May 24, 1892.

James K. Henderson, Quartermaster, with rank as First Lieutenant, to date from June 18, 1892.

Thomas E. Green, Chaplain, with rank of Captain, to date from June 18, 1892.

George G. Belt, Battalion Adjutant, with rank of First Lieutenant, to date from June 17, 1892.

James H. Lloyd, Captain Co. A, with rank from June 18, 1892, vice McBirney.

George McGinness, Captain Company F, with rank from June 6, 1892, vice Fuller.

Charles A. Krieger, First Lieutenant Company F, with rank from June 18, 1892.

Company L, organized and mustered at Lyons, June 21, 1892.

SECOND REGIMENT.

Parker W. McManus, Colonel, with rank from April 30, 1892.

James A. Guest, Lieutenant-Colonel, with rank from April 30, 1892.

Douglas V. Jackson, Major, with rank from April 30, 1892.

Elliott E. Lambert, Major, with rank from April 30, 1892.

Charles M. Robertson, Surgeon, with rank of Major, to date from June 28, 1892.

Lewis J. Baker, Assistant Surgeon, with rank of Captain, to date from June 28, 1892.

Thomas S. Wilkinson, Regimental Adjutant, with rank of Captain, to date from June 28, 1892.

William J. McCullough, Quartermaster, with rank of First Lieutenant, to date from June 28, 1892.

Myron A. Johnson, Chaplain, with rank of Captain, to date from June 28, 1892.

James D. Glasgow, Battalion Adjutant, with rank of First Lieutenant, to date from June 28, 1892.

Henry C. Haynes, Captain Company E, with rank from June 2, 1892, vice Biddle.

Frank D. McKee, First Lieutenant Company E, with rank from June 15, 1892.

C. C. Stover, Captain Company I, with rank from April 20, 1892, vice Johnson.

George M. Parsons, First Lieutenant Company I, with rank from April 20, 1892, vice Stover.

D. Murray Galusha, Captain Company L, to rank from June 15, 1892 vice Lambert.

George A. Eastman, First Lieutenant Company L, to date June 15, 1892, vice Galusha.

Will A. Clarkson, Second Lieutenant Company L, with rank from June 15, 1892, vice Eastman.

THIRD REGIMENT.

Charles V. Mount, Colonel, with rank from April 30, 1892.

Albert W. Swalm, Lieutenant-Colonel, with rank from April 30, 1892.

Richard J. Gaines, Major, with rank from April 30, 1892.

William H. Evans, Major, with rank from April 30, 1892.

George S. Mahana, Battalion Adjutant, with rank as First Lieutenant to date from June 7, 1892.

Benjamin F. Jones, Second Lieutenant Company C, with rank from May 12, 1892, vice Dean.

Thomas L. Berry, Second Lieutenant Company D, with rank from April 27, 1892, vice Tilton.

William W. Young, Captain Company E, with rank from June 4, 1892, vice Mount.

Frank S. Stone, Captain Company F, with rank from April 30, 1892, vice Fisk.

Orrin E. Hascall, Second Lieutenant Company G, with rank from June 11, 1892, vice Toy.

J. E. Whelan, Captain Company K, with rank from June 10, 1892.

H. J. Boyer, First Lieutenant Company K, with rank from June 10, 1892.

FOURTH REGIMENT.

Charles E. Foster, Colonel, with rank from April 30, 1892.

James Rule, Lieutenant-Colonel, with rank from April 30, 1892.

John R. Prime, Major, with rank from April 30, 1892.

John W. Scott, Major, with rank from April 30, 1892.

William B. Humphrey, Major, with rank from June 4, 1892.

Andrew C. Bergen, Surgeon, with rank of Major, to date from June 17, 1892.

Orville C. Servis, Regimental Adjutant, with rank of Captain, to date from April 30, 1892.

Melvin S. Schermerhorn, Quartermaster, with rank of First Lieutenant to date from June 17, 1892.

Charles H. Stearns, Chaplain, with rank of Captain, to date from June 17, 1892.

Charles O. Bond, Second Lieutenant Company G, with rank from May 24, 1892.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED—RESIGNED.

April 13, Captain H. S. Johnson, Company C, Third regiment.

April 13, Captain J. R. Biddle, Company E, Second regiment.

April 14, Second Lieutenant J. L. Tilton, Company D, Third regiment.

April 19, Second Lieutenant William D. Meservey, Company G, Sixth regiment.

May 12, Brigadier General, E. E. Hasner, Inspector General.

May 24, Second Lieutenant, H. S. Burwell, Company K, Second regiment.

May 25, Captain Matt. Leach, Company K, Third Regiment.

June 3, Company L, First Regiment, Manchester, having fallen below necessary standard of efficiency was disbanded.

June 3, Captain D. H. Finch, Company L, First regiment, mustered out.

June 3, First Lieutenant, Floyd Morse, Company L, First regiment, mustered out.

June 3, Second Lieutenant, Fredrick Hensey, Company I, First regiment, mustered out.

June 14, Major C. H. Cogswell, Surgeon, Third regiment.

June 14, Captain A. M. Linn, Assistant Surgeon, Third regiment.

June 14, Captain E. N. Barrett, Chaplain, Third regiment.

June 14, Lieutenant George S. Mahana, Adjutant, Third regiment.

June 20, Captain John M. Parker, Commissary of Subsistence, Second Brigade.

III. Upon recommendation of regimental commanders the following assignment of companies to battalions is announced for the information of all concerned:

FIRST REGIMENT.

FIRST BATTALION.

Major F. D. Merritt, commanding, West Union.

Company A, Dubuque; Company E, Clinton; Company I, Waukon; Company L, Lyons.

SECOND BATTALION.

Major W. G. Dows, commanding, Cedar Rapids.

Company C, Cedar Rapids; Company G, Vinton; Company H, Independence; Company M, West Union.

THIRD BATTALION.

Major John McBirney, commanding, Charles City.

Company B, Waterloo; Company D, Charles City; Company F, Waverly; Company K, Osage.

SECOND REGIMENT.

FIRST BATTALION.

Major John Rix, commanding, Ft. Madison.

Company H, Burlington; Company A, Keokuk; Company E, Centerville; Company F, Ft. Madison.

SECOND BATTALION.

Major D. V. Jackson, commanding, Muscatine.

Company C, Muscatine; Company M, Tipton; Company D, Washington; Company B, Davenport.

THIRD BATTALION.

Major E. E. Lambert, commanding, Newton.

Company K, Grinnell; Company I, Iowa City; Company J, Newton; Company G, Ottumwa.

THIRD REGIMENT.

FIRST BATTALION.

Major John C. Loper, commanding, Des Moines.

Company A, Des Moines; Company D, Indianola; Company H, Des Moines; Company F, Oskaloosa.

SECOND BATTALION.

Major R. J. Gaines, commanding, Greenfield.
Company G, Creston; Company I, Bedford; Company B, Villisca; Company M, Greenfield.

THIRD BATTALION.

Major W. H. Evans, commanding, Red Oak.
Company E, Shenandoah; Company C, Glenwood; Company K, Red Oak; Company L, Council Bluffs.

FOURTH REGIMENT.

FIRST BATTALION.

Major J. R. Prime, commanding, Des Moines.
Company A, Mason City; Company B, Perry; Company G, Ft. Dodge; Company I, Boone.

SECOND BATTALION.

Major J. W. Scott, commanding, Eldora.
Company D, Hampton; Company K, Toledo; Company L, Eldora; Company M, Marshalltown.

THIRD BATTALION.

Major W. B. Humphrey, commanding, Sioux City.
Company C, Webster City; Company E, Hull; Company F, Algona; Company H, Sioux City.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES:

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 16. }

STATE OF IOWA, }
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
DES MOINES, July 19, 1892. }

I. The following organizations are detailed to represent the Iowa National Guard in the military ceremonies attending the dedication of the buildings of the World's Columbian Exposition at Jackson Park, Chicago, Illinois, October 11, 12, and 13, 1892.

First Regiment, Col. Frank W. Mahin, Commanding.
Second Regiment, Col. P. W. McManus, Commanding.

This tour of duty will be substituted for the regular annual encampment of the above regiments.

II. The following organizations will hold themselves in readiness to assemble for a six days tour of camp duty at places and upon dates to be announced in subsequent orders.

Third Regiment, Col. C. V. Mount, Commanding.
Fourth Regiment, Col. C. E. Foster, Commanding.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES:

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 17. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
Des Moines, July 28, 1892. }

The following appointment upon the staff of the Commander-in Chief is announced, commission having been issued accordingly to date from July 27, 1892:

Colonel Thomas F. Cooke, of Algona, General Inspector of Small Arms Practice.

He will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES:

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 18 }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
Des Moines July 28, 1892. }

The attention of the National Guard is directed to the following sections of the military Code, as amended by the Twenty-fourth General Assembly:
SEC. 27. The Iowa National Guard shall adopt the uniform of the army of the United States, subject to such modifications as shall be prescribed by the Commander-in-chief.

SEC. 37. Every soldier of the Iowa National Guard shall provide and keep himself provided with a uniform, according to the rules and regulations prescribed by law, and subject to such restrictions, limitations and alterations as the Commander-in-chief may direct.

In accordance with the above it is ordered that the following articles shall constitute the uniform of enlisted men of the Iowa National Guard, until otherwise ordered:

Black Helmet, Cork Helmet, Forage Cap, Overcoat, Dress Coat, Blouse, Trousers, Canvas Leggings, Berlin Gloves.

Officers will provide themselves with the full uniform of their rank.
It is further ordered that the clothing allowance of all officers or enlisted men not uniformed in accordance with the above instructions by October 1, 1892, shall be withheld.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES:

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 19. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
Des Moines, July 30, 1892. }

I. For the tour of duty in connection with the dedication ceremonies of the World's Columbian Exposition, to which the First and Second Regi-

ments were assigned by G. O. No. 15, A. G. O., July 19, 1892, it is ordered that these regiments form a brigade to be known and designated as the "Provisional Iowa Brigade," under command of Brigadier General, W. Z. Davis, commanding Second Brigade, to whom Regimental commanders will report upon arrival in Chicago.

II. That the Iowa National Guard may be creditably represented on this occasion company commanders are directed to select for this tour of duty, only such members of their commands as are prepared to give to the service the extra time and hard work necessary to perfect themselves in their duties, and recruits who enlist within thirty days immediately preceding shall not be eligible for duty.

III. To secure uniformity each company commander is ordered to report for duty with three officers, two musicians and forty enlisted men. In no case shall this number be exceeded without special authority from this office. In case there are not a sufficient number of men available for duty upon the rolls of any company, the company commander shall forward to this office through regular channels, a statement of such deficiency, whereupon a temporary assignment will be ordered from other organizations to increase the strength of such company to the proper standard.

IV. On or before October 1, 1892, every company commander of the Third and Fourth Regiments will forward to this office through regular channels, the names of those two enlisted men in his company whose attention to military duty during the current season has been most meritorious, who shall be liable to assignment to duty in accordance with the provisions of paragraph III.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES:

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 20. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
Des Moines, July 30, 1892. }

I. So much of General Orders No. 16, dated A. G. O. July 19, 1892, as prescribes the period for which the encampments of the Third and Fourth Regiments shall be held, is hereby revoked.

II. The tour of camp duty for these regiments shall be for the period of seven days each and shall be held as follows:

Fourth regiment, *Col. C. E. Foster*, commanding, commencing on Saturday, September 3rd at Sioux City.

Third regiment, *Col. C. V. Mount*, commanding, commencing on Saturday, September 10th, at Sioux City.

III. No substitutes will be taken to camp, and recruits who enlist within the thirty days immediately preceding the date fixed for the encampment of their respective commands, will not be eligible for duty, and must not be included in any musters or reports, but this restriction will not extend to cases of re-enlistment. In this connection special attention is called to the requirement that to complete an enlistment, a duplicate of the enlistment paper must be filed in this office.

IV. The necessary orders for the establishment of tours of service in these encampments, will be issued by their respective commandants, who are charged with the enforcement of all regulations and customs relative to the same, to the end that the greatest possible benefit to the guard may be derived therefrom.

V. Subsequent orders will designate the routes and trains by which transportation will be furnished, and will be accompanied by requisitions for the same. Transportation will be furnished for two cooks for each company, band and non-commissioned staff, and four for each regimental headquarters. Aside from cooks, no persons can be included on requisition for transportation except members of the Guard in uniform.

VI. Regimental commanders, quartermasters, with quartermaster and commissary-sergeants will report for duty at the quarters assigned to their respective regiments, not later than 11:00 A. M., on the Thursday preceding the commencement of their respective encampments, and will proceed with the establishment of the several camps and the execution of all details pertaining thereto, subject to such general or special directions as may emanate from this office in the meantime.

VII. During the period of the annual encampments, the inspecting officers will observe carefully the efficiency of each company and regiment in drill, discipline, military courtesy, guard duty, care of arms, uniforms, etc., in fine, their knowledge of all the details of the soldier's duty in camp and on the field; they will be present, as far as possible, at all drills and ceremonies, for the purpose of inspecting critically all maneuvers and exercises, locating the responsibility for all serious errors in the execution of the prescribed tactics and customs of the service. In this duty one or more officers of the army detail may be invited to assist. At the close of each day, the inspecting officer will present to the regimental commander a brief synopsis of the errors detected, which shall be posted upon the regimental bulletin board to the end that errors may be corrected and avoided in subsequent drills.

VIII. The time of muster for pay and clothing allowance will be arranged by regimental commanders and the inspecting officers, hours being selected that will not conflict with the established routine of the camp.

Muster rolls will be sent direct to company commanders, from this office. They will be prepared in triplicate by entering on them the name of each officer and enlisted man of the organization, with date of rank of officers and date of enlistment of the men. These rolls must contain all names appearing on the last previous muster roll except the names of men reported upon last muster-roll as discharged prior to that date, following which will be entered the names of all men who have subsequently enlisted up to and including the date of muster. Opposite the names of all men, discharged since last previous muster, must be entered in red ink, the date and reason of such discharge.

Inspecting officers will see that requisitions for transportation, morning reports, and muster and pay-rolls correspond. These officers will do this before leaving camp, thus avoiding the trouble and delay of doing it afterward.

IX. Any company that fails to show, on entering camp, reasonable proficiency in company drill, and in the manual of arms and is uninstructed in military courtesies and guard duty or grossly deficient in uniform will be liable for special inspection with a view to disbandment.

X. Absolute, prompt and unhesitating obedience to orders is demanded, and must be exacted of every one, high and low, officer and enlisted man, and regimental commanders are, and will be held responsible for the discipline and proper instruction of their respective commands.

By COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES:

GEORGE GREENE,

Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS. }

NUMBER 21. }

STATE OF IOWA, }
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
Des Moines, August 18, 1892. }

Upon recommendation of Colonel C. E. Foster, commanding the Fourth Regiment, the following transfer of companies and re-assignment of officers in that Regiment is announced for the information of all concerned:

1. Company "C" to be transferred from Third Battalion, Major W. B. Humphrey, commanding, to Second Battalion, Major J. W. Scott, commanding.

2. Company "L" to be transferred from Second Battalion, Major J. W. Scott, commanding, to Third Battalion, Major W. B. Humphrey, commanding.

The commanding officer of the above companies will report at once by letter to their respective Battalion commanders.

3. Lieutenant N. P. Hyatt, is hereby relieved from duty as Adjutant Third Battalion and assigned to duty as Adjutant Second Battalion. He will report accordingly by letter to Major J. W. Scott, commanding Second Battalion.

By COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES.

GEORGE GREENE,

Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS. }

NUMBER 22. }

STATE OF IOWA, }
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
Des Moines, August 18, 1892. }

I. The manual of Guard Duty recently compiled under a Board of Army Officers under the direction of the Secretary of War, which conforms to the new drill regulations, is adopted for the government of the Iowa National Guard in the performance of guard duty. (Copies of this manual may be procured from the publishers of the National Guardsman, Waterbury, Conn., at twenty cents per copy; in lots of fifty, fifteen cents each; in lots of one hundred, twelve and one-half cents each.)

II. General Orders, No. 6, series of 1890, are hereby revoked.

By COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES:

GEORGE GREENE,

Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 23. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, August 18, 1892. }

I. To form a basis for the selection of a rifle team to represent the Iowa National Guard at the Third Annual Competition of the Military Rifle Association, to be held at Camp Sheridan, Chicago, Illinois, October 14, 15, 17, 18, 1892, it is hereby ordered that each regimental Inspector of Small Arms Practice shall forward to the General Inspector of that department, through proper channels, not later than October 1st, a list containing the names and records of the fifteen members of each regiment who shall have attained the highest average during the current season in known distance and skirmish firing. From this list the General Inspector of Small Arms Practice shall select the names of the thirty best qualified officers and enlisted men to constitute the State Rifle Team for the ensuing year.

II. The State Rifle Team will assemble at a point to be announced in subsequent orders, Monday, October 3rd, for six days' instruction and preliminary competition.

III. Colonel T. F. Cooke is appointed Team Captain. He will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

IV. The Team Captain is charged with the arrangement of the details for the service herein ordered. He will designate the members of the team who are to act as principals, alternates, coaches, range officers, markers, scorers, and trumpeters, during the inter-State competition, and upon return to his post will submit to this office a full and detailed report of their tour of duty.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES:

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 24. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, August 29, 1892. }

The following schedule of routes and trains by which the companies of the Third and Fourth Regiments are directed to assemble for camp duty is published for the information of all concerned:

FOURTH REGIMENT

Going—Saturday, September 3, 1892.

Company A, (Mason City), on train No. 1, C., M. & St. P., (I. & D. Div.), to Canton; thence on special train, C., M. & St. P., to camp.

Company B, (Perry), on train No. 1, C., M. & St. P., (main line), via Manilla.

Company C, (Webster City), on train No. 1, Ill. Cen.

Company D, (Hampton), on train No. 3, Iowa Cen., to Mason City; thence on train No. 1, C., M. & St. P., (I. & D. Div.), to Canton; thence on special train, C., M. & St. P., to camp.

Company E, (Hull), on train No. 1, C., M. & St. P., (I. & D. Div.), to Canton; thence on special train, C., M. & St. P., to camp.

Company F, (Algona), on train No. 1, C., M. & St. P. (I. & D. Div.), to Canton thence on special train, C., M. & St. P., to camp.

Company G, (Ft. Dodge), on train No. 1, Ill. Cen.

Company H, (Sioux City), on train of Riverside Park Railway Co., to reach camp not later than 11:00 A. M.

Company I, (Boone), on train No. 5 and 11, C. & N. W., via Carroll and Onawa.

Company K, (Toledo), on train No. 1, C., M. & St. P., (main line), via Manilla.

Company L, (Sioux City), on train of Riverside Park Railway Co., to reach camp not later than 11:00 A. M.

Company M, (Marshalltown), on train No. 5 and 11, C. & N. W., via Carroll and Onawa.

Returning—Saturday, September 10, 1892.

Company A, (Mason City), on special train, C., M. & St. P., leaving Sioux City about 10:00 P. M., Friday, September 9th, to Canton; thence on train No. 2, C., M. & St. P.

Company B, (Perry), on train No. 2, C., M. & St. P., via Manilla.

Company C, (Webster City), on train No. 4, Ill. Cen.

Company D, (Hampton), on special train, C., M. & St. P., to Canton, leaving Sioux City about 10:00 P. M., Friday, September 9; thence on train No. 2, C., M. & St. P., to Mason City; thence on train No. 2, Iowa Cen.

Company E, (Hull), on special train, C., M. & St. P., to Canton, leaving Sioux City about 10:00 P. M., Friday, September 9; thence on train No. 2, C., M. & St. P.

Company F, (Algona), on special train, C., M. & St. P., to Canton, leaving Sioux City about 10:00 P. M., Friday, September 9; thence on train No. 2, C., M. & St. P.

Company G, (Ft. Dodge), on train No. 4, Ill. Cen.

Company H, (Sioux City), on train of Riverside Park R'y Co.

Company I, (Boone), on train No. 10, Sioux City and Pacific to Onawa; thence on train No. 12, C. & N. W., to Carroll; thence on train No. 8, C. & N. W.

Company K, (Toledo), on train No. 2, C., M. & St. P., via Manilla.

Company L, (Sioux City), on regular train of Riverside Park R'y Co.

Company M, (Marshalltown), on train No. 10, Sioux City and Pacific, to Onawa; thence on train No. 12, C. & N. W., to Carroll; thence on train No. 8, C. & N. W.

THIRD REGIMENT.

Going—Friday, September 9, 1892.

Regimental Band, (Centerville), on train No. 1, Keokuk and Western, to Van Wert; thence on train No. 3, H. & S., to Shenandoah; thence on train No. 160, C., B. & Q., to Red Oak; thence on special train, C. B. & Q., leaving Red Oak about 10:00 P. M., to Council Bluffs; thence on special train, C. & N. W.

Company A, (Des Moines), on train No. 1, D. M., N. & W. to Madrid; thence on train No. 1, C., M. & St. P., Saturday, September 10, via Manilla.

Company B, (Villisca), on special train, C., B. & Q., leaving Villisca about 9:00 P. M., to Council Bluffs; thence on special train, C. & N. W.

Company C, (Glenwood), on special train, C., B. & Q., leaving Glenwood about 11:00 P. M., to Council Bluffs; thence on special train, C. & N. W.

Company D, (Indianola), on train No. 320, C., R. I. & P., to Des Moines; thence on train No. 1, D. M., N. & W., to Madrid; thence on train No. 1, C., M. & St. P., via Manilla.

Company E, (Shenandoah), on train No. 160, C., B. & Q., to Red Oak; thence on special train, C., B. & Q., leaving Red Oak about 10:00 P. M., to Council Bluffs; thence on special train, C. & N. W.

Company F, (Oskaloosa), on train No. 251, C., R. I. & P., to Des Moines; thence on train No. 1, D. M., N. & W., to Madrid; thence on train No. 1, C., M. & St. P., Saturday, September 10, via Manilla.

Company G, (Creston), on special train, C., B. & Q., leaving Creston at 8:00 p. m. to Council Bluffs; thence on special train, C. & N. W.

Company H, (Des Moines), on train No. 1, D. M., N. & W., to Madrid; thence on train No. 1, C., M. & St. P., Saturday, September 10, via Manilla.

Company I, (Bedford), on train No. 134, C., B. & Q., to Creston; thence on special train, C., B. & Q., leaving Creston at 8:00 p. m., to Council Bluffs; thence on special train, C. & N. W.

Company K, (Red Oak), on special train, C., B. & Q., leaving Red Oak about 10:00 p. m., to Council Bluffs; thence on special train, C. & N. W.

Company L, (Council Bluffs), on special train, C., & N. W., leaving Council Bluffs about 1:00 a. m., Saturday, September 10.

Company M, (Greenfield), on train No. 140, to Creston; thence on special train C., B. & Q., leaving Creston at 8:00 p. m., to Council Bluffs; thence on special train C. & N. W.

Returning—Saturday, September 17, 1893.

Regimental Band, (Centerville), on train No. 2, Friday, Sept. 16, Sioux City & Pacific to Missouri Valley; thence on train No. 11, C. & N. W., to Council Bluffs, thence on train No. 4, C., St. J. & C. B., to Pacific Junction; thence on train No. 6, C., B. & Q., to Red Oak; thence on train No. 161, C., B. & Q., to Shenandoah; thence on train No. 4, H. & S., and K. & W., to Centerville.

Company A, (Des Moines), on train No. 2, via Manilla to Haddon; thence on train No. 8, D. M., N. & W.

Company B, (Villisca), on special train S. C. & P., leaving Sioux City about 9:00 a. m., to Council Bluffs; thence on train No. 12, C., B. & Q.

Company C, (Glenwood), on special train, S. C. & P., leaving Sioux City about 9:00 a. m., to Council Bluffs; thence on train No. 12, C., B. & Q.

Company D, (Indianola), on train No. 2, C., M. & St. P. via Manilla, to Haddon; thence on train No. 8, D. M., N. & W. to Des Moines; thence on special train, C., R. I. & P. to Indianola.

Company E, (Shenandoah), on special train, S. C. & P., leaving Sioux City about 9:00 a. m., to Council Bluffs; thence on train No. 10, C., B. & Q., to Red Oak; thence on train No. 167, C., B. & Q.

Company F, (Oskaloosa), on train No. 2, C., M. & St. P., via Manilla to Haddon; thence on train No. 8, D. M., N. & W., to Des Moines; thence on train No. 204, C., R. I. & P.

Company G, (Creston), on special train, S. C. & P., leaving Sioux City about 9:00 a. m., to Council Bluffs; thence on train No. 10, C., B. & Q.

Company H, (Des Moines), on train No. 2, C., M. & St. P., via Manilla to Haddon; thence on train No. 8, D. M., N. & W.

Company I, (Bedford), on special train, S. C. & P., to Council Bluffs; thence on train No. 12, C., B. & Q., to Creston; thence on train No. 131, C., B. & Q.

Company K, (Red Oak), on special train, S. C. & P., leaving Sioux City about 9:00 a. m., to Council Bluffs; thence on train No. 10, C., B. & Q.

Company L, (Council Bluffs), on special train, S. C. & P., leaving Sioux City, about 9:00 a. m.

Company M, (Greenfield), on special train, S. C. & P., leaving Sioux City about 9:00 a. m., to Council Bluffs; thence on train No. 10, C., B. & Q., to Creston; thence on special train, C., B. & Q.

II. Unless otherwise directed field and staff officers will travel with companies nearest their stations.

III. Advance details will not be necessary, but an advance party of not exceeding three men from each company will be permitted, provided application be made to this office for transportation on regular trains.

IV. Troops moving via the C., M. & St. P. will arrive at and depart from the camp grounds; troops moving by other lines will arrive at and depart from the Sioux City stations. The latter will be transferred to and from camp by the Riverside Park Railway Company. Regimental quartermasters will make the necessary arrangements accordingly.

V. No meals en route to and from camp will be paid for by the State except in cases where a definite arrangement has been made through this office. Companies A, B, C, D, I, K, M, Fourth Regiment, and Companies A, D, F, H, Third Regiment, should be provided with tin cups and cooked rations for one meal before leaving company stations. Liquid coffee will be issued to Companies A and D, Fourth Regiment, at Spencer; to Companies B and K, Fourth Regiment, at Manilla; to Companies I and M, Fourth Regiment, at Carroll; to Companies A, D, F and H, Third Regiment, at Manilla; to Third Regiment Band, at Red Oak.

For the return trip the following companies should be provided with tin cups and cooked rations for one meal:

Companies A, B, C, D, F, G, I, K and M, Fourth Regiment.

Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, M, and band, Third Regiment.

Liquid coffee will be issued to Companies A, D, and F, Fourth Regiment, at Spencer; to Companies B and K, Fourth Regiment, and to Companies A, D, F and H, Third Regiment, at Manilla; to Companies I and M, Fourth Regiment, at Carroll; to Companies B, C, E, G, I, K and M, Third Regiment, at Council Bluffs; to Third Regiment Band, at Red Oak and Humeston.

VI. Arrangements have been made to provide a separate coach for each Company. Company Commanders are directed to report to this office any failure on the part of transportation companies to provide proper service accordingly.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES:

GEORGE GREENE,

Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

No. 25. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, August 30, 1893. }

The following announcement is made for the information of all concerned:

I. In compliance with a request of the Governor of Iowa, the Acting Secretary of War has detailed a battalion from the Second Infantry, U. S. A., consisting of about sixty enlisted men with a proper complement of officers, to encamp with the Fourth and Third Regiments, Iowa National Guard, at Sioux City, from September 3d to 17th, both inclusive.

II. The Commanding Officers of the State camps are directed to arrange their daily routine of camp duty in a manner that will insure the highest possible benefit from the presence of the regular troops and they will see that facilities for instruction and observation are extended to officers of the army detailed for that purpose.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES:

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 26. }

STATE OF IOWA, }
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
Des Moines, August 30, 1892. }

Lieutenant Alfred C. Sharpe, Twenty-second Infantry, U. S. A., having been detailed by the Acting Secretary of War to inspect and instruct the Third and Fourth Regiments of the Iowa National Guard during their encampments at Sioux City, and to make a full report of their condition to the Adjutant-General of the Army, he will be obeyed and respected accordingly, and the officers and men of the guard will extend to him every facility for the performance of his duties.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES:

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 27. }

STATE OF IOWA, }
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
Des Moines, August 30, 1892. }

A board of officers is hereby ordered to assemble at the State Arsenal, Thursday, September 1st, 1892, at 9:00 A. M., to investigate the causes which resulted in the shooting of Private Clifton St. John, Company A, Third Regiment, Thursday, August 25, 1892, and to locate the responsibility for the violation of existing orders accountable for the same. The board will consist of the following officers:

Brigadier-General James R. Lincoln, Inspector General

Lieutenant-Colonel A. W. Swalm, Third Regiment.

Lieutenant-Colonel G. W. Weeks, A. A. G., Second Brigade.

Brigadier-General W. H. C. Jaques, Judge Advocate General.

The board shall without delay report the evidence adduced with a statement of the facts, and an opinion thereon, to the Commander-in-chief.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES:

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 28. }

STATE OF IOWA, }
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
Des Moines, August 30, 1892. }

The following special regulations applying to the annual encampments or similar tours of duty are promulgated for the information, guidance and observance of all concerned:

I. The hours of service will be set by the camp commander based on the following schedule:

- { First (or Musicians') call for Reveille (interval of 15 minutes).
 - { *Reveille.*
 - { Assembly for roll call—immediately after reveille.
 - { *Fatigue call* by musicians of the guard.
 - { First call for church immediately followed by assembly (five minutes interval).
 - { *Church call.*
 - { First call for breakfast (five minutes interval).
 - { *Breakfast mess call.*
 - { *Sick call* by musicians of the guard.
 - { *First sergeant's call* by musicians of the guard.
 - { *School call* by musicians of the guard.
 - { Guard mounting (five minutes interval).
 - { Assembly for formation (ten minutes interval).
 - { *Adjutant's call for guard mounting.*
 - { First call for drill (five minutes interval).
 - { *Drill call* immediately followed by assembly for formation (five minutes interval).
 - { *Adjutant's call.*
 - { *Recall* by a musician of the guard.
 - { First call for dinner (five minutes interval).
 - { *Dinner mess call.*
 - { *School call* by musicians of the guard.
 - { First call for drill (five minutes interval).
 - { *Drill call* and assembly (five minutes interval).
 - { *Adjutant's call.*
 - { *Recall* by a musician of the guard.
 - { *Fatigue call* by musicians of the guard.
 - { First call for supper (five minutes interval).
 - { *Supper mess call.*
 - { First call for dress parade (ten minutes interval).
 - { Assembly for formation and roll call (ten minutes interval).
 - { *Adjutant's call for dress parade.*
 - { Or if there be no dress parade,
 - { First call for retreat (five minutes interval).
 - { Assembly for formation and roll call (five minutes interval).
 - { *Retreat.*
 - { First call for tattoo (five minutes interval).
 - { *Tattoo.*
 - { *Taps* by a musician of the guard.
 - { Company bearers drill at same time as *school call* to details from each company.
 - { On Sunday first call for church ten minutes before church call.
 - { *Church call* at such hours as may be designated by regimental commanders.
- At the first call for *reveille*, officers and men will rise and dress, and place their tents in order, airing the bedding, blankets, etc., and raising the floors of the tents.

At the first sound of the *assembly*, companies will form for roll call, and the formation must be completed at the last sound of the assembly; the formation of a company must be attended by at least one of its officers. Immediately after the assembly the roll is called, followed by notice to those who desire medical advice, to report, as soon as dismissed, to the first sergeant; the first sergeant then reports the result of the roll call to the officer present and dismisses the company, first making a detail to procure the commissary issue. The men will then continue to place their tents in order and police the ground around them and the company street, under the supervision of the sergeants and corporals of the company.

At *fatigue call* the policing of the grounds will be done (or finished) and the tents dressed as prescribed in Section III of this order.

At the *first call* for church and the *assembly* the companies will be formed, and at *church call* marched by the first sergeants to the designated place for holding the services.

At the *first call* for *breakfast* companies will be formed, and at *mess call* marched by the first sergeants to the mess tents.

At *first sergeants' call*, the first sergeants will repair promptly to the adjutant's office, prepared to take down in writing orders dictated to them and the details made from their respective companies.

At *sick call* the sick will be marched by the first sergeant, or a non-commissioned officer detailed by him, to the hospital; the non-commissioned officer will present the sick report to the medical officer and in due course of time return with it to the first sergeant. If there be no sick, a sick report need not be made.

At *school call* all officers and non-commissioned officers will promptly assemble at the designated places for instruction.

At the call for *guard mounting*, the men detailed for guard and as supernumeraries will prepare to fall in; at the first sound of the *assembly* following it, the first sergeants will form their respective details, inspect arms and uniforms closely; replace men not up to the standard of neatness; instruct their supernumeraries and non-commissioned officers in their positions at guard mounting; and at the first sound of the *march* following the *adjutant's call*, they will march them off. The first sergeant is responsible for his guard detail.

At the *first call* for *drill*, officers and men will prepare for drill, and at the first note of the *assembly*, immediately after *drill call*, they will fall in, and companies will be formed. At the first sound of the *march* following the *adjutant's call* the companies will be marched promptly from the company streets to the place for the formation of the battalion, in such order that the first company on the line will have the lead. The battalion should be formed promptly, from three to five minutes being sufficient.

At the *first call* for *dinner*, companies will be formed, and at *mess call* marched by the first sergeants to the mess tents.

At *first call* for *supper*, companies will be formed, and at *mess call* marched by the first sergeants to the mess tents.

At the *first call* for *dress parade*, officers and men will prepare to fall in; at the first sound of the *assembly*, companies will be formed, roll will be called, and company commanders will inspect their respective companies as to their general appearance; at the *march* following the adjutant's call, the companies will be marched on promptly in succession in such manner, that the color company, which should march off at the first note of the march, will have the lead, and companies

which should come on the line before others have precedence of the latter; the formation of line for dress parade should under no circumstances occupy more than five minutes.

At the *first call* for *retreat* or *undress parade*, officers and men prepare to fall in with uniform and with or without arms as ordered at the time, generally in undress uniform and without arms; at the first sound of the *assembly*, formations are made, roll is called, and the officer in command brings the company to parade rest, or if a general formation be ordered, marches his company on the line; after *retreat* has been sounded, the officer brings his company to attention and directs the first sergeant to dismiss it, but if a general formation have taken place, he does not give these orders until the adjutant has dismissed the parade.

At *tattoo* all noises and loud talking must cease.

At *taps* lights must be extinguished and an inspection of quarters shall be made by an officer of each company, designated by the company commander, who will report to the officer of the day the names of all enlisted men who may be absent without leave; this officer should walk his company street after *taps* until absolute quiet is assured and turn out on the slightest breach of discipline in his company during the night.

II. When a company or detail falls in, it does so at the head of the company street, *i. e.*, the end nearest to the officers' tents; if the formation be for guard mounting, battalion drill, or dress parade, the head of the company or detail should show clear of the tents, so as to be observed by the adjutant or officer in charge of the general formation; when there are two companies in a street, the company of the senior officer forms nearest the head of the street; the company first to come on the line marches out first. The street between the tents of the company officers and the heads of company streets is known as the "officers' street."

Formations for all roll calls should be carefully and promptly conducted. Men should fall in at the first sound of the assembly. As soon as a man takes his place in the ranks, he should be at attention. First sergeants should be at attention in front of the center of their companies until their presence is required elsewhere.

At the first formation in camp the company may fall in as prescribed for sizing the same; after that the formation is to be in accordance with section 187, Infantry Drill Regulations.

File-closers should be constantly vigilant, watch the men, pay attention to commands and never allow talking, gazing about or inattention in the ranks. Their instructions should be given quietly and in such manner as not to interfere with the commands of the commanding officer. They should see that their own line is dressed and their distances preserved.

When men in ranks are spoken to by file-closers for errors committed no reply should be made.

The officer present at reveille and undress parade (the latter generally known as retreat) reports the result of the roll call to the adjutant, and he to the regimental commander. The field officers should be present at these formations, and see that they are made promptly and properly by the companies of their respective battalions.

III. The members of the guard coming off duty one day, are constituted the regular fatigue party or general police for the next day, and will report at the first fatigue call of the day to the senior non-commissioned officer of the old guard, who should prepare, while on guard, a list of their names and companies. This non

commissioned officer will report the men absent and present to the officer of the day. The formation will be made at the guard tents.

The policing, except of company quarters, will be in the charge of the senior non-commissioned officer of the guard, under the orders of the officer of the day; at first call for breakfast the men will be permitted to join their companies, to report again immediately after breakfast if the policing be not finished.

The policing of the company quarters is under the charge of the company quartermaster sergeant, assisted by the sergeants and corporals of the company, who set the whole company at work.

The policing must be finished and tents ready for inspection at the first call for guard mounting.

As there will be no old guard available on the first day in camp, a detail must be ordered for this purpose by regimental commanders equal to the guard detail.

The ground to be policed by the troops will be the space occupied by them and that indicated by the camp commander. Companies police their quarters which includes the street as far back as the rear of the company officers' tents on one end and the rear of the company kitchen on the other; the general police covers the remainder of the camp to be policed by the troops; where two companies join both are responsible for the space between the backs of the tents. Where two companies face on the same street each will police its respective half.

Every day, weather permitting, the tent floors must be raised before reveille, and remain raised until the conclusion of the morning services (or half an hour). Beds and blankets should be well aired at the same time. Tents and grounds must be kept scrupulously clean, and the grass growing between the back of the tents must be kept trimmed and in good order; the work must be done promptly; and while the ground must be kept scrupulously clean, this does not mean that all loose earth must be swept up and hauled off.

Tents will be dressed for an inspection every morning immediately before or after guard mounting and at the afternoon fatigue call as follows:

The interior of the tent should be well aired; front of the tent open; walls looped up if the weather permits; tent floor clean; bedding piled neatly in back end of tent; blankets folded once each way and piled on top of bedding; overcoats folded once lengthwise and piled on blankets; other clothing folded lengthwise and piled neatly on overcoats; helmets or caps with ornaments to the front on top of clothing; blanket bags set on floor on end, roll up, flap to front; boot and shoes clean and placed in an orderly way on floor by side of bedding; wash basins empty and clean upside down on floor by side of bedding; stools on either side of tent; accoutrements hung on board or rope strung high from one upright pole to the other and buckled, clean towels hung on same board or rope. In minor details there must be uniformity in each company.

Unoccupied tents must be looped up, front open and prepared for inspection as well as those occupied.

Companies will follow this method of dressing tents unless they first secure permission from the inspecting officer to use another method, presenting same in writing. Tents of the same company must be dressed uniformly.

The inspector of the camp will make an inspection each day, before or after guard mounting, and report the result thereof to camp headquarters. The battalion commanders will meet him when he arrives in the camp of their respective battalions; and the company commanders at their respective quarters.

The surgeon will make two sanitary inspections each day, one in the forenoon and one in the afternoon, and report the result of each inspection to camp headquarters.

Company inspections by company commanders, or by the battalion or regimental commander, if he so desire, will take place Sundays at 9:30 A. M., and will be

merely of dress and general appearance, without arms and informally, of the quarters.

The quartermaster will designate the place where refuse matter from the camp proper may be deposited, and will cause the collected matter to be removed each day at guard-mounting. Commanding officers will prohibit the depositing of refuse matter after guard-mounting, or anywhere else than at the appointed place.

IV. The nature of drills will be specified by the camp commander from time to time; due attention will be given to extended order drill, by company and battalion, and there should be instruction in riot duty, outpost duty, formations of advance and rear guards, marches, flankers, patrols and office duties.

Each battalion of the regiment will be required to devote one drill to outpost duty, one to advanced guard duty, (in conjunction with the battalion on outpost), and one to riot duty.

Commanding officers of battalions and companies should not use the drill ground as a place for theoretical instruction except when absolutely necessary. Men should not be kept at attention during long explanations. The movements should be rapid and varied to sustain the interest of the officers and men. Dressing should be prompt, and when only a few men are out of the alignment they should be spoken to by name or designated by the company commander after the command "front" is given; the whole command should not be compelled to wait for the slowness of one or two men. Soldiers are, and should be addressed as men; the word "boys" is not found in the drill regulations.

Officers at drill when they are to take a prescribed position must hasten to it, not walk leisurely. The sword should be at "carry," except at parade rest, order arms and when marching in double time; it should not be lowered into both hands when wheeling, nor the point dropped under other circumstances; nor should it be transferred to the left hand.

Equalization should be prompt, and not be a cause of delay as it too often is; an adjutant should be able to tell from his reports the exact number of men of each company due for drill, and make his preparations for equalization before drill call; if there be a discrepancy of more than two or three men between his figures and the first sergeant's report, he should, after drill, report the facts to his commanding officer, who should call for an explanation. A first sergeant reports the strength of his company to the adjutant as comprising (*so many*) sergeants (this includes corporals acting as sergeants) and (*so many*) files, and obtains these numbers before reporting his company to his captain; he reports to the adjutant as soon as he has reported to his captain, and on returning reports orders received to the latter, who will direct him to carry out the same. Should it become necessary to re-form the company, the captain will direct the first sergeant to do so, and having done so, the latter will report to the captain, "Sir, the company is reformed," and take his post.

Commanding officers will cause their musicians to report to the chief trumpeter of the regiment for instruction. He will impart proper instructions to the musicians during drill hours and at such other times as he may select, and report absentees to the adjutant of the regiment. All calls not expressly prescribed to be sounded by the musicians of the guard, will be sounded by all the other field musicians on the color line; for this purpose and for ceremonies all the field musicians will therefore be united. The drum major is under the immediate orders of the regimental adjutant.

Bands are under the immediate orders of the regimental adjutants.

V. Schools of instruction will be ordered by commanding officers of regiments for the officers and non-commissioned officers of their respective commands, to take place at school call. At these schools errors and omissions, or violations of orders, regulations or customs of service, that have been noted by the commanding officers themselves, or to which their attention has been called, will be pointed out, so that they may be avoided thereafter.

VI. No one is excused from dress parade or review except the sick, line officers senior in rank to the commanding officer of the parade, and those absent on duty or with authority from the camp commander; company commanders may excuse one or two men for the purpose of guarding the company streets and quarters while the companies are out on parade.

VII. The officers of the day and of the guard are under the exclusive orders of the camp commander. The officer of the day is responsible for the proper and correct performance of guard duty, and especially that during the day time each relief, after the first is posted, will be assembled by the officer of the guard at least half an hour before going on post, and properly instructed in the duties of sentinels. Challenging will commence at taps and cease at broad daylight.

The detail for camp guard will consist of one captain, as officer of the day, two lieutenants, two sergeants, three corporals, two musicians, and at least twenty-five privates.

The adjutant will notify the officers detailed of their positions, and the first sergeants of the positions of the non-commissioned officers, so that the latter may be properly instructed by the former. This notification for each day's detail will be made at first sergeants' call *the day previous*. The first sergeants will immediately following make the required details from their companies, notifying the men, and during the day will have them instructed in the duties of a sentinel.

The first officer of the day will at once make requisition for the following articles which the quartermaster is authorized to issue for the use of the guard:

Bedding for two-thirds of the guard.	Two wheelbarrows.
Ten camp stools.	Four rakes.
Twenty candles.	Four shovels.
Five candlesticks.	Two sickles.
Three lanterns—and oil.	One flag.
One table.	One halliard.
Five brooms.	Two wooden pails.

These articles will be placed on the guard report, and turned over by each officer of the guard to his successor, who will verify the same, and receipt therefor on the guard report. The officer of the guard relieved at guard mounting of the last day of the camp season, will before guard mounting turn in the property for which he is responsible, to the quartermaster and take the latter's receipt on his guard report.

The detail to fire the morning and evening gun (if used) and salutes will report for orders to the officer of the day, who will be responsible for the prompt and proper firing of the guns. The *morning gun* will be fired at the first note of reveille; the *evening gun* at the last note of retreat. The firing of salutes will commence at the moment that the person saluted arrives opposite the guard house, or at such time as may be ordered by the camp commander.

A supernumerary in the guard detail is to supply the place of any man of the regular detail who may not be accepted as fit at guard mounting, or of any man who may afterward, during the tour of guard duty, for any reason be relieved

from that duty. The supernumerary, after guard mounting, and while awaiting a call for his services on the guard, is not, strictly speaking, "a member of the guard," and hence is liable for other duty; nevertheless he is a man who has been ordered to hold himself in readiness for guard duty at any moment, and cannot absent himself from the camp during this tour of guard duty. These obligations of supernumeraries should be made known to them by their respective first sergeants.

VIII. Company morning reports must be sent to the office of the regimental adjutant by church call. The medical officers will send in their sick reports by guard mounting. The consolidated reports, accompanied by the reports of the companies and the surgeon, must be made by guard mounting at the latest.

Commanding officers will not return for pay for the day men who have been absent without authority from any prescribed duty for that day; to be entitled to a day's pay a day's duty must be performed.

Ration returns in duplicate will be prepared each day after retreat or dress parade, and a consolidation made thereof the same evening; on the last day of camp commanding officers of regiments will forward in triplicate a consolidation of all the rations received while in camp.

When the commander-in-chief or a distinguished personage is to be received, line will be formed, bayonets fixed, ranks closed.

IX. Officers and enlisted men when leaving their quarters, off duty, must wear the uniform coat, undress coat or blouse, buttoned; men engaged in games of recreation are excused from compliance with this, and men actually at work on fatigue duty are not required to wear the blouse buttoned. Buttons should be replaced promptly when needed.

Undress or fatigue uniform implies for officers the undress coat, for enlisted men the fatigue coat, and for all the cap, or summer helmet if so ordered; officers are, however, authorized to wear in camp, off duty, the white undress coat and the trousers, or the cape. On occasions of ceremony full dress will be worn. The commanding officer of the camp may authorize, however, the wearing of overcoats with full or undress, when the comfort and health of the officers or men may make it necessary. Staff officers (not of mounted troops) may on all occasions, when not otherwise directed by the camp commander or other superior authority, exercise their discretion as to the duty or which top boots may be worn by them; but on occasions where their commanding officer is present his example is their guide and uniformity must always be preserved.

X. The attention of all officers is called to Par. 9 and 11, G. O. No. 13 and G. O. No. 26, series 1891, G. O. No. 18 and 20 C. S. from these headquarters.

XI. Absolute, prompt, and unhesitating obedience to orders is demanded, and must be exacted of every one, high and low, officer and enlisted man, and regimental and company commanders are, and will be held, responsible for the discipline and proper instruction of their respective commands.

BY ORDER OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES.

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS }
No. 29 }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE. }
Des Moines, August 30, 1892. }

In order that Pars. 7 and 8, G. O. No. 20, from these headquarters relating to the inspection and muster of troops at the annual encampments may be more thoroughly and uniformly carried out, the following instructions are issued:

Inspecting officers are directed to note the manner of the disembarkation from cars by the several companies; the promptness with which it is executed; the condition on arrival; the time required to remove from the station; the manner of caring for baggage and the amount of same; and the time required to get settled in camp.

To secure uniformity and promptness in the embarkation and disembarkation of troops from railroad cars the following method is prescribed for the government of the Iowa National Guard:

EMBARKATION—The company in column of files, right in front, will be marched into the rear door of the car it is to occupy, each man taking with him his arms, blanket bag, canteens, accoutrements, etc., and be seated as follows:

Commencing at the front end of the car, No. 1, front rank, will pass beyond the first right hand seat sufficiently to permit No. 1, rear rank, to pass into the seat, when he will pass about and enter the seat; No. 2, front rank, will pass beyond the left hand seat sufficiently to permit No. 2, rear rank, to pass into the seat, when he will pass about and enter the seat; No. 3, front and rear rank, will occupy the seat in rear of No. 1, in like manner; and No. 4, front and rear rank, will occupy the seat in rear of No. 2, in like manner. The succeeding sets of fours in like order occupy the seats successively to the rear. The company will be seated as follows:

No. 1 and 3, rear rank, next the right hand windows; No. 1 and 3, front rank, next the aisle; No. 2 and 4, rear rank, next the left hand windows; No. 2 and 4, front rank, next the aisle. Officers, Guides and File Closers in the rear end of the car, all facing to the front.

Each man will retain possession of his rifle, unless the commanding officer should allow the arms to be placed upon the knapsacks under the seats. Arms are never to be laid upon the floor of the car.

The smallest possible number of men should be permitted to fall out whilst in the station. In order to prevent the necessity for doing so, it is advisable to have a brief halt somewhere near the station.

Once in the cars, the men should be kept there, only those required for fatigue being allowed on the platform. Fatigue parties should leave their arms and accoutrements in their cars whilst at work on the platform.

DISEMBARKATION—The Captain and Right Guide move to the front of the car, when the Captain gives the command, (1) Company, (2) Attention, when the men will rise, adjust their blanket bags and accoutrements and take their arms; the Captain will then command, (1) Column of files, (2) Forward (3) March, the Guide will then move forward followed in succession by each set of fours in regular order. The Officers and File Closers follow the company from the car and resume their proper posts, observing as they pass out through the car that all company property has been removed.

If a company is traveling by itself the baggage will be under the charge of the company Quartermaster-Sergeant and a detail of men, who will attend to the loading and unloading. With the regiment or the battalion by itself the company Quartermaster Sergeant and detail will report with baggage to the Quartermaster, whose orders they will obey until the quarters at the destination are reached.

On arrival at camp each company commander and drum major will make a return on form No. 29 to the inspecting officer, of the number of men included in his requisition for transportation.

The inspecting officers are instructed to pay especial attention to the sanitary condition and the policing of the camps, especially the several company quarters, mess tents and kitchens, making at least one inspection a day, and if possible in

company with the surgeon or commanding officer. They will also make one or more inspections each day of the company tents. (See Par. 3, G. O. No. 28, C. S. from these headquarters.)

The inspecting officer with the officer of the day, if possible, will make this inspection of quarters and tents immediately before or after guard mounting. He will rate each company ten for perfect dressing of tents, deducting one for each tent improperly dressed. The result will be reported to the Regimental Commander each day. (See Drill regulations, par. 745.)

A daily inspection of his quarters and kitchens will be made by each company commander.

The inspecting officers will report the condition of each company during camp on the following points:

In General—Camp duties—attendance—policing—dressing of tents—mess arrangements—guard mounting and guard duty—baggage—disembarkation and embarkation—promptness of formation—general conduct—company papers and records—condition of arms, of equipments, of uniforms, of blankets, of mess chest, of kitchen—ceremony of inspection and muster—condition of muster-rolls—military courtesy—manner of receiving inspector—discipline—drill—attention and duties of officers—instruction—observance of roll calls.

The Troops—Military appearance and bearing—knowledge and skill in the use of their weapons—proficiency in technical instruction—readiness in manoeuvre—fitness for the march or other active duty.

The Officers—Instruction as to their duties in the field and in quarters—acquaintance with army regulations, drill regulations and military code of Iowa—knowledge as to methods of keeping records and making reports—knowledge as to out-post duty, advance and rear guard service, and ability to make and report a reconnaissance—their general intelligence as to the care and leading of men; loyalty to superiors—courtesy to inferiors—sobriety, zeal, industry and honorable bearing.

Sanitary—Location of camp, taking into consideration drainage, sunlight, wind exposure, water and communications—means for cooking and methods—water, purity for drinking and cooking—sinks and garbage pits—provisions for the care of sick and medical supplies.

Transportation—Arrangements for moving troops—arrangements for moving supplies.

Marches—Fitness of the command for being moved in the execution of any military duty, both as to men and equipment, on foot or on railroad.

Supplies—Kind—manner of issue—protection.

Company commanders will cause to have prepared on form No. 30 a daily report to the inspecting officer, giving a roster of the company, showing the duty performed by those present. This report will be delivered immediately after the ceremony of dress parade.

At the annual inspection and muster the following requirements are given, on which the military appearance of the companies will be judged:

Carefully prepared and correct muster-rolls. Percentage of attendance. Arms clean and in good order. Clean shoes; where practicable, wide-toed and wide-soled, substantial shoes should be worn. Trousers well fitting and in good repair, clean and when practicable pressed. Coats clean, made to fit, in good repair, seat about the neck. Brasses clean on helmet; belt-plate clean. Helmet worn square on the head, tipped neither to one side or the other. Belt in good order and above lower row of buttons. Cartridge boxes capable of being opened with ease, free from cartridge shells or cartridges. When beard is not worn, face cleanly shaven, hair not unnecessarily long. Gloves clean.

At attention the men should stand as prescribed in drill regulations, heels together, head and eyes to the front, no gazing about, no talking, no unsteadiness.

The inspecting officers will report on arrival at camp to the commanding officer, furnishing him with copies of orders, circulars and written instructions relating to the inspection. The inspecting officers will carry out their instructions so as to interfere as little as possible with the camp routine, consulting the commanding officer in relation thereto. The commanding and other officers will see that every facility and assistance is afforded the inspecting officers. The inspectors' sphere of inquiry includes every branch of military affairs. They will report with strict impartiality all irregularities. Before leaving a command, the inspector will have the troops publicly informed that opportunity will be given any soldier to lay before him a well grounded complaint in the absence of his officers.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES:

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 30. }

STATE OF IOWA, }
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
Des Moines, August 30, 1892. }

I. Lieutenant-Colonel H. H. Canfield, Signal Officer, Second Brigade, is charged with the proper instruction of the signal corps during the current season.

II. Each regimental commander is directed to detail one corporal and three privates and each brigade commander one sergeant for signal duty, whose names will be reported to this office not later than September 3d, and the men thus selected will constitute the signal corps for the current year.

III. All members of the signal corps will report for instruction and practice at the camp of the Third Regiment at Sioux City, on Saturday, September 10th, 1892. They will be excused from other camp duty with their respective regiments but will be carried upon the rolls of their respective companies for uniform and pay allowance.

IV. The commanding officer of the Third Regiment is directed to provide quarters and rations for members of the signal corps, who will be subject to the regulations governing the camp to which they are assigned.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES:

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 31. }

STATE OF IOWA, }
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
Des Moines August 30, 1892. }

The Commander-in-chief will review the Third and Fourth Regiments, Iowa National Guard, as follows:

Fourth Regiment, Friday afternoon, September 9, at Sioux City.

Third Regiment, Friday afternoon, September 16, at Sioux City.

The Brigade Commanders with one staff officer are authorized to attend and form a part of the reviewing party at the camp of the regiment of their respective brigades.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES:

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 32. }

STATE OF IOWA, }
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
Des Moines, September 3, 1892. }

The dates selected for the dedicatory ceremonies of the World's Columbian Exposition having been changed by act of Congress, the following modifications in orders from this office are announced to conform thereto:

I. Paragraph 1, G. O. No. 15, A. G. O., July 19, 1892, is modified by substituting the dates "October 20, 21 and 22, 1892," in lieu of "October 11, 12 and 13, 1892."

II. Paragraph 1, G. O. No. 23, A. G. O., August 18, 1892, is modified by substituting the dates "October 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 1892," in lieu of "October 14, 15, 17, 18, 1892."

III. Paragraph 2, G. O. No. 23, A. G. O., August 18, 1892, is modified by substituting the date "Thursday, October 13th," in lieu of "Monday, October 3rd."

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES.

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 33. }

STATE OF IOWA, }
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
Des Moines, September 3, 1892. }

Upon the recommendation of the General Inspector of Small Arms Practice the following changes and additional instructions are published for the information of all concerned:

I. G. O. No. 7, A. G. O. (C. S.) is modified as follows, viz.: Par. 2, date in third sentence to read September 30, 1892; omit the word "present" in the last line of the last sentence; the first part of Par. 12 to read, "At the close of the season each company commander will at once make up his duplicate reports from the company record book, giving the record scores made during the year at each range by each man. The name of the officer or enlisted man making the highest aggregate score will be entered first and so on in consecutive order, without regard to rank. All men not firing will be entered last. The total number of names must equal the number reported September 30th, and in addition all men firing for record during the season, but out of the service on said date. "Both copies," etc.

II. The report called for by G. O. No. 23, A.-G. O. (C. S.) will be forwarded so as to reach the General Inspector of Small Arms Practice not later than October 1, 1892. No men will be reported who have not practiced 40 shot skirmish runs and made a fair record, nor who are not sure to be able to attend the competition if called upon. The reports should give as much information as possible, especially of those men who have never been in competition. Members of the State team in former years and steady shots under all conditions should be given the preference. All officers and especially the Brigade and Regimental Inspectors of S. A. P. are expected to interest themselves in this work, arrange to get out the best shots and give possible candidates all the facilities for practice in their power. Iowa can and should win this year.

III. Brigade and Regimental Inspectors will at all proper times take advantage of opportunities to instruct the officers and men of their commands in firing and the regulations governing the practice. In preparing their annual reports, they will take pains to satisfy themselves that the firing reported is strictly according to rules and will throw out all scores not so fired. In this connection attention particularly called to Par. 7, G. O., No. 7, A.-G. O., (C. S.)

The number of officers and men shown by the reports of September 30, 1892, as belonging to the F. S. & B. of Regiments and Brigades will be used in determining the figure of merit of such organizations, the same as for a company.

IV. The attention of company commanders is called to the ease with which sharpshooters under State rules can qualify as marksmen, or better, under Blunt, by firing an additional score at 200, 300 and 500 yds., four scores at 600 yds., and two 20 shot, two shots per halt, skirmish runs. Skirmishing and long distance firing by men entitled thereto should be encouraged at all times.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES:

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 34. }

STATE OF IOWA, }
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
Des Moines, September 3, 1892. }

The Rules of Official Etiquette are not simply arbitrary regulations established without reason, but are founded on the experience of years, among the most self-respecting and honorable of men. When officers and men are thrown together, at times under trying conditions when orders are quickly given and prompt obedience demanded, personal irritation is apt to occur, and if the laws of courtesy be allowed to be laid aside, serious misunderstandings may arise. To avoid this, civility in personal intercourse and in official correspondence is rendered obligatory by the customs of the service, and the regulations.

The manner in which military courtesy is observed is the touchstone applied to officers and enlisted men, and decides at once whether they be disciplined soldiers or simply uniformed and uninformed amateurs; the attention of all concerned is therefore called to the following on this subject:

GENERAL RULES.

Officers salute each other and enlisted men salute officers, on all military occasions, and in armories at all times, even if neither be in uniform; the junior officer or the enlisted man saluting first.

When under arms, armed with the sword, the salute is present sword; armed with the rifle, rifle salute is executed; when not under arms, or armed with sword not drawn, the salute is rendered with the hand.

In saluting with the hand, the left is used when the officer passes by the right of the saluter; in all other cases, or if mounted, the salute is given with the right hand. Officers salute with the left hand only when the right hand is engaged.

Before saluting at a halt the position of attention is to be assumed; when meeting or passing an officer, the position of a soldier on the march; in either case the coat should be buttoned and, if smoking, the cigar or pipe should be removed from the mouth.

When addressing or being addressed by a superior commissioned officer, the officer or enlisted man halts, if not already at a halt, faces and salutes the superior officer; at the close of the interview or of the report, before parting, a salute is again rendered.

When passing, the salute is given six paces from the officer to be saluted, and in rendering it the hand is not dropped or the sword recovered until the salute has been acknowledged or the party or person saluted halts, or has been passed. Exception: Salute of first sergeant at dress parade, and the salute when passing the reviewing officer.

When officers remain in or about the same place salutes are not repeated, but a respectful conduct is maintained until they leave.

Prisoners on parole or under guard are not privileged to salute.

In the trenches and on out-post duty troops render no honors, but personal salutes between officers and enlisted men are not omitted, unless they cause exposure to danger.

On fatigue duty the officers and non-commissioned officers in charge salute; the men do not cease work to salute unless spoken to or they are by themselves, some distance from their party, and without implements in their hands.

Officers of foreign services; of the army, navy, marine, and volunteers, of the United States; officers of the National Guard of other States and of the militia, will be saluted in the manner prescribed for saluting officers of the National Guard of this State.

The President of the United States; Governors of States and Territories; the Vice-President, members of the President's Cabinet, the Chief Justice and the Speaker of the House of Representatives, of the United States; the Lieutenant-Governor and the Speaker of the General Assembly of this State, are saluted as general officers of the National Guard.

Officers inside of a house or tent, although visible from the outside, are not saluted.

Any mark of attention shown by an enlisted man to an officer must be acknowledged by the latter.

At a reception out-doors, it is proper to uncover if the person receiving be uncovered. At an official reception or social occasion in-doors officers uncover, though in full uniform.

Officers in full dress at dances, receptions, dinners, etc., should wear their swords; while actually dancing or sitting at table, the sword may be laid aside.

Enlisted men address officers by the grade the latter hold; officers addressing other officers do the same, except when addressing a lieutenant, to address whom as "Mister" custom has sanctioned. Abbreviations of titles, as for instance "Cap" for captain, "Maje" for major, etc., are highly unmilitary and an indication of the worst of bad manners.

When several officers are in company the right should be accorded to the senior in walking or riding; when entering or leaving a house or camp and it be necessary, the junior should secure admission or passage for the party; in entering a room the senior precedes, in departing the junior of the party leads when the senior has indicated his desire to leave; juniors take seats when the senior is seated, and rise with him.

Officers, subordinate in rank to the commanding officer, visiting a military camp, should, soon after their arrival, call upon the commanding officer to pay their respects, making their official visit brief. When ranking the commanding officer, they should call or notify him of their presence, when he will return their call, or make the first call. If the ranking visitor should be a general officer the commanding officer will call, accompanied by all the officers of the post, in full uniform.

When a civic functionary entitled to a salute arrives, and does not call on the commanding officer, the latter, as soon as informed of the former's presence, should call on him.

SPECIAL RULES FOR OUT-DOORS.

For the purpose of paying honors the halls and drill-rooms in an armory, and a porch, or veranda, are considered as out-doors.

A mounted officer or enlisted man before addressing a superior officer not mounted, dismounts.

An enlisted man in command of an armed detachment brings it to carry arms when, at a halt or on the march, he meets an officer, and then, personally, salutes the latter; if the detachment be not armed, its commander only salutes, bringing it however, to attention, if at rest or route step. When passing sentinels and his party is armed, he brings the same to carry arms, and having passed, to right shoulder arms.

An officer in command of an armed detachment brings it to carry arms when, at a halt or on the march, he meets the commanding, or a general officer, and he alone salutes; if the detachment be not armed, its commanding officer salutes, bringing it to attention, if it be at rest or route step. Salutes paid to him by passing officers and enlisted men, and by sentinels, he acknowledges simply by a personal salute.

Armed troops passing a guard (not sentinel), a general officer, or a body of armed troops, will be brought to carry arms and the commanding officers (and if the troops consist of more than one battalion the battalion commanders) will salute the guard, general officer, or each other, but *all* officers will salute the colors as they pass them; if, however, one body of the troops be at a halt, it will be formed into line and brought to present arms. If the troops carry no colors, or are on a regular march, only the commanding officers thereof salute each other, bringing their commands first to attention if at rest or, as they should be on a march, if at route step. On drill and during formation no salutes are rendered.

In camp, or at an inspection in camp, the tents and company streets are the company quarters, and when an officer enters the quarters the non-commissioned officer in charge, or the first man who perceives him, salutes, giving first the command "attention," which is executed and maintained by all until the officer leaves the quarters; the attention is, in this case, the salute.

The regulations require that every officer and enlisted man, not in ranks, when passing the National colors, carried by troops or placed on the stacks of arms on the color-line, or when they pass him, should salute them. The salute is rendered as already described if armed with rife or drawn sabre; by uncovering if not thus armed.

SPECIAL RULES FOR IN-DOORS.

For the purpose of paying honors, the meeting rooms of an organization are considered as in-doors.

Coming in-doors, the salute consists in uncovering, unless the officer or soldier *entering* should be under arms, or on armed duty, in which case he salutes as if out-of-doors.

In quarters, or anywhere in-doors, soldiers are supposed to be uncovered, as they would be in their civilian homes.

When an officer enters the quarters or place in-doors where there are enlisted men, the one who notices him first gives the command "attention," upon which all come to attention, and the senior non-commissioned officer joins the officer; the position of attention is held until the officer, who acknowledges the same with the hand salute, has left. If there should be anyone covered, he uncovers at the command attention, unless he be under arms and on armed duty, in which case he comes to attention only. Should the officer remain in the place, he uncovers unless under arms. In the case of an officer so remaining, the men resume their employments, and come again to attention at the command of the non-commissioned officer attending the officer, when the latter is about to leave, and the officer then covers, if uncovered, and returns the salute. When seated at meals, the men do not rise, but interrupt the meal and preserve silence, until their mark of attention is returned by the officer.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES:

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

NUMBER 35. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
Des Moines, September 13, 1892. }

The commanding officers of companies detailed for duty at the Dedicatory Ceremonies of the World's Columbian Exposition, are directed to file requisitions at once for the ordnance and quartermaster stores necessary to complete the equipment of their companies in accordance with the requirements of Par. III, G. O. No. 19, U. S.

Each company will be entitled to the following:

- 40 Springfield Rifles, Cal. 45.
- 40 Bayonets, Scabbards, Cartridge Boxes, and Waist Belts
- 45 Blankets.

- 42 Blanket Bags and straps complete.
- 42 Canteens and straps complete.
- 2 Trumpets complete.
- 2 Musician's Swords and Belts complete.

Attention is directed to the provisions of General Orders No. 18, U. S., which require that all companies be fully uniformed by October 1, 1892.

By COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES:

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 36. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
Des Moines, September 22, 1892. }

A court of inquiry is hereby ordered to convene at the Armory of Co. A, First Regiment at Dubuque, on Thursday, September 29, 1892, at 9:00 A. M., to investigate the alleged assault made by Captain W. H. Thrift, commanding Co. A, First Regiment, upon Private F. G. Becker of the same Company and Regiment. The court will consist of the following officers:

Brigadier General W. H. C. Jaques, Judge Advocate General, President.

Major John C. Loper, Third Regiment.

Captain D. A. Emery, Second Regiment.

Major Jonas M. Cleland, Judge Advocate Second Brigade, will act as Judge Advocate.

The court shall without delay report the evidence adduced with a statement of the facts and an opinion thereon, to the commander-in-chief.

Upon completion of the above duty, the court will review certain resolutions condemnatory of the alleged action of the said Captain W. H. Thrift, adopted by members of Co. F, First Regiment, at Waverly, Saturday, August 27, 1892, and report whether in their opinion such resolutions are in conflict with existing regulations, and whether the subscribers to the said resolutions are amenable to discipline for their action in the premises. Members of the Court will report in full regulation dress uniform. The Commanding Officer of Co. A, First Regiment, will detail one non-commissioned officer and two enlisted men to serve as orderlies.

The travel and expense enjoined above is necessary for the public service.

By command of Governor Horace Boies.

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 37. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
Des Moines, September 22, 1892. }

Permission is hereby granted all regular State troops of the several States and Territories to pass through this State, armed and equipped, going to and returning from Chicago, Illinois, for the purpose of attending the Dedicatory Ceremonies of the World's Columbian Exposition, to be held in said city, during the month of October, 1892.

By COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES:

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 38. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
Des Moines, September 22, 1892. }

It is hereby ordered that all commissioned officers of the Iowa National Guard who shall have held continuous rank in the State military service for a period of ten years, or who shall have served fifteen years therein, since the year 1861, or who shall have performed highly meritorious service for a shorter period, may, upon their honorable retirement from service, be carried upon a roll to be established and maintained in the Adjutant-General's office. "The Roll of Retired Officers," and shall be entitled to wear, on state occasions, the uniform of the highest rank which they may have held.

In accordance with the foregoing provisions, it is further ordered that the names of the following officers be placed upon the Roll of Retired Officers, with the official record of the military service of each, as published below.

Major-General WILLIAM L. ALEXANDER, Adjutant-General.

First Lieutenant, Co. I, Thirtieth Iowa Infantry, August 8, 1862; Aid-de-Camp, First Division, Fifteenth Army Corps, July 10, 1863; Captain, September 16, 1863; Commissary of Musters, First Division, Fifteenth Army Corps, December 2, 1864; mustered out, August 16, 1865; severely wounded in left arm at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863; Adjutant-General of Iowa, September 1, 1878; re-appointed, January 28, 1880; re-appointed, January 20, 1882; re-appointed, January 24, 1884; re-appointed, February 6, 1886; re-appointed, January 13, 1888; resigned, October 9, 1889; appointed Captain and Commissary of subsistence, U. S. A., October 5, 1889.

Major-General BYRON A. BEESON, Adjutant-General.

Private, Co. B, Second Iowa Cavalry, August 3, 1861; re-enlisted, March 31, 1864; First Lieutenant, Co. B, November 27, 1864; mustered out, October, 1865; First Lieutenant and Adjutant, First Independent Battalion, Iowa National Guard, July, 1878; Captain, Co. C, Independent Battalion, August 7, 1878; Lieutenant-Colonel, September 22, 1879; Colonel, May 22, 1880; re-elected, May 26, 1885; Brigadier-General, Second Brigade, September 3, 1885; appointed Adjutant-General, October 9, 1889; resigned, May 1, 1890.

Brigadier-General W. W. ELLIS, Commissary-General

Private, Eighth Pennsylvania Volunteers, April 16, 1861; Acting Quartermaster-General, May 1, 1861; Mustered out, August 1, 1861; First Lieutenant Sixty-first Pennsylvania Volunteers, September 12, 1861; Captain, May, 1862; transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps, January 1, 1864; transferred to Freedman's Bureau and assigned Commissary of Subsistence, District of Vicksburg, Miss.; resigned, May 1866; severely wounded at Mary's Heights, May 3, 1863; Captain Co. I, Fifth Regiment, Iowa National Guard, April 27, 1876; re-elected, January 20, 1880; Colonel, Fifth Regiment, May 18, 1880; re-elected, May 9, 1885; Commissary-General, May 22, 1886; re-appointed, May 18, 1888; resigned, May 1, 1890.

Brigadier-General GEORGE P. HANAWALT, Surgeon-General.

Hospital Steward, U. S. A., August 22, 1862; Assistant Surgeon, September 3, 1864; resigned, September 1, 1868; Surgeon Third Regiment, Iowa National Guard, February 18, 1876; Surgeon, First Brigade, August 20, 1881; Surgeon-General, January 22, 1884; re-appointed, May 22, 1886; re-appointed, May 10, 1888; commission expired, May 1, 1890.

Colonel J. H. SWEENEY, Sixth Regiment.

Private, Co. K, Twenty-seventh Iowa Infantry, August 12, 1862; mustered out as Sergeant, August 8, 1865; entered Iowa National Guard, April 22, 1878; First Lieutenant, Co. F, Sixth Regiment, May 6, 1878; Captain, September 2, 1878; Lieutenant-Colonel, Sixth Regiment, July 3, 1880; Colonel, July 16, 1884; resigned, July 16, 1888.

Colonel A. G. STEWART, Fourth Regiment.

Private, Co. I, Fourth Regiment Iowa National Guard, May 14, 1878; Corporal, August, 1878; Sergeant, February, 1880; discharged and re-enlisted Private, July 17, 1881; Captain, August 8, 1881; Colonel Fourth Regiment, November 28, 1885; re-commissioned, December 11, 1890; resigned, April 30, 1892.

Colonel JAMES G. GILCHRIST, Third Regiment.

In the sea service in various positions from July, 1852, to February 27, 1859, Captain Monroe Fencibles, Philadelphia, Penn., April, 1859, to April 20, 1861; Private Co. A, Seventeenth Pennsylvania Volunteers, April 20, 1861; mustered out, August 2, 1861; Sergeant Co. G, Fortieth Pennsylvania Volunteers; Provost Marshal Williamsport, Md., July 8, 1863; mustered out, August 16, 1863; Captain and Quartermaster, U. S. Army declined; First Lieutenant, 216th Pennsylvania (23rd Cavalry); recruiting service not mustered; First Lieutenant, Co. C, Third Regiment, Iowa National Guard, July 13, 1885; Captain, August 21, 1885; Colonel, Third Regiment, March 22, 1886; re-commissioned, March 19, 1891; resigned, April 30, 1892.

Colonel GEORGE H. CASTLE, Fifth Regiment.

Private, Co. A, Ninth Missouri Infantry, June 25, 1861; transferred to Fifty-ninth Illinois Infantry, Corporal, November 21, 1863; Sergeant, December 16, 1864; Orderly Sergeant, May 1, 1865; mustered out, January 12, 1866; Private, Co. E, Fifth Regiment, Iowa National Guard, May 21, 1878; First Lieutenant, May 18, 1880; Major, August 16, 1884; Lieutenant Colonel, May 9, 1885; Colonel, July 3, 1886; commission expired, July 3, 1891.

Colonel C. W. BOUTIN, Sixth Regiment.

Private, First Vermont Infantry, April, 1861; Lieutenant First Vermont Infantry, September, 1861; Captain, September 14, 1862; Major, June 4, 1865; mustered out, September, 1865; Captain Co. H, Sixth Regiment Iowa National Guard, August, 1877; Major, August 6, 1881; Lieutenant-Colonel, July 16, 1884; Colonel, July 28, 1888; resigned, April 30, 1892.

Lieutenant-Colonel JESSE W. CHEEK, Aid-de-Camp.

Private, Co. G, Fifteenth Iowa Infantry, December 4, 1863; mustered out, July 24, 1865; Aid-de-Camp, First Brigade, Iowa National Guard, July 30, 1878; Assistant Adjutant-General, First Brigade, January 19, 1880; mustered out, May 19, 1881; Aid-de-Camp, to Commander-in-Chief, June 29, 1883; Aid-de-Camp, to Commander-in-Chief, May 22, 1886; re-appointed, May 10, 1888; commission expired, May 1, 1890.

Lieutenant-Colonel L. B. RAYMOND, Sixth Regiment.

Sergeant, Sixth Wisconsin Infantry; discharged for disability, February 17, 1863; First Sergeant, Co. H, Sixth Regiment, Iowa National Guard, August 6, 1877; Second Lieutenant, April 15, 1879; First Lieutenant, May 27, 1879; Captain, August 11, 1881; Lieutenant-Colonel, July 28, 1888; resigned, April 30, 1892.

Captain FRED WELKER, Company C, Second Regiment.

Second Lieutenant, Company G, First Regiment, Missouri Volunteers, April 19, 1861; First Lieutenant, June 1, 1861; Captain, Battery H, First Regiment, Missouri Light Artillery Volunteers, September 1, 1861; Major, First Regiment, Missouri Light Artillery, September 1, 1864; Lieutenant-Colonel, Brevet Colonel and Chief of Artillery, Seventeenth Army Corps, 1865; Captain, Co. C, Second Regiment, Iowa National Guard, December 17, 1878; resigned, January 18, 1887.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES:

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS, {
NUMBER 39. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, {
Des Moines, September 22, 1892. }

I. The following report of the Board of Investigation appointed under General Orders No. 27, dated Adjutant-General's office, August 30, 1892, is published for the information of all concerned, and the board is hereby dissolved.

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, {
Des Moines, September 1, 1892. }

To HON. HORACE BOIES, Governor of Iowa:

SIR:—In compliance with General Orders No. 27, Adjutant-General's office, dated August 30, 1892, we the undersigned members of the board thereby appointed have the honor to make the following report:

After hearing all the evidence adduced, relative to the shooting of Private Clifton St. John, Co. A, Third Regiment I. N. G., we find that the fatal shot was fired from a rifle at the time in the hands of Private E. B. Smith of said company, without malice or intention of killing or maiming the said decedent, and also without knowledge of the rifle being loaded, but that in a careless way, without aiming at the decedent, cocked the piece and pulled the trigger. That how, and by whom said rifle became loaded, it was

impossible to ascertain. That the habit of members of the Guard to unwittingly point and snap their pieces at other members is too prevalent and a breach of discipline verging on criminal carelessness, that is, and should be a subject for the gravest consideration of members of the Guard and should be corrected. That while the said Private Smith had no intention to commit an overt act, and the fact of a valuable life having been lost through his carelessness will ever be one of the deepest regrets of his life, will be a sufficient punishment for the same. The undersigned recommend that E. B. Smith be censured for the lack of soldierly bearing, and the careless handling of a weapon given him for the purpose of learning its usefulness as a means of offense and defense. The evidence conclusively shows that officers of the company take the usual cautionary care in the inspection of arms and the handling of fixed ammunition, all of which is hereby submitted with the testimony taken in this examination. We would further recommend in view of these facts, that pointing a rifle at the person of another, except in the execution of orders, should be made a matter of discipline, and all officers be ordered to be watchful and diligent in its enforcement.

(Signed)

JAS. RUSH LINCOLN,
Brig. Gen. and Insp. Gen. of Iowa.

ALBERT W. SWALM,
Lieut.-Col. Third Regiment.

G. W. WEEKS,
Lieut.-Col. and Ass't Adj.-Gen. Second Brig.

The findings of the Board of Investigation as reported above are approved by the Commander-in-Chief, and Private E. B. Smith is hereby censured for unsoldierly conduct in accordance with the above recommendation.

II. Paragraph I, Section 10, General Orders No. 7, C. S., is hereby republished for the information of all concerned:

"Great care should always be taken by the soldier, both in loading and in handling a loaded rifle, that all possibility of accident may be avoided. The rifle should never be loaded except at firing point, and then only when it is the soldier's turn to fire; in loading, the muzzle should be directed toward the ground or targets. The piece should not be brought to the full cock, especially when firing lying, until the position has been assumed. If the firing is delayed either by the display at the targets of the danger signal, or from other causes, the chamber should be open, and if the delay is at all prolonged, the cartridge should be withdrawn. Under no circumstances should the soldier leave the firing point with his rifle loaded, or permit it when loaded to pass out of his hands."

III. The attention of all concerned is directed to the responsibility which rests upon the soldier in the use of his weapons. The careless handling of rifles, the snapping of hammers, or aiming at the person of another except in the execution of orders, is strictly prohibited, and company officers will be held accountable for the rigid enforcement of these regulations in the future.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES:

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 40. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, September 24, 1892 }

Upon recommendation of *Col. Frank W. Mahin*, commanding First Regiment, the following designation of battalions and assignment of Battalion Commanders in that Regiment, is hereby ordered:

First Battalion, *Major W. G. Dows*, commanding, Cedar Rapids.
Company C, Cedar Rapids; Co. G, Vinton; Co. H, Independence; Co. M, West Union.

Second Battalion, *Major John McBirney*, commanding, Charles City.
Company B, Waterloo; Co. D, Charles City; Co. F, Waverly; Co. K, Osage.

Third Battalion, *Major Glenn Brown*, commanding, Dubuque.
Company A, Dubuque; Co. E, Clinton; Co. I, Waukon. Co. L, Lyons.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES:

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 41. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, September 27, 1892. }

I. The tour of duty ordered by G. O., No. 19, C. S., in connection with the Dedicatory Ceremonies of the World's Columbian Exposition is hereby constituted a tour of camp duty, and all general orders, regulations and other instructions governing regular state encampments will remain in force on that occasion unless specially revoked by orders from this office.

II. In designating the "Iowa Provisional Brigade" to represent the Iowa National Guard, in the military exercises at Chicago, the Commander-in-Chief desires to impress most earnestly upon the troops so detailed, a profound sense of the responsibility which will rest upon every officer and enlisted man in directing their course of duty and conduct in a manner that will reflect credit, alike, upon themselves, upon their organizations and upon the state which they are selected to represent. While every reasonable opportunity will be afforded for the enjoyment of the various exercises in connection with the Dedication, the Brigade and Regimental Commanders are directed to insist upon a most thorough and rigid performance of such military duty as may be prescribed. No shirkers will be tolerated and any officer or soldier detected under the influence of liquor or guilty of other conduct unbecoming a soldier and a gentleman, while performing military duty or wearing the uniform of the Guard, will at once be deprived of his insignia of rank or uniform and furnished with transportation to his home station. THE STATE OF IOWA EXPECTS EVERY MAN TO DO HIS DUTY.

III. Company Commanders are charged with the promulgation of these orders to every member of their respective commands.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES,

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS, {
No. 42. }

STATE OF IOWA, {
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, {
Des Moines, September 27, 1892. }

The following instructions are published for the information and guidance of officers of the general staff and mounted officers of the Iowa Provisional Brigade, detailed for duty at Chicago, Illinois, October 18-23, 1892.

I. To insure uniformity the following distribution of colors will be observed in the selection of horses:

General Staff, black.
Brigade Staff, sorrel.
First Regiment Staff, bay.
Second Regiment Staff, grey.

II. Mounted officers not previously supplied will make requisition without delay upon the Quartermaster General for the following horse equipments, for the proper care and preservation of which they will be held strictly accountable:

One saddle.
One bridle.
One saddle cloth.
One saddle blanket.
One pair spurs.
One crupper.
One breast strap.

III. Each mounted officer will be charged with the responsibility of his own mount, for which purpose an allowance of \$1.50 per day is authorized. Transportation service will be provided by the several railway companies at the points named below, Tuesday evening, October 18, 1892:

C., B. & Q. Ry. at Burlington.
C., R. I. & P. Ry. at Des Moines.
C., R. I. & P. Ry. at Davenport.
C., M. & St. P. Ry. at Cedar Rapids.
C. & N. W. Ry. at Cedar Rapids.
Illinois Central Ry. at Dubuque.
Chicago & Great Western Ry. at Waterloo.

IV. Each battalion commander will detail one officer and one non-commissioned officer as battalion quartermaster and quartermaster sergeant who will be charged with the loading and shipment of horses transferred to them at the points indicated above. Shipment will be made upon the same train with the troops, in special baggage cars to be provided for that purpose. Each battalion commander is further authorized to detail four men to serve as hostlers, to accompany horses to Chicago and to care for same until returned to home stations. Forage and stables quarters will be provided near the barracks of the troops at Jackson Park, Chicago. The Brigade Commander will detail one officer and one non-commissioned officer to serve as officer of the stable guard and stable sergeant.

V. To secure uniformity, it is ordered that the spare straps on saddles be rolled in coils and the buckle end held in place by a double wind of harness thread.

VI. The importance of procuring horses accustomed, as far as possible, to the disturbing features of military maneuvers and metropolitan streets is enjoined.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES.

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS, {
NUMBER 43. }

STATE OF IOWA, {
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, {
Des Moines, September 27, 1892. }

I. To enable battalion commanders of the Iowa Provisional Brigade to organize and instruct their commands for prompt and thorough performance of military duty upon concentration of their respective regiments at Chicago, Illinois, pursuant to G. O., No. 19, c. s., a two days' tour of instruction is hereby ordered to be held, Monday and Tuesday, October 17 and 18, 1892. No per diem will be authorized for this duty, but sixty cents per day will be allowed each officer and enlisted man for subsistence and quarters.

II. Battalion commanders are charged with the arrangement of the details for this tour of duty and will forward approved bills for expenses incurred in accordance with the foregoing instructions.

III. The several battalions will assemble as follows:

FIRST REGIMENT.

First Battalion at Cedar Rapids.

Company G (Vinton), on train No. 4, B., C. R. & N., Monday, October 17; Companies M (West Union), and H (Independence), on special train, B., C. R. & N., to leave West Union about 6.00 a. m., Monday, October 17.

Second Battalion at Waterloo.

Company K (Osage), Company D (Charles City), Company F (Waverly), on train No. 462, Illinois Central, Monday, October 17.

Third Battalion at Dubuque.

Company I (Waukon), on special train, C., M. & St. P., Sunday p. m. October 16, to North McGregor; thence on train No. 4, C., M. & St. P., Monday, October 17; Company E (Clinton), and Company L (Lyons), on train No. 32, C., M. & St. P., to Savannah; thence on train No. 5, C., M. & St. P., Monday, October 17.

SECOND REGIMENT.

First Battalion at Burlington.

Company A (Keokuk), Company F (Ft. Madison), on train No. 5, St. L., K. & N. W., Monday, October 17; Company E (Centerville), on train No. 14, C., R. I. & P., to Fairfield, thence on train No. 12, C., B. & Q., Monday, October 17.

Second Battalion at Iowa City.

Company G (Ottumwa), on train No. 16, C., M. & St. P., to Webster, thence on special train, B., C. R. & N., Monday, October 17; Company L (Newton), and Company K (Grinnell), on train No. 18, C., R. I. & P., Monday, October 17. The Battalion will proceed to Cedar Rapids on train No. 39, B., C. R. & N., Tuesday, October 18, 1892.

Third Battalion at Davenport.

Company C (Muscatine), and Company D (Washington), on train No. 8, C., R. I. & P.; Company M (Tipton), on train No. 42, B., C. R. & N., Monday, October 17.

IV. No camp equipage will be issued for the above service unless special requisition be filed for same by battalion commanders. It is recommended that the troops be quartered in armories. Company commanders will not carry mess chests and cooking equipment unless specially directed by battalion commanders, who are recommended to secure subsistence by contract.

V. The Iowa Provisional Brigade will proceed to Jackson Park, Chicago, Illinois, Tuesday evening, October 18, 1892, via the following routes:

FIRST REGIMENT.

First Battalion, via C. & N. W. R'y.;
Second Battalion, via C. & G. W. R'y.;
Third Battalion, via Ill. Central R'y.

SECOND REGIMENT.

First Battalion, via C., B. & Q. R'y.;
Second Battalion, via train No. 39, B., C. R. & N., to Cedar Rapids; thence via C., M. & St. P. R'y.;
Third Battalion, via C., R. I. & P. R'y.

VI. The Brigade and Regimental Commanders, with all members of their respective staffs, will report at Jackson Park, Chicago, Illinois, not later than 10 A. M., Tuesday, October 18, 1892, at the Iowa State Building, which will be designated as temporary Headquarters of the Iowa Provisional Brigade. They will proceed at once to complete the necessary arrangements for the concentration of their respective commands.

VII. The Iowa troops will be quartered in transportation buildings and meals will be furnished by contract, hence it will be unnecessary for companies to provide cooks or mess equipments.

Two servants will be allowed brigade and regimental headquarters and two barbers or servants to each company.

VIII. In view of the lateness of the season it is recommended that the entire command provide themselves with extra blankets. Companies desiring to equip themselves with mattresses can purchase same in convenient and durable form from the Dubuque Mattress Company, at from \$1.25 to \$1.50 each. Companies not equipped with mattresses will be supplied with bed sacks by requisition upon the Quartermaster-General.

IX. For necessary transfer of baggage there will be allowed each company the sum of five dollars. Battalion Quartermasters are to be charged with the arrangement of the details for the transfer of baggage in all cases where battalions move in a body.

X. The troops composing the Iowa Provisional Brigade will return to their respective stations Sunday evening, October 23rd, as follows:

FIRST REGIMENT.

First Battalion, via C. & N. W. R'y to Cedar Rapids; thence on Monday, October 24, Company G on train No. 1, B., C. R. & N.; Companies H and M on train No. 51, B., C. R. & N. The Battalion Quartermaster will arrange to breakfast Companies G, H, and M at Cedar Rapids, at prices not to exceed ten cents per meal.

Second Battalion, via Chicago & Great Western Railway to Waterloo; thence on Monday, October 24, Companies K, D, and F on train No. 403, Illinois Central. The Battalion Quartermaster will arrange to breakfast Companies K, D, and F at Waterloo, at a price not to exceed ten cents per meal.

Third Battalion and Regimental Band, via Illinois Central Railway to Dubuque, thence on Monday, October 24; Company I on train No. 5, C., M. & St. P.; Companies E and L on train No. 4, C., M. & St. P. The Battalion Quartermaster will arrange to breakfast Companies I, E, and L at Dubuque, at a price not to exceed ten cents per meal.

SECOND REGIMENT.

First Battalion, via C., B. & Q. R'y. to Burlington; thence on Monday, October 24, Companies A and F on train No. 2, St. L., K. & N. W.; Company E on train No. 11, C., B. & Q. to Fairfield; thence on train No. 15, C., R. I. & P. The Battalion Quartermaster will arrange to breakfast Companies A, F, and E at Burlington, at a price not to exceed ten cents per meal.

Second Battalion, via C., M. & St. P., to Cedar Rapids; thence on Monday, October 24, Companies I, K, and L on train No. 34, B., C. R. & N., to Iowa City; thence on train No. 17, C., R. I. & P. Company G, on train No. 3, C., M. & St. P. The Battalion Quartermaster will arrange to breakfast the battalion at Cedar Rapids at a cost not to exceed ten cents per meal.

Third Battalion, via C., R. I. & P. R'y. to Davenport; thence Companies C and D on train No. 15, C., R. I. & P.; Company M on train No. 43, B., C. R. & N. The Battalion Quartermaster will arrange to breakfast Companies D and M at Davenport, at a price not to exceed ten cents per meal.

XI. Attention is directed to the regulations prescribed in G. O. No. 29, c. s., for the embarkation and disembarkation of troops traveling by rail and officers will be held accountable for strict compliance therewith.

XII. The officers charged with the arrangement of the details of the foregoing orders will be held accountable for their proper execution.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES.

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 44. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
Des Moines, Sept. 30, 1892. }

I. In accordance with the provisions of G. O. No. 38, c. s., it is hereby ordered that the name of the following officer be placed upon the Roll of Retired Officers, with the official record, as published below:

Captain A. L. BURNELL, Inspector Small Arms Practice, Sixth Regiment.
 Enlisted as a private, July 23, 1861, in Company C, Second Illinois Cavalry; appointed Corporal, June 6, 1862; appointed Fifth Sergeant, June 7, 1863; appointed First Sergeant, November 30, 1863; discharged, January 30, 1866; Captain Independent Cavalry Company, April 19, 1882; Captain Company E, Sixth Regiment, September 6, 1884; resigned, July 1, 1889; enlisted in Company E, Sixth Regiment, July, 1889; promoted to Inspector of Small Arms Practice, Sixth Regiment, June 25, 1890; commission expired April 30, 1892.

II. So much of G. O. No. 38, c. s., as announces the rank of J. H. Sweeney as Colonel at the date of his retirement is hereby revoked. It is ordered that the name of the following officer be placed upon the Roll of Retired Officers, with the official record of his military service, as appended:

Brigadier-General J. H. SWEENEY, Inspector-General.

Private, Company K, Twenty-seventh Iowa Infantry, August 12, 1862; mustered out as Sergeant, August 8, 1865; entered Iowa National Guard April 22, 1878; First Lieutenant Company F, Sixth Regiment, May 6, 1878; Captain, September 2, 1878; Lieutenant-Colonel Sixth Regiment, July 3, 1880; Colonel, July 16, 1884; resigned July 16, 1888; commissioned Brigadier-General and Inspector-General, July 18, 1888; resigned May 8, 1889.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES.

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
 NUMBER 45. }

STATE OF IOWA,
 ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, Oct. 1, 1892.

The following appointment upon the Staff of the Commander-in-Chief is announced, commission having been issued accordingly, to date from September 21, 1892:

Colonel *H. H. Canfield*, of Boone, Chief of Engineers and Chief Signal Officer.

He will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES:

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
 NUMBER 46. }

STATE OF IOWA,
 ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, October 6, 1892.

The following rules and regulations governing mounted service are published for the information of all concerned:

TO MOUNT: Take position opposite the saddle girth, half-faced to the

right; with the aid of the left hand take both reins in the right hand, forefinger between the reins, and place the right hand on the pommel, the reins coming into the hand on the side of the forefinger, and held so as to feel lightly the horse's mouth, the bight falling on the off side. Place a third of the left foot in the stirrup, with the assistance of the left hand if necessary, and support the foot against the forearm of the horse; rest upon the ball of the right foot; place the left hand on top of the horse's neck, well forward, and grasp a lock of the mane, the lock coming out between the thumb and forefinger; spring from the right foot, holding firmly to the mane and keeping the right hand on the pommel; bring the heels together, knees straight and resting against the saddle, body erect; pass the right leg, knee bent, over the croup of the horse without touching him; let the body come gently into the saddle; let go the mane, insert the right foot in the stirrup, pass the reins into the left hand, the reins coming into the left hand on the side of the little finger, and leaving it between the thumb and forefinger; little finger between the reins, right rein above it; the other fingers closed, thumb pressing the reins firmly on second joint of forefinger, the end of the reins falling to the front and outside of the right rein; left forearm horizontal and close to the body without pressure; wrist turned inward, so the back of the hand is almost perpendicular to the front and vertical; right hand behind the thigh, arm hanging naturally; feet inserted in the stirrup so that the ball of the foot rests on the tread of the stirrup, heel slightly lower than the tread; body held erect with the chest pushed out; head square to the front, chin slightly drawn in.

TO DISMOUNT: Seize the reins with the right hand, in front of and near the left, forefinger between the reins, so that they come in at the side of the forefinger; place the right hand on the pommel; let go the left hand, place it on top of the horse's neck, grasp a lock of the mane, the lock coming out between the thumb and forefinger; take the right foot out of the stirrup; partly disengage the left foot, the body erect; rise upon the left stirrup, pass the right leg, knee bent, over the croup of the horse without touching him; descend lightly to the ground, remove the left foot from the stirrup and place it by the side of the right, body erect; let go the mane and place the reins over the pommel of the saddle.

TO DRAW SABER: Reach with the right hand over the bridle hand and pass it through the saber-knot, without quitting the reins with the left hand; seize the gripe and draw the saber quickly, raising the arm to its full extent to the right front, at an angle of about forty-five degrees, the saber edge down, in a straight line with the arm; make a slight pause and bring the back of the blade to the right shoulder, edge to the front, wrist resting on top of thigh, forearm near the body, little finger outside of the gripe.

TO RETURN SABER: The saber is returned without using the left hand. Carry the right hand opposite to and six inches from the left shoulder, the saber vertical, edge to the left; turn the head to the left, fix the eyes on the mouth of the scabbard, raise the right hand vertically and lower the blade, passing the back across and along the left arm, point to the rear, the back of the blade resting against the left arm until the point enters the scabbard; with a quick movement send the saber to the hilt in the scabbard; free the wrist from the saber-knot and drop the right hand to its position.

The saber is unhooked before mounting, and hooked up upon dismounting.

TO HOOK UP THE SABER: Turn the saber toward the body, guard to the rear, and slip the hook through the upper ring of the scabbard, and drop the left hand by the side.

Mounted officers, with drawn saber, hold their saber at the carry, except when rendering honors, when they present as follows: At the command "present," carry the saber to the front, base of the hilt as high as the chin and six inches in front of the neck, edge to the left, point six inches in front of the hilt, thumb extended on the back of the gripe, little finger by the side of the others. At the command "Saber" or "Arms," lower the saber, point a little to the right and front of the stirrup, edge to the left; hand is held behind the thigh, thumb or left of gripe, arm extended. "Carry,"—"Saber" or "Arms": Resume the carry at "Saber" or "Arms."

The staff take the following order in one or more ranks: six yards in rear of their chief, from right to left.

Adjutant-General, aids, then the other members of the staff in the order of rank, the senior on the right; the flag and orderlies three yards in rear of the staff, the flag on the right. The chief, his staff, and others accompanying him, salute the colors by uncovering, if swords or sabers are not drawn, whether the colors salute or not; this rule applies on all occasions.

The reviewing officer *alone* returns the salute of commanders of squadrons, batteries and battalions, and all higher units. Staff officers draw and return swords with their chief.

At receptions, balls and other social occasions in-doors, when officers are present in uniform, swords will be worn, and the head will be uncovered under all circumstances. The helmet or chapeau will be carried, when retained, in the left hand, the thumb inside, the fingers joined and outside the helmet or chapeau, and between it and the body, the forearm being held horizontal. The sword may be laid aside during dancing, if desired.

Brigadier-General *J. R. Lincoln*, Inspector-General, is hereby designated Riding Master for the general staff; he will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES:

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS }
NUMBER 47. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, October 6, 1892.

I. Upon recommendation of General Inspector S. A. P., the following officers and enlisted men of the Iowa National Guard are designated as members of the State Rifle team selected to represent the State of Iowa at the inter-State Rifle competition to be held under the auspices of the Military Rifle Association at Ft. Sheridan, Illinois, commencing Monday, October 24, 1892:

FIRST REGIMENT.

Captain C. F. Gardner, Company K, Osage.
Lieutenant John Peterson, Company K, Osage.
Musician John S. Cramer, Company K, Osage.
Private G. W. Rush, Company I, Waukon.
Lieutenant Frank R. Fisher, Company B, Waterloo.

SECOND REGIMENT.

Captain C. F. Garlock, Company C, Muscatine.
Sergeant Charles Kemble, Company C, Muscatine.
Private Frank Lambert, Company C, Muscatine.

THIRD REGIMENT.

Colonel C. V. Mount, Shenandoah.
Captain S. P. Moore, Company B, Villisca.
Lieutenant Lee Harris, Company B, Villisca.
Sergeant A. Overman, Company B, Villisca.
Private Lee Moore, Company B, Villisca.
Private James McIntyre, Company B, Villisca.
Sergeant W. H. Walters, Company E, Shenandoah.
Sergeant A. H. McRoberts, Company E, Shenandoah.
Sergeant R. M. Davis, Company K, Red Oak.
Sergeant M. G. Stokesberry, Company K, Red Oak.

FOURTH REGIMENT.

Captain H. J. Edens, Company F, Algona.
First Sergeant Walter E. Ward, Company F, Algona.
Sergeant M. J. Walsh, Company F, Algona.
Private Charles E. Witham, Company F, Algona.
Lieutenant John McGibbons, Company H, Sioux City.
Sergeant William F. Smith, Company C, Webster City.
Private William Jones, Company G, Ft. Dodge.
Second Lieutenant J. H. Pattee, Company B, Perry.
Private F. G. Zimmerman, Company E, Hull.

II. The State Rifle team will go into camp at Thompson's Mill, near Dubuque, Iowa, for eight days' preliminary competition and team firing. This camp will be known as Camp Lockey, in honor of the late Thomas B. Lockey, Private, Company C, Twenty-first Iowa Volunteers. Colonel Thomas F. Cooke, Team Captain, will assume command of the camp.

III. Lieutenant M. S. Schermerhorn, Quartermaster Fourth Regiment, is charged with establishing camp and equipping range required for the above service.

IV. Upon arriving in Dubuque all members of the State Team will report with dress and fatigue uniforms, fully armed and equipped, at the Merchants' Hotel, to Lieutenant Schermerhorn for transportation to camp Lockey. They will report upon arrival at camp to Colonel Thomas F. Cooke, Team Captain, not later than 8 A. M. Tuesday morning, October 11th. They will proceed to Chicago, Illinois, to participate in the dedicatory exer-

cises of the World's Columbian Exposition, not later than Wednesday night, October 19th, and to Ft. Sheridan, Illinois, at such time as may be announced by the Team Captain.

V. Owing to the lateness of the season members of the team are cautioned to provide themselves with extra bedding and heavy clothing. Subsistence and cots or straw will be furnished at the camp.

VI. All parts of G. O. Nos. 23 and 32, A. G. O. (c. s.) inconsistent with these orders are hereby revoked.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES.

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 48. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
Des Moines, October 6, 1892. }

The following modifications of G. O. No. 43, c. s., are announced for the information of all concerned:

First. The Second Battalion, First Regiment, Major John McBirney, of Charles City, Commanding, will proceed to Jackson Park, Chicago, Tuesday evening, October 18, via the Ill. Cen. Ry., instead of the C. & G. W. Ry.

The Third Battalion, First Regiment, Major Glenn Brown, of Dubuque, Commanding, will proceed to Jackson Park, Chicago, Tuesday evening, October 18, via the C. & G. W. Ry., instead of the Ill. Cen. Ry.

Returning, Co. M, Second Regiment, will travel via C., R. I. & P. Ry. to West Liberty instead of Davenport; thence via train No. 1, B., C. R. & N. Ry., to Elmira Junction; thence via train No. 34, B., C. R. & N. Ry. to Tipton.

The designations of Second Battalion, Second Regiment; and the Third Battalion, Second Regiment, as published in G. O. No. 43, are hereby revoked. These battalions should be designated as follows:

Second Battalion, Major D. V. Jackson, Commanding, Co. C, Muscatine; Co. D, Washington; Co. M, Tipton; and Co. B, Davenport.

Third Battalion, Major E. E. Lambert, Commanding, Co. G, Ottumwa; Co. L, Newton; Co. K, Grinnell; Co. I, Iowa City.

The Second Battalion, First Regiment, and the First Battalion, Second Regiment, will be delivered by the transportation companies at Jackson Park, Chicago; all other battalions will be delivered at the Chicago City Passenger Stations.

All companies will provide themselves with cooked rations for one meal upon departure from battalion rendezvous.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES:

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS }
NUMBER 49. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
Des Moines, October 6, 1892. }

I. So much of G. O. No. 88, c. s., as publishes the official record of Col C. W. Boutin, is hereby revoked. There is hereby substituted in lieu thereof the following:

Colonel C. W. BOUTIN, Sixth Regiment.

Private, Vermont Guards, from May, 1856, to April, 1861; Corporal, Co. E, First Vermont Volunteers, April 20, 1861; mustered out, August 16, 1861; re-enlisted, Private, Co. K, Fourth Vermont Volunteers, August 28, 1861; Lieutenant, Co. K, Fourth Vermont Volunteers, September 21, 1861; Captain, Co. D, Fourth Vermont Volunteers, December 13, 1862; Major, Fourth Vermont Veteran Volunteer Infantry, June 4, 1865; mustered out August 25, 1865; Captain Independent Company Illinois Infantry, May, 1866; resigned, November, 1867; Captain Co. H, Sixth Regiment, I. N. G., August 7, 1877; Major, August 6, 1881; Lieutenant-Colonel, July 16, 1884; Colonel, July 28, 1888; resigned, April 30, 1892.

II. In accordance with the provisions of G. O. No. 38, c. s., it is hereby ordered that the name of the following officer be placed upon the Roll of Retired Officers, with the official record, as published below:

Brigadier-General CHARLES S. BENTLEY, Second Brigade.

Enlisted as private in Co. D, Second Regiment Wisconsin Cavalry Volunteers, 1861; promoted to Sergeant, November 15, 1861; First Lieutenant, January, 1862; Captain, Co. G, July, 1863; declined; Captain, Co. D, October, 1864; Assistant Adjutant-General, Grierson's Cavalry Division, October, 1864; mustered out, February 15, 1865; Captain Co. A, First Cavalry, I. N. G., 1877; Colonel, Fourth Regiment, July 10, 1878; Brigadier-General, Second Brigade, May 19, 1881; resigned, August 8, 1885.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES.

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 50. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
Des Moines, Oct. 7, 1892. }

I. Company M, Fourth Regiment, Captain W. W. Woods, commanding, having failed to attain the proper standard of efficiency within the period authorized by official communication, from the Adjutant-General's office bearing date of August 18, 1892, and the members having left their quarters at the recent encampment of the Fourth regiment in a grossly unsoldierly condition, it is hereby ordered that the company be mustered out and the officers and members discharged from the service of the State.

II. Capt. W. W. Woods will at once pack all public property for which he is accountable to the State, and hold same in readiness for shipment to the State Arsenal, not later than Tuesday, October 11, 1892.

III. Papers of discharge will be forwarded at once by the regimental

commander for approval of this office and Lieutenant-Colonel G. W. Weeks will deliver same to the individual members of the company and make shipment of stores on the date indicated above.

BY COMMAND OF GOV. HORACE BOIES.

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 51. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, Oct 7, 1892. }

The following reports of the Colonel Commanding and the Surgeon, Fourth Regiment, are published for the information of all concerned.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES:

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General.

HEADQUARTERS FOURTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY,
IOWA NATIONAL GUARD,
Sioux City, Iowa, Sept. 30, 1892. }

(Through military channels.)

Major Gen. Geo. Greene, Adjutant-General Iowa, Des Moines, Iowa:

SIR,—In obedience to General Orders No. 20, dated A. G. O., July 30, 1892, the Fourth Regiment went into camp at Riverside Park, near Sioux City, September 3d.

The regiment camped in line of platoon columns, giving a total front of 600 feet, allowing 20 feet for company streets and 40 feet for battalion intervals. For the purpose of facilitating battalion formations the tents of the line officers were placed in prolongation of the line of tents of the men, but facing the company streets. The avenue between the head of company streets and line officers' tents was 20 feet wide. At night this avenue was lighted by arc lights placed at the right of the second and third battalions. The space in front being needed for ceremonies, etc., the battalion commanders were camped on the headquarters line. This arrangement gave a fine parade ground 300x500 feet. The band was camped on the right rear, and the non-commissioned staff on the left rear of the headquarters line. The field hospital (six beds) and dispensary on the right rear of the non-commissioned staff. A boat house, conveniently located within our lines, was used as a commissary building and guard house. The commanding officer, adjutant, quartermaster, and quartermaster and commissary sergeants were on the grounds early the morning of the 1st. The tents and lumber for the floors, etc., were on hand, but the greater part of the day was consumed in unloading the car of tents, the car being side tracked a long distance from the camp and in an inconvenient place. Friday, the 2d, was spent in making tent floors and a few tents were erected. Friday evening a battalion (two companies) of the Second U. S. Infantry, under command of Capt. Chas. Keller, arrived. As their baggage had been delayed by the railroad company they were without tentage and were offered quarters in such of our tents as were in readiness. Saturday at noon the entire regiment, 516 strong, was in camp, and after posting a small guard the balance of the day was given up to the men to allow them to make themselves

comfortable in quarters. Sunday morning guard mounting was held at 8.00 o'clock, divine services at 8.45; the chaplain being assisted by the choir of the First Baptist church of Sioux City and the regimental band. The entire regiment attended the service beside many of the officers and men of the Second U. S. Infantry and a number of citizens. Major Clifford D. Ham, A. I. G. Second Brigade, inspected and mustered the 1st and 2d battalions in the afternoon. As these battalions had hardly got settled in camp and had no notice of muster till nearly 9.00 o'clock of the evening before, I fear that some companies were not able to do themselves justice, or pass as good an inspection as they would if they had had a few hours more notice. The third battalion was mustered the day following. The daily routine was begun Monday, the 5th inst, and carried out as set forth in Orders No. 20, R. H. Q., dated Aug. 26th, 1892 (a copy of which is herewith attached), except Thursday, when rain prevented, and the time was spent in schools, and Friday afternoon, when the regimental drill gave way for the review of the regiment by the commander in chief. The regiment broke camp Saturday forenoon and the quartermaster turned over the tents and other State property to the quartermaster of the Third Regiment. The Third marched in as the Fourth marched out.

ORDERS }
No. 20. }

HEADQUARTERS FOURTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY,
IOWA NATIONAL GUARD,
SIOUX CITY, IOWA, August 26, 1892.

I. In obedience to General Orders No. 20, A. G. O., July 30, 1892, this regiment will go into camp at Riverside Park, near Sioux City, Saturday, September 3d. Companies will travel in heavy marching order, overcoats rolled on top of blanket bags. Blankets, together with dress uniforms, will be carried in boxes. No citizens' clothing will be taken into camp.

II. The camp will be known as Camp Rice, in honor of one of Iowa's distinguished soldiers, Gen. E. W. Rice, a former resident of Sioux City.

III. Advance details will not be necessary. Company commanders wishing to send advance parties before the date of opening camp, will apply direct to the Adjutant General for permission and transportation.

IV. Company officers will carefully study and familiarize themselves with the movements in the school of battalion, and instruct and examine the sergeants of their companies in the duties of guides.

V. Trumpeters will report in person to the Chief Trumpeter, and will be subject to his orders while in camp.

VI. The order of camp and regimental formation will be as follows:

FIRST BATTALION.	SECOND BATTALION.	THIRD BATTALION.
1 3 4 2	1 3 4 2	1 3 4 2
B A G I	K D C M	E L F H

VII. Immediately on arrival each company commander will report to the Regimental Adjutant the number of commissioned and non-commissioned officers and privates he brings into camp.

VIII. The following daily routine will be observed:

FORENOON.

1. Reveille.....	5:30	A. M.
2. Morning Service by Chaplain.....	6:00	"
3. Breakfast.....	6:30	"
4. Surgeon's call.....	7:00	"
5. Fatigue call.....	7:15	"
6. First Sergeant's call.....	7:30	"
7. Non-Commissioned Officers' School.....	7:40	"
8. Guard Mounting.....	8:00	"
9. Battalion Drill.....	9:00	"
10. Recall.....	11:00	"
11. Dinner.....	12:00	M.

AFTERNOON.

12. Officers' School.....	1:00	P. M.
13. Regimental Drill.....	2:00	"
14. Recall.....	4:00	"
15. General Fatigue.....	4:30	"
16. Regimental Parade.....	5:30	"
17. Supper.....	6:15	"
18. Tattoo.....	10:00	"
19. Taps.....	10:30	"

First call will sound 10 minutes before reveille, guard mounting, drill and parade. Assembly five minutes after reveille, drill calls and tattoo.

IX. The annual competition for the Company H trophy, now held by Company D, will take place Tuesday, September 6th. The competition will be between teams of five men each from each company, each man firing five shots at each of the three ranges—200, 300 and 500 yards, under the rules of the Military Rifle Association.

In addition to the prize above mentioned, the Sioux City Journal offers a trophy to the individual soldier who shall make the highest aggregate score in this contest. Mr. W. H. Beck, of Sioux City, offers a very handsome trophy to the team making the greatest aggregate score of 500 yards; trophy to be won twice in succession before coming the property of the winning team. Until finally won it will be held under the same rules prescribed for the Company H trophy.

Company commanders will select from the line officers of the regiment one range officer and one statistical officer, and detail two extra men with their teams to act as markers and scorers. Ammunition for this contest will be furnished at the range.

X. Each company commander will detail four men to perform the duties of company bearers. They will report to the Regimental Surgeon for instruction in first aid and litter drill at one o'clock p. m. each day, and at such other times as he may designate. During the camp they will wear a red brassard (of flannel, 3 inches wide) around the left arm above the elbow. They are excused from ordinary guard duty.

XI. The following details are hereby announced. They will report for duty at Guard Mounting, Sunday morning:

CAPT. STEELE KENWORTHY, *Officer of the Day*

LIEUT. J. A. HALEY, *Officer of the Guard.*

Co. A, 4 privates.	Co. G, 4 privates.
Co. E, 1 Sergt. and 3 privates.	Co. F, 1 Sergt. and 3 privates.
Co. I, 1 Corp. and 3 privates.	Co. D, 1 Corp. and 3 privates.
Co. L, 4 privates.	Co. H, 1 Corp. and 3 privates.
Co. C, 1 Sergt. and 3 privates.	Co. K, 4 privates.
Co. B, 1 Corp. and 3 privates.	Co. M, 1 Sergt. and 3 privates.

ROUTINE FOR SUNDAY, SEPT. 4TH.

Reveille.....	6:30	A. M.
Breakfast.....	7:00	"
Guard Mounting.....	8:00	"
Service by Chaplain.....	8:45 to 9:45	"
Parade.....	5:30	P. M.

By order of

COL. C. E. FOSTER.

O. C. SERVIS,

Adjutant.

THE REGULAR TROOPS.

The two companies of the Second U. S. Infantry, G and B., that were camped with us, Captain Charles Keller, commanding, were of great benefit to the regiment, both as an object lesson and because of the assistance rendered my officers, non-commissioned officers and men. Officers and non-commissioned officers went out with each battalion and nearly all the companies at every drill, and the battalion joined my regiment in all regimental parades and in the review. They gave guard mounting every morning just previous to our hour for this ceremony for the purpose of instructing our guard that was coming on. The officers, without exception, were untiring in their efforts to assist and instruct, and the enlisted men, catching the spirit, mingled freely with our men, answering no end of questions and teaching them how to properly care for their arms, clothing and equipments, and to neatly dress the tents.

The regiment is under many obligations to Captains Keller and Dempsey, the medical officer, Dr. Spencer, and Lieutenants Van Liew, Whitman, Hines and Marquart.

It gives me pleasure to testify to the general good conduct of the non-commissioned officers and men of companies G and B of the Second U. S. Infantry. Their clean and tidy appearance, orderly deportment, soldierly bearing, and strict fidelity to duty were splendid object lessons for some of our companies, while it gave a good impression of the army to the thousands of citizens who visited our camp.

Lieut. A. C. Sharpe, of the Twenty-second United States Infantry, who was detailed by the War Department as the inspecting officer, was of great assistance and won the respect and esteem of all. He is a scholarly gentleman and a conscientious soldier, whose knowledge of the National Guard and connection with military schools eminently qualifies him for the detail.

DRILLS.

While not as much ground was gone over in drill instruction as I had hoped for, I cannot help but feel that all was done that could be reasonably expected under the circumstances.

We were working under entirely new drill regulations. Not one of the field had ever served in a field position before and none of the staff except the surgeon and quartermaster had ever served on a staff before. Of the non-commissioned staff, the commissary sergeant, color bearer, and chief trumpeter were the only ones that were not on duty in their various positions for the first time.

Seven of the twelve company commanders faced their companies in camp for the first time. About forty per cent of the enlisted men were never in camp before, and one company (L) was organized so recently that it did not drill with arms until three days before going into camp, and did not get uniforms until the evening before camp. However, there was no shirking and all worked earnestly and faithfully to acquire all the knowledge possible in the limited time at our disposal. A good deal of valuable time was wasted by reason of poorly instructed guides. Company commanders should carefully instruct their guides. They should be taught to march straight to the front without drifting to the right or left, how to keep their proper distance and interval and to get promptly on the line.

SMALL ARMS PRACTICE.

Rifle practice is necessary to develop any degree of proficiency in the use of that arm, and as another incentive to practice on the home range, an annual regimental contest has been provided between teams of five men each from each company. Two elegant trophies have been presented to the regiment; one by Company H and one by W. H. Beck, a prominent jeweller of Sioux City. A beautiful gold medal of appropriate design, was presented this season by the *Sioux City Journal*.

The Company H trophy goes to the team making the highest aggregate score at all ranges. It was won last year by Company D (Hampton) and this year by Company E, of Algona. It must be won three times to become the permanent property of the team. The Beck trophy is for the team making the highest score at 500 yards and must be won twice in succession to become the permanent property of the team. This trophy also went to Company F this year.

The *Journal* medal was for the best individual score at all ranges, to be won once to entitle the winner to permanent possession. It was won by Capt. Edens of Company F.

GUARD DUTY.

Possibly the most important service that a Guardsman may be called upon to render his State is *Guard Duty*, and yet it seems next to impossible to get the average National Guard soldier to regard it as but little more than "horse play." Some officers, even, are disposed to slight the duty, and permit the men to. The most common omission seems to be the instruction to No. 1, who rarely turns out the guard to those entitled to the compliment, and this, of course, is the omission most likely to strike the eye of

the military critic. Guard duty at Camp Rice was about on a par with what I have observed in other camps in this State. A careful questioning of sentinels on post shows that while it is quite evident that the men in most instances have not been thoroughly instructed by their company officers at home, their natural intelligence comes to their rescue, and they would be fairly efficient in emergency. Company commanders should give more attention to the careful instruction of their men in this important duty.

BATTALION COMMANDERS AND STAFF.

The increase in size of the regiment and the additional duties imposed upon the regimental staff seem to demand that in camp, battalion commanders should have some responsibility other than taking their commands out on drill. They should, through the adjutants and sergeants major, assist the regimental adjutant in making up guard details, verify morning reports, and see that they are correctly made out and promptly sent to the regimental adjutant, and the battalion adjutants and sergeants major should be ready to assist the regimental adjutant whenever their services were not actually required for battalion drill. Each battalion should have a commissary sergeant to assist the quartermaster in the distribution of supplies and in the issue of rations.

MEDICAL OFFICERS AND HOSPITAL CORPS.

In the Fourth Regiment there is one surgeon, two assistant surgeons, two hospital stewards and four hospital attendants. Every one connected with this department is eminently qualified and particularly fitted for his place, and I take pride in the belief that it is an honor to the regiment and a credit to the service and the State. The report of the surgeon herewith attached gives in detail a report of the general health of the camp and a list of the sick.

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

It affords me much pleasure to inform you of the very efficient work of Lieut. M. S. Schermerhorn, Quartermaster, and his assistants, Commissary Sergt. Austin and Quartermaster Sergt. Davis. They were on the ground several days before camp and worked early and late to make every one comfortable, and were patient and courteous always, even under the most trying circumstances.

A careful personal inspection of rations issued showed the food to be of good quality and in sufficient quantity. Some complaints were made of shortage of rations, but it was found that in some instances, too many visitors were being fed, and in other cases much food was wasted and spoiled by incompetent cooks. For instance, a careless cook can waste half the potato ration in peeling and cutting up, or spoil the entire rice ration by scorching. Company commanders should make personal inspection daily of the company kitchens and see that their allowance of food is not wasted and is properly cooked.

The regiment is under obligations to Messrs. Swan, Taylor, Kirk and Jones of the Riverside Park Land Company on whose ground the command camped, for their generous and courteous attention, and to the citizens of Sioux City generally whose hospitality was enjoyed by many of our officers

and men, and who manifested their interest in our service by visiting our camp in large numbers daily.

I cannot close this report without expressing my appreciation of the cheerful attention to duty and loyal support of the field, staff and line officers and the general good conduct, soldierly spirit and earnest work of the non-commissioned officers and men.

Very respectfully your obedient servant,

C. E. FOSTER,

Colonel.

STOIX CITY, IOWA, September 12, 1892.

(Through military channels.)

To the Surgeon-General, Iowa National Guard:

DEAR SIR,—I have the honor to report that the Fourth Regiment, Iowa National Guard, camped at Camp Rice, Sioux City, Iowa, from the forenoon of September 3, 1892, till the forenoon of September 10, 1892, excepting four companies, which embarked on special train for their homes about 10 P. M. on the 9th.

Camp Rice is very pleasantly located in Riverside Park, on the Big Sioux River, four miles west of Sioux City, from which it was easily reached by an electric car line, which ran trains every fifteen minutes from 6:30 A. M. till 12 P. M. Most of the tents were pitched on open ground, with fair drainage, in close proximity to the timber.

The water supply was obtained by pumping from the middle of the Big Sioux River, and delivered in barrels to each company.

The slops and garbage from the kitchens were deposited in latrines dug near the company kitchens for that purpose. The sinks, one for each company, were located in the timber, about 100 feet in rear of the company kitchen, and dug ten feet long by three feet wide and about seven deep, provided with a seat with four commode holes each, and protected by tent flies hung as screens on the exposed sides. Owing to the amount of labor required of the Quartermaster's force in preparing the floors and putting up the tents, the sinks and latrines were not completed till about the third day of the camp, whereas it is quite important to have them in readiness upon the arrival of the troops. When the latrines were completed the camp was thoroughly policed, and the accumulated refuse hauled away, after which the sanitary condition was kept very satisfactory.

The weather, with the exception of Thursday, was clear and pleasant during the days, but the nights were mostly showery, cold and damp.

A hospital of six beds was established and maintained during the camp, and although it was honored with but two inmates during our stay, it is a very necessary part of the provision to care for the sick.

The medical supplies were purchased at a local drug store, with the privilege of returning what was not used or damaged. The health of the command was generally very good, with the exception of a considerable number, who were troubled with diarrhoea the last three days in camp—some sixty-five cases, probably resulting from the cold and damp nights, and gratification of the enormous appetites created by the active out-door life; none of them, however, were serious. A corps of four hospital attendants was detailed for duty during the camp, three of them being enlisted for the

purpose. These attendants, with four men from each company, detailed as Company Bearers, were drilled about an hour each day in the litter drill and first aid. The interest taken and progress made was very satisfactory indeed.

The hospital equipments, consisting of six wire spring cots, with mattresses and pillows, one commode and twelve litters, were purchased here. They were left for the use of the Third Regiment; then packed and shipped to the Quartermaster General for future use. In addition to the above, a camp or field hospital should be provided with one new pattern Field Medicine case, one new pattern Field Surgical Dressing case, one Surgeon's Dressing Pouch, one hospital Corps Pouch, six Hospital Corps Knives, Scabbards and Belts. And one thing very much needed at present in our service is a Sick Book for each company.

As to the personnel of the Medical and Hospital Department of our present organization, I think they should comprise at least one Medical Officer, one Hospital Steward and two Hospital Corps Men, for each organized battalion; and no man should hold the position of Hospital Steward who is not a registered pharmacist under the laws of Iowa.

For uniformity's sake, I think it desirable that the uniform of Medical Officers should be changed to conform with that prescribed for Medical Officers of the U. S. Army.

Assistant Surgeons Sherman and Morse, though both inexperienced in military matters, took such interest and learned so rapidly as to render valuable assistance during the camp, and I think that either of them is fully competent to perform the duties of medical officers in any capacity.

Our litter drills were aided very much by the valuable assistance rendered by Assistant Surgeon W. G. Spencer, U. S. Army, who was on duty as Attending Surgeon with the battalion of Second U. S. Infantry, camping in our vicinity. Captain Spencer cheerfully answered all our questions, and at my request, personally attended our litter drills, and was untiring in his efforts to aid us and impart information.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

A. C. BERGEN,

Major and Surgeon Fourth Regiment, I. N. G.

TABULATED SICK REPORT

Of the Fourth Regiment, Iowa National Guard. Station: Camp Rice.
Period: 7 days. From Sept. 3rd, 1892, to Sept. 9th, 1892.

TABULAR LIST OF DISEASES.	No. of cases.	Returned to duty.	Returned home with Co.
Blister heel.....	1	1	1
Blister feet.....	1	1	1
Colic.....	5	5	5
Cold.....	7	7	7
Congested throat.....	1	1	1
Constipation.....	1	1	1
Cut finger.....	65	65	1
Diarrhoea.....	1	1	1
Felon.....	4	4	4
Headache.....	1	1	1
Headache and vomiting.....	1	1	1
Internal piles.....	4	4	4
Indigestion.....	1	1	1
Lacerated finger.....	1	1	1
Neuralgia.....	1	1	1
Rheumatism.....	1	1	1
Sprain of bank.....	1	1	1
Sprain of knee.....	1	1	1
Tonsillitis.....	1	1	1
Ulcer on finger.....	1	1	1
Vomiting.....	1	1	1
Total.....	102	100	2

I certify that the foregoing entries are correct and that an accurate copy of this report is on file.

A. C. BERGEN.

Major and Surgeon Fourth Regiment, I. N. G.

Dated Sept. 10th, 1892.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 52.

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, October 10, 1892.

The attention of the entire command is directed to the importance of observing the details of military organization, discipline, and equipment, at all times and under all circumstances, when troops are under orders for military duty. In connection with the coming tour of duty at Chicago, special emphasis is directed to the following points:

1. Belts should always fit tightly, and should be freshly cleaned and blackened. (Heel ball is recommended for this purpose.)
2. Bayonets should fit the scabbards loosely.
3. Belts should be worn uniformly.
4. As far as possible, collars and shoes of uniform pattern should be worn with dress coat.
5. No cuffs should be worn.
6. Gloves should be clean and of uniform pattern.
7. No white collars should be worn with fatigue suits. When ties are worn, they should be black; caps and helmets should be worn square on the head.
8. Coats and blouses should always be buttoned, whether on duty or fatigue, unless engaged in manual labor.
9. Always button the coat before saluting an officer or before saluting the national colors.

10. The cap or helmet should always be lifted in passing the national colors.

11. Buttons, brasses and shoes should be polished before every ceremony.

12. Dress coats must fit closely. Company commander shall insist upon this; they will observe all ill-fitting uniforms at battalion rendezvous and have same altered before proceeding to Chicago.

13. Ornaments must not be removed from caps; attention is directed to existing orders, which impose a fine of twenty-five cents for every violation of this regulation.

14. *Non-commissioned officers and file closers must realize that they are appointed to their positions of honor, for certain specific and important duties; they must observe closely and correct promptly all errors; they must prevent straggling; they must insist rigidly upon the men keeping their eyes strictly to the front and heads up; they must be constantly on the alert to correct incorrect positions of arms and equipment; they must execute all their movement with alacrity; when commands are not distinct they must repeat the same in a low tone of voice. Company commanders who permit men to fall in line in future while smoking or chewing will be subject to reprimand or court martial for neglect of duty. Non-commissioned officers must, above all, set the example of model soldiers in every sense of the word.*

15. The care of his weapon should always be considered by the soldier a sacred trust; stocks must be lowered to the ground gently; all pounding of stocks, sliding guns upon ramrods, snapping hammers, pointing muzzies, or undue exposure of barrels to dampness, must be sedulously avoided; arms must never be removed or placed in racks without opening and inspecting chambers; squads or companies must never be formed or dismissed without the same precaution; boxes must always be carefully examined before the issue of ball or blank ammunition; the cartridge must always be closely scrutinized before inserting in the chamber; the soldier should always examine the number of his rifle before falling in or after his dismissal, and promptly report any discrepancy to the company commander; a roster of the company with number of rifle assigned to each, should be constantly posted in armories.

16. When not in use, rifles should be kept in canvas covers; blue barrels should never be brightened; tumbler screws may be prevented from working out by dipping the thread in vinegar.

17. Uniforms should be kept neat and clean; they should invariably be brushed before placing in lockers; lost buttons should be promptly replaced; a surplus supply of buttons should be kept constantly on hand in every company; white helmets should be occasionally brightened with a mixture of ammonia, water and corn meal; trousers should be frequently cleaned and pressed; all articles of clothing should be distinctly marked with the soldier's name or number; overcoats should be rolled on top of blanket bags and blankets packed inside; spare straps should be rolled in coils, and the outer end held in place by two winds of harness thread; canteens should be cleaned and dried after using; to secure uniformity and neatness, it is recommended that all companies provide themselves with tin frames to be placed within blanket bags (pattern and price may be procured from the Adjutant-General); overcoats should be carefully packed and protected

from motbs when not in use; when uniforms and equipments are stored for the winter, it is recommended that blankets be packed in blanket bags, and with canteens and complete straps hung upon armory walls about seven feet from the floor, this method affords a suitable decoration for the armory and insures a rapid and easy invoice of the property at any time; arms, uniforms or equipments should never be permanently removed from the armory or property room; plans for a convenient and compact gun rack, occupying but two square yards of space, and costing about twelve dollars, will be furnished upon application to the Adjutant-General, or upon receipt of the price; they will be manufactured in Des Moines and shipped upon requisition.

18. It is unquestionably the first duty of the soldier to yield blind and implicit obedience to all orders. To do this the soldier must obey without hesitation as soon as he receives the order, and with a promptness and willingness that almost insures success. Zeal, punctuality, alertness, and the habit of instantaneous action must always be among those qualities which make a good soldier. THE TRUE SOLDIER WILL AT ALL TIMES AND UNDER ALL CIRCUMSTANCES BE A GENTLEMAN.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES:

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 53. }

STATE OF IOWA, }
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
Des Moines, October 10, 1892. }

I. The following official telegram from Major-General Nelson A. Miles, U. S. A., commanding the forces selected to attend the dedicatory ceremonies of the World's Columbian Exposition, is published for the information of the Iowa National Guard:

Chicago, October 8, 1892.

Adjutant-General, State of Iowa, Des Moines, Iowa:

Owing to the lateness of the season and the danger of colder, wet weather, October 21st, your troops should be fully supplied with warm underclothing, heavy-soled shoes, and at least two woolen blankets per man, in order to make them comfortable.

NELSON A. MILES,
Major-General Commanding.

II. The attention of the Commander-in-Chief having been directed to the prevalent custom in many companies of removing the ornaments from fatigue caps, it is hereby ordered that a deduction of twenty-five cents be made from the clothing allowance of every man deficient in this part of the uniform.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES:

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 54. }

STATE OF IOWA, }
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
Des Moines, Oct. 11, 1892. }

Lieutenant A. C. Sharpe, Twenty-second Infantry, U. S. A., having been ordered by the Secretary of War to report for duty with the Iowa Provisional Brigade at Chicago, Illinois, is hereby appointed Acting Assistant Inspector-General, with the rank of Colonel. He will be obeyed and respected accordingly, and at the conclusion of the above tour of duty will make a detailed report of his observations to this office.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES:

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 55. }

STATE OF IOWA, }
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
Des Moines, Oct. 12, 1892. }

I. The officers charged with the investigation of the report that the members of Company M, Fourth Regiment, had left their quarters at the recent encampment of the Fourth Regiment at Sioux City in grossly unsoldierly condition, having failed to consult the officers of the company in conducting this investigation, thus depriving them of all opportunity to make any explanation in defense of their organization, it is hereby ordered that Company M, Fourth Regiment, be reinstated in the service of the State; and G. O. No. 50, dated A. G. O., Des Moines, October 7, 1892, are hereby revoked.

II. The attention of the officers charged with the investigation of the above matter is called to the degree and manner in which they failed to perform their duty in executing the instructions of the Commander-in-Chief.

III. The Commanding Officer of Company M, Fourth Regiment, is hereby directed to prepare his Command for inspection at the Company Armory or drill room, Marshalltown, Tuesday evening, December 12, 1892, at which time the Inspecting Officer will make a complete investigation of the charges referred to in the foregoing paragraph.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES:

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 56. }

STATE OF IOWA, }
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
Des Moines, October 15, 1892. }

The Secretary of War, having detailed the following officers and non-commissioned officers to serve with the Iowa National Guard as instructors, until further notice, they are hereby assigned to duty as follows:

Captain W. M. Van Horn, Seventeenth Infantry U. S. A., to Major D. V. Jackson, Second Battalion, Second Regiment, Davenport.

Captain F. M. H. Kendrick, Seventh Infantry, U. S. A., to Major W. G. Dows, First Battalion, First Regiment, Cedar Rapids.

First Lieutenant and Adjutant A. B. Johnson, Seventh Infantry U. S. A., to Major Glenn Brown, Third Battalion, First Regiment, Dubuque.

First Lieutenant E. I. Grumley, Seventeenth Infantry, U. S. A., to Major John Rix, First Battalion, Second Regiment.

Second Lieutenant W. S. Graves, Seventh Infantry, U. S. A., to Major E. E. Lambert, Third Battalion, Second Regiment.

□ Second Lieutenant D. M. Michtie, Seventeenth Infantry, U. S. A., to Major John McBirney, Second Battalion, First Regiment.

Sergeant-Major, J. E. Wilson, Seventeenth Infantry, U. S. A., Acting Second Lieutenant Co. F, First Regiment, Waverly.

Color-Sergeant Fritz W. Kuter, Seventeenth Infantry, U. S. A., Acting Additional Second Lieutenant Co. M, Second Regiment, Tipton.

Sergeant John O'Rourke, Seventeenth Infantry, U. S. A., Acting Additional Second Lieutenant Co. E, Second Regiment, Centerville.

Corporal Robert Wilson, Seventeenth Infantry, U. S. A., Acting Additional Second Lieutenant Co. K, First Regiment, Osage.

Corporal William A. Williams, Seventeenth Infantry, U. S. A., Acting Additional Second Lieutenant Co. B, First Regiment, Waterloo.

Corporal Joseph Atkins, Seventeenth Infantry, U. S. A., Acting Additional Second Lieutenant Co. D, First Regiment, Charles City.

Sergeant Riley Porter, Seventh Infantry, U. S. A., Acting Additional Second Lieutenant Co. I, First Regiment, Waukon.

Sergeant Martin Cunningham, Seventh Infantry, U. S. A., Acting Additional Second Lieutenant Co. K, Grinnell.

Sergeant Samuel Sutton, Seventh Infantry U. S. A., Acting Additional Second Lieutenant Co. I, Second Regiment, Iowa City.

Sergeant Miles Maloney, Seventh Infantry, U. S. A., Acting Additional Second Lieutenant Co. G, First Regiment, Vinton.

Sergeant Luke Maley, Seventh Infantry, U. S. A., Acting Additional Second Lieutenant Co. L, Second Regiment, Newton.

Corporal Benjamin F. Ballinger, Seventh Infantry, U. S. A., Acting Additional Second Lieutenant Co. G, Second Regiment, Ottumwa.

Officers and enlisted men of the Iowa National Guard will extend to the above officers every facility and courtesy for the performance of their duties.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES:

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 57. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, October 14, 1892. }

I. Company M, First Regiment stationed at West Union, Captain F. D. Merritt, commanding, is hereby mustered out of the service of the State, upon request of the officers and enlisted men composing the company.

II. Captain Merritt will at once pack and ship to the State Arsenal all military property and supplies for which he is accountable to the State.

III. The commanding officer of the First Regiment is directed to execute and forward to this office for approval, papers of honorable discharge for all enlisted men of the above company.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES:

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 58. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, October 14, 1892. }

It is hereby ordered that the name of the following officer be placed on the roll of Retired Officers with the official record of his military service as published below:

Lieutenant-Colonel STEVE E. CATE, Aid-de-Camp.

In State service from 1870 as Sergeant and Second Lieutenant of Infantry; Second Lieutenant of Artillery, June 3, 1877; mustered out, April 25, 1877; Adjutant Third Regiment, June 19, 1878; resigned September 21, 1880; First Lieutenant Co. A, Third Regiment, July 17, 1880; special A. D. C. Commander-in-Chief, May 27, 1882; commission expired May 22, 1886.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES:

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS }
NUMBER 59. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, October 17, 1892. }

The following officers are detailed for duty upon the General Staff in connection with the tour of duty at Chicago, Ill., during the Dedicatory Ceremonies of the World's Columbian Exposition:

Colonel C. E. Foster, Commanding Fourth Regiment, Assistant Adjutant-General.

Captain J. T. Davidson, Quartermaster First Brigade, Acting Assistant Quartermaster General.

They will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 60. }

STATE OF IOWA, }
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
Des Moines, Iowa, Oct. 18, 1892. }

So much of General Orders as details Col. C. E. Foster for duty as commanding officer of the headquarters camp at Chicago is hereby revoked. Lieutenant-Colonel A. W. Swalm, Third Regiment, is hereby detailed for that duty.

Maj. J. R. Prime, Fourth Regiment, I. N. G., is hereby detailed for general staff duty at Chicago. He is directed to report to Col. C. E. Foster in person at Virginia Hotel, for orders.

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 61. }

STATE OF IOWA, }
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
Des Moines, October 25, 1892. }

I. The following officers and non-commissioned officers detailed for special service in connection with the Dedicatory Ceremonies of the World's Columbian Exposition, are hereby relieved from duty:

Capt. W. M. Van Horn, Seventeenth Infantry, U. S. A., to Major D. V. Jackson, Second Battalion, Second Regiment, Davenport.

Capt. F. M. H. Kendrick, Seventh Infantry, U. S. A., to Major W. G. Dows, First Battalion, First Regiment, Cedar Rapids.

First Lieutenant and Adjutant A. B. Johnson, Seventh Infantry, U. S. A., to Major Glenn Brown, Third Battalion, First Regiment, Dubuque.

First Lieutenant E. I. Grumley, Seventeenth Infantry, U. S. A., to Major John Rix, First Battalion, Second Regiment.

Second Lieutenant W. S. Graves, Seventh Infantry, U. S. A., to Major E. E. Lambert, Third Battalion, Second Regiment.

Second Lieutenant D. M. Michie, Seventeenth Infantry, U. S. A., to Major John McBirney, Second Battalion, First Regiment.

Sergeant-Major J. E. Wilson, Seventeenth Infantry, U. S. A., Acting Second Lieutenant Co. F, First Regiment, Waverly.

Color-Sergeant Fritz W. Kuter, Seventeenth Infantry, U. S. A., Acting Additional Second Lieutenant Co. M, Second Regiment, Tipton.

Sergeant John O'Rourke, Seventeenth Infantry, U. S. A., Acting Additional Second Lieutenant Co. E, Second Regiment, Centerville.

Corporal Robert Wilson, Seventeenth Infantry, U. S. A., Acting Additional Second Lieutenant Co. K, First Regiment, Osage.

Corporal William A. Williams, Seventeenth Infantry, U. S. A., Acting Additional Second Lieutenant Co. B, First Regiment, Waterloo.

Corporal Joseph Atkins, Seventeenth Infantry, U. S. A., Acting Additional Second Lieutenant, Co. D, First Regiment, Charles City.

Sergeant Riley Porter, Seventh Infantry, U. S. A., Acting Additional Second Lieutenant Co. I, First Regiment, Waukon.

Sergeant Martin Cunningham, Seventh Infantry, U. S. A., Acting Additional Second Lieutenant Co. K, Second Regiment, Grinnell.

Sergeant Samuel Sutton, Seventh Infantry, U. S. A., Acting Additional Second Lieutenant Co. I, Second Regiment, Iowa City.

Sergeant Miles Maloney, Seventh Infantry, U. S. A., Acting Additional Second Lieutenant Co. G, First Regiment, Vinton.

Sergeant Luke Maley, Seventh Infantry, U. S. A., Acting Additional Second Lieutenant Co. L, Second Regiment, Newton.

Corporal Benjamin F. Ballinger, Seventh Infantry, U. S. A., Acting Additional Second Lieutenant Co. G, Second Regiment, Ottumwa.

Colonel C. E. Foster, Commanding Fourth Regiment, Acting Assistant Adjutant-General.

Lieut.-Colonel A. W. Swalm, Third Regiment, Commanding Headquarters Camp.

Major John R. Prime, Fourth Regiment, General Staff duty.

Captain J. T. Davidson, Quartermaster First Brigade, Acting Assistant Quartermaster-General.

Captain A. C. Sharpe, Acting Inspector-General.

Captain O. C. Servis, Adjutant Fourth Regiment, Military Secretary.

Corporal W. P. Haggard, Co. F, Fourth Regiment, Orderly Clerk.

II. The Secretary of War, having detailed the following officer and non-commissioned officers to serve with the Iowa National Guard as instructors until December 1st, 1892, they are hereby commissioned and assigned to duty as Additional Second Lieutenants. They will be obeyed and respected accordingly:

Second Lieutenant D. M. Michie, Seventeenth Infantry, U. S. A.

Sergeant Riley Porter, Seventh Infantry, U. S. A.

Sergeant Martin Cunningham, Seventh Infantry, U. S. A.

Sergeant Samuel Sutton, Seventh Infantry, U. S. A.

Sergeant Luke Maley, Seventh Infantry, U. S. A.

Sergeant John O'Rourke, Seventeenth Infantry, U. S. A.

Corporal Robert Wilson, Seventeenth Infantry, U. S. A.

Corporal William A. Williams, Seventeenth Infantry, U. S. A.

Corporal Joseph Atkins, Seventeenth Infantry, U. S. A.

The above officers will be assigned to duty at Company stations upon requisition of company commanders forwarded through regular channels, providing companies making such requisitions shall hold at least three company drills each week during such tour of duty, and three schools of instruction for officers and non-commissioned officers, without compensation from the state.

Officers and enlisted men will extend to the above officers every facility and courtesy for the performance of their duties.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE FOJES:

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 62. }

STATE OF IOWA, }
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
Des Moines, October 26, 1892. }

The following companies of the Iowa National Guard having fallen below the proper standard of efficiency, are hereby placed upon probation for the period of forty days:

Company B, Third Regiment, Villisca, Captain S. P. Moore commanding.
Company E, Third Regiment, Shenandoah, Lieutenant O. L. Shaffer commanding.

Company K, Third Regiment, Red Oak, Captain J. E. Whelan commanding.

At the expiration of that time they will be inspected by officers to be designated in subsequent orders, and all commissioned officers and non-commissioned officers will be ordered before an examining board in accordance with the provisions of Section 35 of the Military Code. Unless the report of the officers charged with this inspection and examination is favorable, the officers and members of the above named companies will be mustered out of the service of the State.

By COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES.

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 64. }

STATE OF IOWA, }
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
Des Moines, October 26, 1892. }

The Commander-in-Chief takes great pride in congratulating the Iowa Provisional Brigade upon the flattering reports that are received from all sides of the efficiency and conduct of the Iowa troops during the tour of duty at Chicago in connection with the Dedicatory Ceremonies of the World's Columbian Exposition. In view of this excellent service and in recognition of the fact that the Iowa National Guard have shown themselves to be worthy citizens and thorough gentlemen as well as efficient soldiers, the inspecting officers are directed to credit each officer and enlisted man with one additional day's per diem.

In thus creditably representing our commonwealth, the Commander-in-Chief commends this most worthy state institution to the people of the State of Iowa, and most earnestly requests that the long deferred support of the citizens in many parts of the State be liberally tendered in the future.

By COMMAND OF GOVERNOR BOIES:

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS }
No. 65. }

STATE OF IOWA, }
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
Des Moines, October 26, 1892. }

I. The following record of attendance at drills, during the quarter ending September 30, 1892, is published for the information of all concerned:

FIRST REGIMENT.					SECOND REGIMENT.				
Consolidated report received at General Headquarters October 26.					Consolidated report received at General Headquarters, October 13.				
Company.	Received at Regimental headquarters.	Membership.	No. of drills. Average at- tendance.	Percentage.	Company.	Received at Regimental headquarters.	Membership.	No. of drills. Average at- tendance.	Percentage.
F. S. & B.	39	50	98.04	.....	F. S. & B.	42	50	96.00	.....
A.	51 27	50	61.23	.....	A.	49	27 26	59.09	.....
B.	49 24	30	58.83	.....	B.	46	16 26	36.52	.....
C.	51 23	30	74.08	.....	C.	50	25 25	70.00	.....
D.	54 13	40	64.00	.....	D.	46	14 26.5	45.81	.....
E.	50 31	32	57.78	.....	E.	47	6 22	57.61	.....
F.	45 16	26	52.50	.....	F.	58	10 22	65.17	.....
G.	40 19	21	51.07	.....	G.	45	14 23.5	62.22	.....
H.	47 20	24	69.05	.....	H.	47	16 26	76.47	.....
I.	42 17	29	76.19	.....	I.	45	20 28	62.22	.....
J.	42 0	32	74.47	.....	K.	62	15 30	48.38	.....
K.	47 14	35	29.03	.....	L.	48	12 25	72.92	.....
L.	47 14	35	29.03	.....	M.	44	13 26	59.09	.....
M.	62 19	18	63.86	.....	Total.	624	196 346	59.71	.....
Total.	616	229 307	63.86	.....				

THIRD REGIMENT.					FOURTH REGIMENT.				
Consolidated report received at General Headquarters, October 12.					Consolidated report received at General Headquarters, October 12.				
Company.	Received at Regimental headquarters.	Membership.	No. of drills. Average at- tendance.	Percentage.	Company.	Received at Regimental headquarters.	Membership.	No. of drills. Average at- tendance.	Percentage.
F. S. & B.	39	50	61.11	.....	F. S. & B.	47	50	12 32	64
A.	45 20	27.5	63.95	.....	A.	50	12 32	64	.....
B.	39 12	24	57.77	.....	B.	47	15 30	63.83	.....
C.	45 16	26	69.77	.....	C.	46	20 25	54.35	.....
D.	43 21	30	54.42	.....	D.	54	26 40.2	74.44	.....
E.	43 15	23	68.88	.....	E.	46	9 25	54.35	.....
F.	45 21	31	61.36	.....	F.	43	17 23 8	54.18	.....
G.	44 12	27	65.22	.....	G.	53	30 36	83.72	.....
H.	45 20	30	60.00	.....	H.	50	16 40	80	.....
I.	40 10	24	64.28	.....	I.	40	20 28	70	.....
K.	42 18	27	54.30	.....	K.	47	45 42	80.36	.....
L.	57 16	31	62.16	.....	L.	45	13 33	73.63	.....
M.	57 16	31	62.16	.....	M.	49	28 32	65.31	.....
Total.	525	190 310	62.16	.....	Total.	617	251 386	68.91	.....

*Eleven companies.

COMMISSIONED—GENERAL STAFF.

II. The following changes have occurred during the quarter ending September 30th, among the commissioned officers of the Iowa National Guard:
Alfred C. Sharpe, Colonel and Assistant Inspector General, with rank from October 12, 1892.

H. H. Canfield, Colonel and Chief of Engineers and Chief Signal Officer, with rank Sept. 21, 1892.

J. T. Davidson, Major and Inspector of Small Arms Practice, First Brigade, with rank from August 22, 1892.

Frank E. Lyman, Major and Engineer and Signal Officer, First Brigade, with rank from August 23, 1892.

Jno. M. Kemble, First Lieutenant and Aid-de-camp, First Brigade, with rank from September 20, 1892.

Henry Clay Wright, First Lieutenant and Aid-de-camp, First Brigade, with rank from July 26, 1892.

William H. H. Gable, Lieutenant-Colonel and Surgeon, Second Brigade, with rank from August 22, 1892.

Clifford D. Ham, Major and Assistant Inspector-General, Second Brigade, with rank from August 22, 1892.

Jonas M. Clelland, Major and Judge-Advocate, Second Brigade, with rank from August 22, 1892.

C. D. Hayden, Captain and Quartermaster, Second Brigade with rank from November 9, 1887.

C. S. Goodwin, Captain and Commissary of Subsistence, 2d Brigade, with rank from August 22, 1892.

FIRST REGIMENT.

Glenn Brown, Major, with rank from August 20, 1892.

C. A. Newton, First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant with rank from September 24, 1892.

F. B. Roziene, First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant with rank from September 24, 1892.

Bunn Booth, First Lieutenant, Company E, with rank from August 29, 1892.

L. H. Bowman, Second Lieutenant, Company E, with rank from August 29, 1892.

Wm. E. Herring, First Lieutenant, Company D, with rank from September 10, 1892.

Josiah Shores, First Lieutenant, Company K, with rank from August 30, 1892.

John Peterson, Second Lieutenant, Company K, with rank from August 30, 1892.

SECOND REGIMENT.

H. S. Burwell, Captain, Company K, with rank from September 21, 1892.

Arthur C. Norris, First Lieutenant, Company K, Second, with rank from August 17, 1892.

John N. Houghton, Second Lieutenant, Company K, with rank from August 17, 1892.

Lewis J. Rowell, Second Lieutenant, Company M, with rank from July 29, 1892.

A. R. Gorrell, First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, with rank from September 23, 1892.

Edgar M. Hoover, First Lieutenant, Company C, with rank from September 27, 1892.

W. L. Thompson, Second Lieutenant, Company C, with rank from September 27, 1892.

THIRD REGIMENT.

William W. Young, Captain and Adjutant, with rank from August 22 1892.

William Bell, First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, with rank from July 5, 1892.

T. Q. Records, First Lieutenant, Company C, with rank from August 1, 1892.

Oliver L. Shaffer, First Lieutenant, Company E, with rank from July 30, 1892.

Charles V. Dinges, First Lieutenant, Company I, with rank from July 30, 1892.

Wm. B. Widner, Second Lieutenant, Company I, with rank from August 29, 1892.

O. S. Williams, First Lieutenant, Company L, with rank from August 24, 1892.

W. C. Spooner, Second Lieutenant, Company L, with rank from July 18, 1892.

E. S. Condon, First Lieutenant, Company M, with rank from July 30, 1892.

Frank E. Sampson, Second Lieutenant, Company M, with rank from August 27, 1892.

W. E. H. Morse, Captain and Assistant Surgeon Fourth regiment, with rank from August 2, 1892.

Chas. C. Deering, First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, with rank from August 4, 1892.

Norman P. Hyatt, First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, with rank from July 2, 1892.

George W. Avery, First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, with rank from August 5, 1892.

John H. McGibbon, Second Lieutenant Company H, with rank from July 18.

J. W. Rudy, Captain, Company L, with rank from July 23, 1892.

Howard F. Culver, First Lieutenant Company L, with rank from July 23, 1892.

William A. Kirk, Second Lieutenant, Company L, with rank from July 23 1892.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED—RESIGNED.

July 7, C. E. Woodbury, Second Lieutenant Company L, Third regiment.

July 12, C. L. Jernigan, First Lieutenant Company D, Fourth regiment.

July 12, W. T. Gilmore, Second Lieutenant Company M, Second regiment.

July 14, Harvey W. Brown, Second Lieutenant Company K, First regiment.

July 18, James M. Mills, First Lieutenant Company I, Third regiment.

July 18, James W. Carter, First Lieutenant Company C, Third regiment.

July 20, George H. Wisner, Second Lieutenant Company L, Fourth regiment.

July 20, C. P. Chase, First Lieutenant Company E, First regiment.

July 27, R. A. Campbell, Second Lieutenant Company H, First regiment.

August 4, F. B. Roziene, First Lieutenant Company D, First regiment.

August 11, William H. Howes, Second Lieutenant Company E, First regiment.

August 12, F. D. Merritt, Major First regiment.

August 13, T. G. Demeray, First Lieutenant Company K, First regiment.

August 20, Major C. L. Davidson, Judge Advocate Second brigade.

August 30, H. G. Mace, Second Lieutenant Company E, Third regiment.

September 2, Captain C. D. Hayden, Commissary of Subsistence, Second Brigade.

September 5, Captain Henry C. Spencer, Company K, Second regiment.

September 5, Captain John C. Fisk, Company F, Third regiment, to date from April 15, 1892.

September 21, William A. Blakeney, First Lieutenant Company C, Second regiment.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES:

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 67. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
Des Moines, October 31, 1892. }

Upon recommendation of the General Inspector of Small Arms Practice, the regular practice season for the current year is extended to November 30th.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES:

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 68. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
Des Moines, Nov. 2, 1892 }

It is hereby ordered that in the future immediately following roll call at all regular company drills in the Iowa National Guard, five sections of the Military Code and five sections of the Articles of War shall be read and explained.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES:

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 69. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
Des Moines, November 2, 1892. }

The following extracts from orders filed in this office are published for the information of the Iowa National Guard:

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI, }
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, October 25, 1892. }

Now that the duties and most important services of the National forces, the State troops and the civic organizations have been completed in connection with the dedicatory exercises of the World's Columbian Exposition, it becomes my duty, as it certainly is my pleasure, to express my admiration of the earnest and intelligent effort of nearly one hundred thousand (100,000) men who took part in the various ceremonies.

Every organization made its best effort to carry out the general plan of the Council of Administration and the Joint Committee on Ceremonies, and to make the events incident to the dedication as imposing and as impressive as the occasion demanded. There was scarcely a serious casualty, while the general good order that was everywhere maintained was the highest evidence of the best civilization.

(Signed)

NELSON A. MILES,
Major-General U. S. Army.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP HARRISON, }
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, October 22, 1892. }

In parting with the officers and soldiers of this command, the undersigned desires to express his appreciation of their handsome performance of all duty and their general good conduct and gentlemanly behavior in every respect. To the State troops of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Missouri, Michigan, Iowa, Wisconsin, and Minnesota, with a few exceptions, though not technically, under his command, he is under obligations for prompt and cordial response to every call and suggestion.

It is a pleasure to command such men, and a satisfaction to know that they could be relied on for more serious service.

We have to thank the directors, officers and employees on the grounds, and the Columbian Guard for many kindnesses and courtesies.

(Signed)

EUGENE A. CARR,
Brigadier and Brevet Major-General.

Official:

(Signed) F. G. HODGSON,
First Lieut. 6th Cav., Acting Ass't Adj't-Gen.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES:

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 70. }

STATE OF IOWA, }
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
Des Moines, November 2, 1892. }

With profound sorrow the Commander-in-chief announces to the National Guard, that General James M. Tuttle, formerly of the Second Iowa Volunteer Infantry, died at Casa Grande, A. T., October 27, 1892.

The death of General Tuttle removes one of the most noted of our Iowa soldiers. On the breaking out of the war he organized a company, of which he was elected captain. The company was attached to the Second Iowa Infantry upon its organization, and he was elected lieutenant-colonel. On May 27, 1861, he, with his regiment, was mustered into the United States service, being the first three years regiment from Iowa.

On September 6, 1861, he was promoted to the colonelcy of his regiment, and June 9, 1862, to the rank of brigadier-general, in which rank he continued to serve until September, 1864.

During his service he filled the responsible positions of regimental, brigade, and division commander, and for a time as commander of the important post at Cairo, Illinois.

As a commander he participated in many important battles of the west, notably, Donelson, Shiloh and Vicksburg.

At the department encampment of the G. A. R., held in Dubuque, 1887, he was elected department commander for the ensuing year.

To the bereaved family and to the Iowa Department G. A. R., the Iowa National Guard extends the most heartfelt sympathy and a sincere wish that when they shall be summoned to answer the last bugle call it will be to join in the fields of eternal peace the spirit of him who has gone before.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES:

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General.

STATE OF IOWA, }
EXECUTIVE OFFICE, }
Des Moines, Nov. 11, 1892. }

Leave of absence for sixty days is granted Major General George Greene, Adjutant General, with permission to leave the State.

All reports, correspondence, etc., of the National Guard and militia will be sent as usual, addressed, The Adjutant General, Des Moines.

HORACE BOIES,
Governor of Iowa.

STATE OF IOWA, }
EXECUTIVE OFFICE, }
Des Moines, Nov. 19, 1892. }

The following staff appointment is hereby announced:

N. W. McIvor, Assistant Adjutant-General.

He will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

HORACE BOIES,
Governor of Iowa.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 71. }

STATE OF IOWA, }
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
Des Moines, November 19, 1892. }

I. The following from the report of the Board of Investigation appointed under General Orders No. 36, dated Adjutant-General's Office, September 22, 1892, is published for the information of all concerned, and the Board is hereby dissolved:

ARMORY Co. A, FIRST REG., I. N. G. }
Dubuque, Iowa, September 30, 1892. }

TO HIS EXCELLENCY HORACE BOIES, *Governor of Iowa:*

SIR:—In compliance with General Orders No. 36, A. G. O., dated September 22, 1892, we, the undersigned members of the Board of Inquiry thereby appointed, have the honor to submit the following report:

A majority of the Board are of the opinion based on the evidence that Captain Thrift acted purely in self defense, and was justified, while the minority is of the opinion that there was no necessity for him to strike Private Becker, and that he did not show sufficient self control. We are all united, however, in the belief that a court martial should not be ordered in this case.

We are of opinion that Private F. G. Becker should be discharged from the service in the usual way without disgrace.

We further recommend or rather suggest, the propriety of the issuance of some general order forbidding company officers from using any kind of coercion, intimidation or other means to influence the votes of the members of their company for any officer whatsoever or to question the same thereafter.

In the matter of the review of certain resolutions adopted by members of Company F, First Regiment, condemnatory of the alleged actions of Captain W. H. Thrift's conduct in the affray between him and Private Becker, the court beg leave to submit the following report:

There was no evidence adduced before the court in relation to said resolutions, or the occasion therefor, further than is shown by the evidence herewith submitted.

But to the end that the board might be advised as to whether any coercion or intimidation had been used or attempted on Private Becker in the election out of which it seems to us this unfortunate occurrence came, we have fully investigated the conduct of said election, and find from the evidence of Private Becker himself, and others that no one questioned his right to vote as he saw fit, and that said resolutions have no foundation in fact. We further find that the passage of same by members of Company F was unwarranted and unjustified, and a gross breach of military discipline, and in violation of the military regulations of the United States and of the State of Iowa.

At all events we are of the opinion that if such action is allowed to go unrebuked, it will greatly tend to the demoralization of the entire National Guard.

We are unable to determine whether any of the officers of Co. F participated in the meeting in which said resolutions were passed. We therefore recommend for the good of the service that a court martial should be convened, or some other appropriate steps taken, looking to a full investigation of the conduct of the persons whose names are signed to said resolutions.

(Signed)

W. H. C. JAQUES,
Brig. Gen. and Judge Advocate General, President of the Court.

JOHN C. LOPER,
Major Third Regiment.

D. A. EMERY,
Captain Co. G, Second Regiment.

Attest:

(Signed) JONAS M. CLELLAND,

Major and Judge Advocate Second Brigade, 1. N. G.

EXECUTIVE OFFICE, }
Des Moines, Ia., Nov. 11, 1892. }

The foregoing recommendations are approved except in so far as they suggest the convening of a court martial or other appropriate steps looking to an investigating of the conduct of certain members of Company F, First Regiment of "Iowa National Guard" passing certain resolutions at their armory in Waverly, Iowa, August 27, 1892.

As to the latter recommendations it is disapproved because there is nothing in the record tending to show that at the time of the adoption or publication of such resolutions said persons or any of them were in the military service of this State or in any manner other than through the aid of the civil courts amenable for their acts.

(Signed)

HORACE BOIES,
Governor of Iowa.

II. The commanding officer of the First Regiment is directed to issue an honorable discharge to Private F. G. Becker, Co. A, from the service of the State, to date from September 30, 1892.

III. The attention of the officers of Co. A, First Regiment, and of all other officers is directed to the recommendation of the Board of Investigation, that company officers be forbidden to influence the members of their company in the election of any officer whatsoever, or to criticize their votes thereafter. This privilege of election of officers is granted the members of the militia by the Constitution of the State, and the right must not be abridged in any manner whatever. Officers attempting to use influence before an election or to question a soldier's vote thereafter, render themselves liable to discipline.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES:

N. W. McIVOR,
Assistant and Acting Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 72. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, Dec. 6, 1892. }

The following report of Lieutenant A. C. Sharpe, Twenty-second United States Infantry, detailed by the Secretary of War to inspect the Iowa National Guard, is published for the information of all concerned.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES:

N. W. McIVOR,
Acting Adjutant-General.

VERMILLION, SOUTH DAKOTA, Sept. 30, 1892.

The Adjutant-General, U. S. A., Washington, D. C.

SIR: In compliance with paragraph 9, S. O. No. 187, H. Q. A., A. G. O., August 10, 1892, and letter of instructions from your office of same date, I have the honor to submit the following report of my observations of the Third and Fourth Regiments, Iowa National Guard.

I reported by letter to the Governor of the State through the Adjutant-General, and at his request, reported in person on September 3, to Col. C. E. Foster, commanding Fourth Regiment, in camp at Riverside Park, near Sioux City. The location, water supply, bathing facilities, accessibility, topographical features and plan of camp, have been described in detail in my report to the Inspector-General of the army, to which reference is respectfully made. The organization, pay, allowances for clothing, armory rent, light, fuel, etc., methods of election and appointment of officers and non-commissioned officers, fines and penalties for breaches of discipline, etc., are set forth in the Military Code of Iowa, copy herewith. During my tour of duty with this and the Third Regiment, which succeeded it in camp the following week, I was constantly engaged as suggested in your letter of instructions, and at the request of the several commanders in assisting in all details of theoretical and practical instruction. In company with the brigade inspectors, Majors C. D. Ham and John T. Hume, I made daily examinations of the company quarters, kitchen, latrines and sinks; visited the guard daily and sentinels by day and night; attended, and at times conducted, the officers' school; carefully observed and frequently assisted at company, battalion and regimental drills; witnessed, and occasionally participated in ceremonies. I also called upon every company commander at his quarters, and endeavored in every way to acquaint myself with the quality and character of the troops, their methods of administration, and their capability for active service.

ADMINISTRATION.

The National Guard is fortunate in the small number of papers and forms with which its affairs are administered; these, however, are not always complete nor correct. Morning reports were made up on printed forms, generally neatly prepared. Ration returns were sent in daily, and approved by the commanding officer. Issues were made very liberally, the actual

amount drawn being usually in excess of the face of the return. The manual of Guard Duty was followed in making details, but very few companies had correct rosters. The Third Regiment had a descriptive book; not posted up, however, since the recent re-organization. The regimental fund is received and disbursed by the quartermaster under the direction of the Colonel, but there seems to be no authoritative or prescribed method or limitation in regard to it. It consists generally of donations offered by way of inducement to locate camps in certain places. The company fund consists of the State allowances, supplemented by funds raised by private enterprise, or accruing from dues, fines, etc. It is administered by a treasurer, elected by the company, usually under bond, and accounts are audited by a committee at stated periods. Some companies have letter and order books, but they were not brought to camp. Public property is kept under lock in armories, the captain being required to furnish bond for its safe keeping. Equipments were not marked in the manner prescribed in paragraph 270, A. R., 1889, and some companies have no "property book" or memoranda of articles in the hands of troops. Muster rolls are very simple in form, requiring little data, and were uniformly quite neat. There seemed to be no account taken of officers and detachments casually at camp, or attached. I understand, however, that in some cases return of them was made direct to the Adjutant-General. Some companies have no files of orders from higher authority, and some officers stated that they had never received copies of certain orders relating to the camp. There appears to be no return of orders received made for the information of the Adjutant-General or regimental commander. In the Third Regiment orders were improperly called circulars, and were not arranged in paragraphs according to the method in use in the Army (Par. 855, A. R., 1889). Paragraph 892, relating to colored inks, is not always observed. The Military Code declares that Army Regulations shall govern in all matters of administration, not specifically provided for by State law.

ARMS AND EQUIPMENTS.

With few exceptions the officers are properly armed and equipped. Nineteen companies have Springfield rifles, complete, cal. 45, some with Buffington and some with Buckhorn sights. Three companies, C, G and I, in the Fourth Regiment, and two, B and M, in the Third, still retain the old caliber 50. A formal inspection showed all arms to be serviceable except those of company B, Third Regiment, which have been long in use and are worn out.

In companies H, K and L, Fourth Regiment, and M, I and G, Third Regiment, they were in excellent condition. Equipments were generally in fair condition, but not carefully cleaned nor polished. Waist belts were worn too loose in many companies, presenting an unkept appearance. All companies have canteens and blanket bags (condition good), but no haversacks. Eight companies are provided with woven cartridge belts (new.)

INSTRUCTION.

The instruction in elementary principles has been apparently much slighted. Men were not well grounded in the rudiments in some companies, and did not always present the steadiness in ranks indicative of careful

training. Schools for both officers and non-commissioned officers were held one hour daily. In the Fourth Regiment the officers assembled in one group and the school was conducted by the Colonel. In the Third Regiment schools were held by battalion, each school being conducted by an officer of the army. I was requested by Colonel Mount, commanding Third Regiment, to take charge of the second battalion school, and was gratified to note the interest, intelligence and progress of all the officers.

Drills were held daily from 9 to 11 o'clock A. M., and 2 to 4 P. M., the afternoon being devoted to evolutions of the regiment. The troops were not all prepared for this instruction, many of the men being recruits, and one of the companies (L, Fourth Regiment) having been organized only a few weeks prior to the encampment. It is just to say, however, that all did well; rapid progress was made, and all realized that they had been greatly improved and benefited by the exercises. The non-commissioned officers' schools were conducted by sergeants and corporals detailed from the regular battalion, who also assisted at drills, and in various other ways. Schools are not habitually carried on in the armories. Some captains report them once a week during a part of the year; others once a month, and some have none at all. The idea of a school seems to be a humdrum recitation from a book, and is distasteful. Properly conducted by an efficient instructor it could be made to cover a wide range of instruction, and become exceedingly attractive. My own experience and observation have demonstrated the truth of this.

It is due to the field and staff of both the Third and Fourth Regiments to say that nearly all were new to their positions, having been recently elected. All deserve commendation for their close application to duty and for the excellent work performed. With such zealous officers the National Guard of Iowa is destined to a high rank among the citizen soldiers of the Nation.

TARGET PRACTICE.

Much attention is given to this instruction, and the results achieved within the past two years amply justify all the expense of time and money devoted to it. Blunt's Manual is the accepted authority, but owing to difficulties of various kinds little time is spent in gallery practice; and sighting, aiming and pointing drills are quite neglected. In fact, the eagerness to get forward, causes commanders to slight the rudiments, and hasten on to practical applications. While they do highly creditable shooting and have qualified several sharpshooters and marksmen under army rules, they could doubtless more than double the number, if they could be persuaded to dwell with more patience upon the first seventy-five pages of the book.

A range two miles from the camp was used for competitive firing between teams of five men each, selected from eight companies of the Fourth Regiment. The prizes consisted of a regimental trophy, silver cup, awarded by Mr. W. H. Beck, of Sioux City, and a gold medal awarded by the *Sioux City Journal*. The trophy and cup were both won by Company F team with a score of 67 and 80 per cent, and the medal by Captain Herman Edens, score, 80 per cent. Ranges fired over were 200, 300 and 500 yards

The match was conducted with precision and skill, under the management of Capt. C. W. King, range officer, a very thorough and capable soldier.

Companies keep habitually on hand from 500 to 1,000 rounds fixed ammunition.

SIGNALING.

During the second week, September 10th to 17th, when the Third Regiment under command of Col. C. V. Mount, was in camp, a detachment composed of details from the various regiments of the State, was on duty under command of Major F. E. Lyman, Signal officer, First Brigade. Torches were improvised for night signaling, and very good work was done. There is no reason why a high degree of proficiency in this line should not be acquired and maintained by picked men practicing throughout the year in armories. Lieut. Col. H. H. Canfield, Chief Signal Officer, was present in camp, superintending this instruction.

GUARD DUTY.

This is the weak point of the Iowa Guard. Company commanders informed me that they lose from fifteen to fifty per cent of their men annually. Many sentinels stated that they had never been in camp before, and had received no instruction in guard duty before coming. There is nothing in military training more difficult to teach or to learn, but I apprehend that the difficulty lies farther back than is commonly supposed. A man cannot become a reliable sentinel until he is somewhat of a soldier—until he has learned to stand at attention, maintain a military bearing, and is perfectly familiar with the manual of his weapon. If guard duty is ever to be learned to all, it must be taught in the armories. It is too late to begin in camp.

DISCIPLINE.

The discipline of these troops may justly be pronounced good. There was nothing which transpired to put it to severe test, but from all observable manifestations, it is fair to assume that these young men are of the same quality as their fathers of '61, who made the best soldiers the world has ever seen. Considerable familiarity exists between company officers and men. This is not an inseparable characteristic of the National Guard, however, and several companies, notably, H and K of the Fourth Regiment, showed a soldierly appreciation of the rules of military etiquette. Saluting was indifferently practiced at first, but became quite general before the end of camp. There had evidently been little drill in this particular. Very few men knew how to deliver a message in proper military form, generally relaxing their position, and breaking all up before reaching the end of their sentence. But this requires time—much time, and infinite practice, drill and discipline.

MOBILIZATION.

A copy of Adjutant-General Greene's last annual report is forwarded under separate cover, which gives the enrolled strength, roster of commissioned officers, and stations of companies, corrected to September 1st. General Greene estimates that the entire force can be assembled at any point

in the State within twenty-four hours. If called into the service of the general Government for duty beyond the limits of the State for a period of sixty days, not less than 80 per cent (and in some companies 100 per cent) could be relied upon to respond. All company commanders expressed the belief that in case of sudden call they could assemble their companies in heavy marching order at the nearest railway station within from two to twelve hours. These troops are fairly well equipped for the field with the following exceptions: All should be supplied with haversacks, sixteen companies lack cartridge belts; eight companies need leggins, and only one has campaign hats. The entire force would have to be supplied with shoes. Their uniform, clothing, bedding, etc., would probably be sufficient for a campaign of sixty days.

RECOMMENDATIONS.

1. The greatest need of the National Guard is competent instructors—men who are interested in them and anxious to help them. Many zealous and painstaking officers misapprehend the purpose of drill entirely, and will hurry their companies through a series of evolutions, every one of which may be imperfectly executed by one or more men, without apparently detecting the errors, or pausing to correct them. This often results, doubtless, from the officer himself not having been carefully grounded. It is the blind leading the blind. If an officer of the army with capacity for instruction, were detailed in every State upon the request of the Governor, he could visit the different organizations at their stations, ascertain by personal observation their weak points, and help to overcome them. He could drill officers in the manual of the sword, in a uniform method of keeping records and conducting correspondence, and could help prepare the company for guard duty, and other advanced instruction in camps. Until some such system is adopted the troops will continue to come to camp year after year in about the same condition as heretofore. The best field and staff in the world can do nothing satisfactory with troops whose individual training has been neglected. The sweeping changes in personnel which occur every year must add emphasis to the importance of careful elementary training.

2. No man should be enlisted within four months next preceding the annual encampment. There is no time for squad drill in camp.

3. Camp should be extended to ten days. Officers, consulted on this point, believe they could bring as many men to camp for ten days as for seven.

4. Examination for promotion should be initiated, the candidate's character, reputation and fitness for the position, receiving quite as much consideration as his knowledge of the drill book.

REMARKS.

In concluding this report I desire to bear testimony to the very efficient administration of military affairs in this State under the management of Adjutant-General Greene. Educated at a military academy, and having been long identified with the National Guard, General Greene's tireless energy in behalf of the troops, shows him to be the right man in the right place.

The policy of detailing regular troops to attend these encampments also impressed me as wise and beneficial. The officers and non-commissioned officers of the two companies (B and G, Second Infantry) were constantly engaged in giving instruction, the drum major of the Second Infantry drilling the bands, and Sergeant Eli Rivers assisting the Adjutant and Sergeant-Major. This association of professional, with occasional soldiers, if judiciously ordered, cannot fail to be of far reaching influence and value.

My grateful acknowledgments are due to Adjutant-General Greene, and to Colonels Foster and Mount, and their officers for many courtesies.

Very respectfully your obedient servant,

A. C. SHARPE,
First Lieutenant Twenty-Second Infantry.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 73. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
Des Moines, December 16, 1892. }

So much of General Orders No. 64, dated A. G. O., October 26, 1892, as instructs and directs inspecting officers to credit each officer and enlisted man of the Iowa Provisional Brigade with one additional day's per diem, is hereby revoked.

By COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES:

N. W. McIVOR,
Acting Adjutant-General.

STATE OF IOWA,
EXECUTIVE OFFICE, }
Des Moines, Jan. 10, 1893. }

The leave of absence granted Major General George Greene, Adjutant-General, is extended ninety days.

HORACE BOIES,
Governor of Iowa.

GENERAL ORDERS }
No. 1. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
Des Moines, January 23, 1893. }

I. The following record of attendance at drills, during the quarter ending December 31, 1892, is published for the information of all concerned:

FIRST REGIMENT.					SECOND REGIMENT.						
<i>Consolidated report received at General Headquarters January 23.</i>					<i>Consolidated report received at General Headquarters January 19.</i>						
Company.	Received at regimental headquarters.	Membership.	No. of drills. Average attendance.	Percentage.	Company.	Received at regimental headquarters.	Membership.	No. of drills. Average attendance.	Percentage.		
F. S. & B.	Dec. 31	49	26	45	91.08	F. S. & B.	Dec. 31, 9 A. M.	43	14	26	64.06
A.	Jan. 4	43	11	23	53.04	A.	Dec. 31, 1 P. M.	47	10	24	51.06
B.	Jan. 5	52	16	33	67.03	B.	Jan. 7, 9 A. M.	49	12	30	61.02
C.	Jan. 19	54	5	30	55.05	C.	Dec. 31, 8 A. M.	47	9	34	72.03
D.	Jan. 18	39	25	32	82.00	D.	Jan. 4, 9 A. M.	43	16	18	41.08
E.	Jan. 2	47	21	35	74.04	E.	Jan. 1, 9 A. M.	50	14	30	60.00
F.	Jan. 4	36	19	35	69.04	F.	Jan. 1, 9 A. M.	40	10	24	60.00
G.	Mustered out.					G.	Jan. 1, 9 A. M.	46	20	32	69.08
H.	Jan. 6	41	30	29	63.04	H.	Jan. 2, 8 A. M.	49	15	35	71.05
I.	Jan. 2	42	6	35	83.08	I.	Dec. 31, 8 A. M.	54	10	26	48.01
K.	Jan. 3	37	17	30	67.00	K.	Jan. 5, 8 A. M.	47	9	25	53.01
L.	Mustered out.					L.	Jan. 6, 9 A. M.	44	15	38	86.03
M.	Mustered out.					M.	Mustered out.				
* 478 177 322 73.44					601 154 344 61.36						

* Ten companies.

THIRD REGIMENT.					FOURTH REGIMENT.						
<i>Consolidated report received at General Headquarters January 13.</i>					<i>Consolidated report received at General Headquarters January 17.</i>						
Company.	Received at regimental headquarters.	Membership.	No. of drills. Average attendance.	Percentage.	Company.	Received at regimental headquarters.	Membership.	No. of drills. Average attendance.	Percentage.		
F. S. & B.	Jan. 5, 8 A. M.	49	13	29	40.08	F. S. & B.	Jan. 2, 8 A. M.	53	8	28	52.08
A.	Dec. 30, 7 P. M.	42	12	20	47.06	A.	Jan. 4, 12 M.	47	14	23	48.09
B.	Jan. 10, 10 A. M.	45	6	18	40.00	B.	Jan. 5, 8 P. M.	46	14	26	56.05
C.	Jan. 2, 6 P. M.	43	13	23	53.05	C.	Dec. 31, 10 A. M.	50	12	29	58.00
D.	Dec. 31, 10 A. M.	44	13	21	47.05	D.	Jan. 2, 8 A. M.	46	16	25	53.03
E.	Jan. 1.	47	13	27	57.05	E.	Jan. 5, 8 A. M.	42	9	19	45.02
F.	Jan. 2, 9 A. M.	46	9	26	56.05	F.	Jan. 1, 10 A. M.	43	13	26	60.00
G.	Jan. 6, 7 P. M.	50	10	33	66.00	G.	Jan. 9, 10 A. M.	50	12	42	84.00
H.	Jan. 10, 9 A. M.	46	8	27	59.01	H.	Jan. 4, 11 A. M.	43	17	28	65.01
I.	Mustered out.					I.	Jan. 14, 8 A. M.	45	21	40	88.08
K.	Jan. 12	40	12	20	50.00	K.	Dec. 31, 8 A. M.	46	9	38	82.06
L.	Jan. 4, 8 A. M.	36	12	37	48.02	L.	Jan. 5, 8 A. M.	49	19	30	61.02
M.	Mustered out.					M.	Mustered out.				
* 556 121 262 51.21					509 166 364 65.06						

* Eleven companies.

II. The percentage of attendance of the following companies having fallen below fifty per cent, regimental commanders will investigate the causes and report same to this office in accordance with General Orders No 12, series 1890: Company E Second regiment; Companies A, B, C, E and M, Third regiment; Companies B and F, Fourth regiment.

III. The failure of the company commanders of the following companies to forward reports within the prescribed limit of time, will be immediately

Investigated by their respective regimental commanders, who may, in their discretion, enforce the provisions of paragraph II, General Orders No. 30, series 1891: Companies D and E, First regiment; Company K, Fourth regiment; Company L, Third regiment.

IV. The companies named below are commended for high percentage of attendance during the year 1892: Company A, First regiment, Captain W. H. Thrift; number of drills, 86; percentage of attendance, 95.30. Company K, Fourth regiment, Captain, L. E. Baker; number of drills, 95; percentage of attendance, 80.84. Company G, Fourth regiment, Captain, C. W. King; number of drills, 63; percentage of attendance, 80.58.

V. The following changes have occurred during the quarter ending December 31, 1892, among the commissioned officers of the Iowa National Guard:

COMMISSIONED.

FIRST REGIMENT.

A. B. Poore, Captain and Additional Assistant Surgeon, with rank from October, 1892.

Frank Withrow, First Lieutenant, Company G, with rank from November 26, 1892.

SECOND REGIMENT.

W. H. Ogle, Captain, Company E, with rank from December 29, 1892.

C. C. Phillips, First Lieutenant, Company H, with rank from December 19, 1892.

S. W. Smith, Second Lieutenant, Company H, with rank from December 19, 1892.

THIRD REGIMENT.

O. S. Williams, Captain, Company L, with rank from December 5, 1892.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED—RESIGNED.

Oct. 18. F. D. Merritt, Captain, Company M, First Regiment.

Oct. 18. D. O. Bishop, First Lieutenant, Company M, First Regiment.

Nov. 17. J. W. Dixon, Battalion Adjutant, Third Regiment.

Nov. 25. C. A. Schlichter, First Lieutenant, Company H, Second Regiment.

Dec. 9. Wm. Bradley, Jr., Second Lieutenant, Company E, Second Regiment.

Dec. 16. H. C. Haynes, Captain, Company E, Second Regiment.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES:

N. W. McIVOR,
Acting Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS, NUMBER 2.

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, January 31, 1893.

The following report of the General Inspector of Small Arms Practice for the season 1892, is published for the information of all concerned; and the following named organizations are published as delinquent in forwarding reports of Small Arms Practice for 1892, in violation of Par. 12, G. O. No. 7, April 1, 1892, from this office, viz:

First Regiment.—Field, Staff and Band, Companies C, D, E, G and L.

Second Regiment.—Field, Staff and Band.

Third Regiment.—Companies A, C, I and L.

Fourth Regiment.—Company M.

Upon the recommendation of the General Inspector of Small Arms Practice, the commands mentioned will at once prepare and forward their annual reports of rifle firing for 1892, as prescribed in General Orders No. 7, A. G. O., April 1, 1892.

These remarks are published in General Orders for the information and guidance of all officers required to make reports of rifle firing.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES:

N. W. McIVOR,
Acting Adjutant-General.

ALGONA, Iowa, January 26, 1893.

To the Adjutant-General of Iowa, Des Moines, Iowa:

SIR—I have the honor to submit herewith the report of the Small Arms Practice, Iowa National Guard, for the season 1892, together with tabulated statements showing the work of the State Rifle team for the year and a list of sharpshooters and marksmen who qualified this season and are entitled to receive the insignia of their class. This is the second qualification for those marked with a single star. To the sharpshooters thus indicated a certificate but no insignia should be issued. Those marked with a double star have qualified three times. These sharpshooters are entitled to a bar engraved with the dates 1890, 1891, and 1892, and the marksmen to a marksman's pin.

There is a total of 91 sharpshooters and 102 marksmen under State rules as against 85 sharpshooters and 138 marksmen last season. The number of men firing (shown by the number firing at 200 yards) is 778 as against 954 last year; a slight falling off. This has not been as great as had been expected and can be accounted for by the unfavorable weather during the early part of the season, the adoption of, and the extra work involved in learning the new drill regulations, and lastly the trip to Chicago of a large percentage of the force, to attend the dedicatory exercises of the World's Columbian Exposition.

A curious coincidence is that the regiments rank inversely in their order. This year for the first time the Second Brigade leads the First by a slightly larger figure of merit and a much larger percentage of men who have done work on the range; the figures being 470 for the Second and 302 for the First.

In the advanced work under the United States Rules a slight increase is noticed in both sharpshooters and marksmen, there being twelve of the former and eight of the latter this season. As this work includes firing at long ranges and skirmishing, it should be encouraged by every means in our power.

Sergt. M. J. Walsh, Co. F, Fourth Reg., heads the list of sharpshooters with a total score of 566 points, which is much in advance of anything heretofore done. Lieut. Lee Harris, Co. B., Third Reg., is a close second with a total of 565 points.

In the scores of those qualifying under State rules, you will notice that there is a considerable gain in the number of high scores of both sharpshooters and marksmen.

Thirteen companies out of the forty-eight composing the force, failed to file any report whatever with the Regimental Inspectors. It is respectfully recommended that their disobedience of orders be promptly investigated and the officers responsible be disciplined. Obedience of orders is the first duty of a soldier, and should be enforced at all times. If no firing was done it is a matter of five minutes' work to so state and forward the proper report. In other cases the reports were not forwarded by the time specified, which caused additional work and trouble for the officers who have charge of the making out of the Regimental and Brigade reports. The report of the Second Brigade was not received until January 24th. The time allowed for preparing these reports is ample, and no farther delay is excusable.

Many of the company commanders have failed to comply with that portion of the regulations which prescribes that in making out their reports they shall commence with the name of the officer or man, making the highest aggregate score and so on, in consecutive order, without regard to rank. The reports show improvement over previous years in arrangement and neatness. That of Captain Otto Hile, Company I, Fourth Regiment, is commended as a model in these respects.

Some companies have not complied with the regulation that men failing to make 40 per cent at 200 yards, shall not fire in longer ranges.

The Fourth Regiment is the only organization having a formal competition between Company teams this year. This was quite spirited and successful. All the trophies offered were won by Company F, Fourth Regiment.

It is believed that for the next year or two a school of instruction, composed of details from those companies which have done little or no firing, would be of more benefit to the organization, as a whole, than competitions. It seems that many of the companies, from lack of interest or ranges, have little or no instruction and feel that to enter teams in competition is only inviting defeat. This could be obviated by bringing their instruction up to the standard, and then renewing competitions under more equal conditions. It is neither proper at a competition, nor is there time to instruct the men in firing.

Company C, Second Regiment (Muscatine), leads the companies with the creditable figure of merit of 102.

I am happy to report that the State Rifle Team took a step forward and won second honors in the competition of the Military Rifle Association for the Washburn trophy, making a score of 2,600 points to a score of 2,538 last

year. The conditions of this competition were changed to correspond with that of the army competitions and the tabulated statement comparing the work of the two organizations, shows that the National Guard has reason to feel proud of its progress. It will be noticed that the Army team led the Guard teams through their superiority in skirmish firing, being beaten at known distances by the Illinois team alone.

Private G. W. Rush, Company I, First Regiment led the team with a score of 275 points which gave him sixth place. His known distance score of 171 was beaten by only one man out of the forty competitors.

In the individual competitions Iowa won four medals as follows:

Lieutenant, F. R. Fisher, Company B, First Regiment, for the highest score (47) at 500 yards, he also won the medal for the highest score at 200 yards on Rice's moving target with a total of 21 in five shots. Lieutenant Lee Harris, Company B, Third Regiment, for the highest score at 600 yards, having a 45 out of a possible 50. Sergeant M. J. Walsh, Company F, Fourth Regiment won the medal for the second best skirmish run, making 128 points in the forty shot run.

In selecting the principals and alternates of the rifle team for this year the known distance and skirmish scores made during the competition were averaged and the high men taken instead of the men with the greatest number of points as heretofore. The standing of the various competitors is more particularly shown in the accompanying tabulated statement. It is believed that this method of selection was largely responsible for the increased score and advanced position taken by the team, and it should be adhered to in the future. It minimizes the chance of an extraordinary skirmish run affecting the order of merit.

The great benefit to be derived from one or more State ranges, fully equipped, can hardly be overestimated, and it is hoped that your efforts to obtain the same will be successful.

Some plan which will result in every man doing some work on the range should be put in force. This can be accomplished by assembling men in rifle camps for instruction, or by assisting each company in procuring a range and having them use it. The large per cent of recruits in the ranks each year, makes it important that this be done at once and kept up. The increased accuracy and long range of the new rifles, the open order and thin lines of fighting formations, make it more than ever imperative that, "In the first place the infantry must *hit*, in the second place it must *hit*, and in the third place it must *go on hitting*." The Iowa National Guard can and should "go on hitting."

Very respectfully your obedient servant,

THOS. F. COOKE,

Colonel and General Inspector Small Arms Practice.

SHARPSHOOTERS—U. S. ARMY RULES.

*Second qualification. ** Third qualification.

NAME.	RANK.	Company.	Regiment.	Score.
Walsh, Michael J.	Sergeant.	F.	Fourth.	566
Harris, Lee	Lieutenant.	B.	Third.	565
Kemble, C. W.**	Sergeant.	C.	Second.	534
Garlock, C. F.**	Captain.	C.	Second.	525
Moore, Lee	Private.	B.	Third.	521
Mount, C. V.**	Colonel.	B.	Third.	517
Overman, A.	Sergeant.	B.	Third.	519
Shaffer, Orlando R.	Private.	E.	Third.	515
Cooke, Thomas F.	Colonel.	B.	General Staff.	512
Thillie, John**	Sergeant.	C.	Second.	512
Lambert, Frank**	Private.	C.	Second.	512
Chatterton, E. J.	Private.	B.	Third.	505

MARKSMEN—U. S. ARMY RULES.

Ross, James O.	Corporal.	E.	Third.	432
Shaffer, Oliver L.	Lieutenant.	E.	Third.	414
Witham, Charles	Private.	F.	Fourth.	412
Fisher, F. R.	Lieutenant.	B.	First.	389
Rush, G. W.*	Private.	I.	First.	385
Haggard, Melzar P.	Corporal.	F.	Fourth.	372
Ward, W. E.	Sergeant.	F.	Fourth.	367
McRoberts, Wm.	Sergeant.	E.	Third.	362

SHARPSHOOTERS—UNDER STATE RULES.

Peterson, John*	Lieutenant.	K.	First.	209
Kemble, C. W.**	Sergeant.	C.	Second.	195
Garlock, C. F.**	Captain.	C.	Second.	195
Cramer, J. S.	Musician.	K.	First.	192
Walsh, M. J.*	Sergeant.	F.	Fourth.	192
McGibbons, J. H.*	Lieutenant.	H.	Fourth.	192
Ross, James O.	Corporal.	E.	Third.	191
Harris, Lee*	Lieutenant.	B.	Third.	191
Sohnkey, Emil*	Sergeant.	I.	First.	190
Rush, G. W.*	Private.	I.	First.	190
Chambers, H. A.*	Private.	H.	Third.	190
Lambert, Frank**	Private.	C.	Second.	189
Howe, J.**	Private.	C.	Second.	188
Chatterton, E. J.	Private.	B.	Third.	188
Shaffer, Orlando R.	Private.	E.	Third.	188
Mulkins, E. F.	Private.	D.	Fourth.	187
Thillie, John**	Sergeant.	C.	Second.	187
Thompson, W. L.*	Lieutenant.	O.	Second.	187
Cooke, Thomas F.**	Colonel.	B.	General Staff.	186
Moore, Lee*	Private.	B.	Third.	186
Overman, A.	Sergeant.	B.	Third.	185
Kissiek, Guy E.	Private.	C.	Third.	185
Hascall, O. E.	Lieutenant.	G.	Third.	185
Wheeler, E. E.	Musician.	D.	Fourth.	185
Hoover, Ray*	Private.	C.	Second.	185
Holmes, B. A.*	Private.	B.	Fourth.	184
Fisher, F. R.	Lieutenant.	B.	First.	183
Hoover, E. M.**	Lieutenant.	C.	Second.	183
Poston, J. T.	Lieutenant.	B.	Third.	183
Davis, R. H.**	Sergeant.	K.	Third.	183
Molntyre, James.	Private.	B.	Third.	183
Evans, W. H.*	Major.	K.	Third.	182
Pile, A. W.	Sergeant.	F.	Third.	182
Beatty, E. E.*	Musician.	K.	Third.	182
Stalker, J. J.	Private.	G.	Third.	182
Shilbett, Peter.	Private.	D.	Fourth.	181
Heltz, Gus.	Sergeant.	F.	Second.	181
Ohlschlager, W. F.	Private.	G.	Third.	181
Mount, C. V.**	Colonel.	G.	Third.	181
Dunn, R. A.	Private.	D.	Third.	181
Poston, A. D.	Musician.	H.	Third.	180
Reynolds, J. W.	Private.	D.	Fourth.	180
Durkee, Ray.	Private.	C.	Second.	179
McRoberts, Wm. T.*	Sergeant.	E.	Third.	178
Walters, W. H.**	Sergeant.	E.	Third.	178
Tyler, R. A.	Private.	D.	Fourth.	178

SHARPSHOOTERS—UNDER STATE RULES—CONTINUED.

NAME.	RANK.	Company.	Regiment.	Score.
Haessig, Henry	Lieutenant.	F.	Second.	178
Washburn, Charles*	Private.	C.	Second.	178
Mull, C. A.*	Sergeant.	C.	Second.	177
Neidig, F. A.*	Sergeant.	C.	Second.	177
McCabe, Wesley	Corporal.	C.	Second.	177
Shores, F. M.	Private.	K.	First.	177
Moore, S. P.	Captain.	B.	Third.	176
Shaffer, Oliver L.	Lieutenant.	E.	Third.	176
Witham, C. W.	Private.	F.	Fourth.	176
Horton, J. L.	Private.	C.	Second.	175
Hazlet, Wm.	Colonel.	C.	Fourth.	175
Foster, C. E.	Lieutenant.	D.	Fourth.	175
Brandon, E. B.	Private.	H.	Fourth.	175
Holliday, C. B.	Private.	H.	Fourth.	175
Trechway, C. J.	Corporal.	B.	Third.	175
Peckham, A.	Corporal.	B.	Third.	174
Baker, J. D.	Captain.	F.	Fourth.	174
Edens, H. J.	Private.	O.	Second.	174
King, E. H.	Private.	E.	Second.	173
Hoffmeister, Samuel.	Private.	C.	Second.	173
Hoopes, Fred.	Sergeant.	L.	Fourth.	173
Austin, C. H.	Adjutant.	L.	Third.	173
Young, W. W.*	Private.	T.	First.	173
Glauss, John.	Private.	K.	First.	172
Schultz, E. E.	Private.	C.	Second.	172
Hoopes, E. G.	Lieutenant.	E.	Second.	172
Bradley, William, Jr.	Private.	G.	Third.	172
Maxwell, H. A.	Sergeant.	E.	Second.	171
Ogle, W. H.*	Sergeant.	E.	Third.	171
McRoberts, A. H.*	Private.	B.	Third.	171
Erick, H.	Private.	G.	Third.	171
Fisher, O. K.	Private.	H.	Fourth.	171
Del Fosse, Eugene.	Sergeant.	H.	Fourth.	171
Swan, F. C.	Private.	L.	Fourth.	171
DeForrest, Pomeroy.	Private.	L.	Fourth.	171
Ray, Jackson.	Private.	F.	Second.	171
Stempie, Carl.	Private.	C.	Second.	171
Collins, E. E.	Private.	O.	Second.	171
Fox, Richard.	Major.	C.	Staff, 1st Brig.	171
Davidson, J. T.	Private.	A.	Second.	170
Fox, Samuel.	Sergeant.	A.	Fourth.	170
Nutting, W. M.	Private.	L.	Fourth.	170
Anderson, J. W.	Private.	K.	First.	170
Shores, J.	Lieutenant.	K.	First.	170
Gardner, C. F.*	Captain.	K.	First.	170

MARKSMEN—STATE RULES.

Herminghausen, O. C.*	Private.	F.	Second.	168
Haggard, Melzar P.*	Corporal.	F.	Fourth.	166
Gray, C. F.*	Private.	C.	Second.	165
Forrest, I. H.	Private.	C.	Fourth.	165
Smith, W. F.	Sergeant.	U.	Fourth.	164
Barr, B. J.	Sergeant Major.	U.	Fourth.	164
Meeker, Wm.	Private.	H.	Third.	164
Smith, F. B.**	Private.	C.	Second.	164
Davis, H.*	Corporal.	E.	Second.	162
Burr, A. V.	Private.	G.	Third.	162
Tyler, G. R.	Private.	I.	Fourth.	161
Thompson, F.	Private.	O.	Second.	160
Windmayer, A. J.	Captain.	F.	Second.	160
Steadman, O. F.	Private.	D.	Fourth.	159
Esmay, F. P.	Sergeant.	A.	Fourth.	159
Jones, W. L.	Private.	G.	Fourth.	159
Littleton, V. C.	Private.	M.	Third.	159
Stearns, J. O.	Corporal.	C.	Fourth.	158
Chubb, C. T.*	Lieutenant.	F.	Fourth.	158
Meirkord, Simon.	Sergeant.	I.	First.	157
Hills, F. H.	Corporal.	H.	Fourth.	157
Larson, L.	Sergeant.	K.	First.	157
Ward, W. E.*	Sergeant.	F.	Fourth.	157
Ruppel, W. J.	Private.	C.	Fourth.	156
Cozad, H.	Corporal.	D.	Third.	156

REPORT OF SMALL ARMS-PRACTICE OF THE THIRD REGIMENT, IOWA NATIONAL GUARD, FOR 1892.

128

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

Company.	NUMBER FIRING AND AVERAGE OF SCORES.											CLASSIFICATION.										REPORT RECEIVED, 1892.		REMARKS						
	200 YARDS.			300 YARDS.			500 YARDS.			600 YARDS.		800 YARDS.		SKIRMISHERS.		U. S. RULES.		IOWA RULES.							Strength of Company.	Number completing State course.	Figure of merit.	Order.	Month.	Day.
	Number firing.	Average of scores.	No. averaging 40 per cent.	Number firing.	Average of scores.	No. averaging 40 per cent.	Number firing.	Average of scores.	No. averaging 40 per cent.	Number firing.	Average of scores.	Number firing.	Average of scores.	Number firing.	Average of scores.	Sharpshooters.	Marksmen.	Sharpshooters.	Marksmen.	First class.	Second class.	Third class.	Fourth class.							
F. S. & B.	5	17	5	5	18	5	15	1	19	1	18	1	61.0	1	.....	3	1	1	1	.....	.....	34	39	5	19.4	11	.....	.....	No report.
A.	24	17	23	24	16	23	17	4	21	4	21	4	54.0	4	.....	12	1	1	1	9	.....	45	45	15	74.4	1	Nov.	5th.	No report.
B.	27	14	22	24	14	9	8	20	16	43	7	15.1	5	Nov.	30th.	No report.
C.	16	18	16	16	16	15	16	4	18	1	17	4	50.0	1	3	6	6	3	3	2	1	27	43	15	46.5	2	Dec.	2d.	No report.
D.	21	15	18	13	15	8	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	46	5	18.6	4	Dec.	2d.	No report.
E.	7	18	7	7	18	7	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	37	44	7	27.2	3	Dec.	11th.	Mailed at Creston, Dec. 9th.
F.	21	14	18	21	11	6	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	51	5	13.7	6	Dec.	9th.	No report.
G.	2	21	2	2	20	2	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	46	46	12	9.5	8	Dec.	5th.	No report.
H.	18	13	17	17	12	10	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	42	43	10	10.2	9	Nov.	2d.	No report.
I.	18	13	17	17	12	10	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	39	57	10	10.2	7	Nov.	2d.	No report.
K.	18	13	17	17	12	10	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	39	57	10	10.2	7	Nov.	2d.	No report.
L.	18	13	17	17	12	10	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	39	57	10	10.2	7	Nov.	2d.	No report.
M.	18	13	17	17	12	10	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	39	57	10	10.2	7	Nov.	2d.	No report.
Reg't.	141	17	129	129	13	85	16	9	19	6	18	9	55.0	6	3	31	20	10	10	70	438	579	71	16.9

This is a correct compilation of the Annual Company Reports.

O. S. WILLIAMS, Acting Inspector Small Arms Practice.

129

APPENDIX.

REPORT OF SMALL ARMS PRACTICE OF THE FIRST BRIGADE, IOWA NATIONAL GUARD, FOR 1892.

1893.

Company.	NUMBER FIRING AND AVERAGE OF SCORES.											CLASSIFICATION.										REPORT RECEIVED, 1892.		REMARKS						
	200 YARDS.			300 YARDS.			500 YARDS.			600 YARDS.		800 YARDS.		SKIRMISHERS.		U. S. RULES.		IOWA RULES.							Strength of organization.	No. completing State course.	Figure of merit.	Order.	Month.	Day.
	Number firing.	Average of scores.	No. averaging 40 per cent.	Number firing.	Average of scores.	No. averaging 40 per cent.	Number firing.	Average of scores.	No. averaging 40 per cent.	Number firing.	Average of scores.	Number firing.	Average of scores.	Number firing.	Average of scores.	Sharpshooters.	Marksmen.	Sharpshooters.	Marksmen.	First class.	Second class.	Third class.	Fourth class.							
F. S. & B.	1	19.6	1	1	20.0	1	17.3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	15	1	15.3	.....	Dec.	20th.	No report.
2nd Regt.	180	14.7	132	88	15.0	76	14.3	4	20.0	4	20.0	4	54.2	4	103	463	623	50	13.2	2	Dec.	29th.	No report.
3rd Regt.	141	17.0	129	129	13.0	83	16.0	9	19.0	6	18.0	9	55.0	6	3	31	20	10	10	11	103	438	579	71	16.9	1	Dec.	12th.	No report.	
Brigade.	302	15.9	262	218	13.8	162	15.4	13	19.3	10	18.8	13	54.8	10	3	59	37	12	21	173	913	1,215	131	15.2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

This is a correct compilation of the Annual Regimental Reports.

J. T. DAVIDSON, Inspector Small Arms Practice.

129

REPORT OF SMALL ARMS PRACTICE OF THE SECOND BRIGADE, IOWA NATIONAL GUARD, FOR 1892.

NUMBER FIRING AND AVERAGE OF SCORES.										CLASSIFICATION.				REPORT RECEIVED, 1892.		REMARKS.						
200 YARDS.		300 YARDS.		500 YARDS.		600 YARDS.		800 YARDS.		SKIRMISHERS.		U. S. RULES.		IOWA RULES.			Strength of organization.		Figure of merit.		Order.	
No. averg.	Average of scores.	No. averg.	Average of scores.	No. averg.	Average of scores.	No. averg.	Average of scores.	No. averg.	Average of scores.	Number firing.	Average of scores.	Number firing.	Average of scores.	Number firing.	Average of scores.	Number firing.	Average of scores.	No. completing State course.	Figure of merit.	Order.	Month.	Day.
359	116 14.3	359	116 14.3	359	116 14.3	359	116 14.3	359	116 14.3	359	116 14.3	359	116 14.3	359	116 14.3	359	116 14.3	191	15.5	1	Dec. 30th.	1st.
359	116 14.3	359	116 14.3	359	116 14.3	359	116 14.3	359	116 14.3	359	116 14.3	359	116 14.3	359	116 14.3	359	116 14.3	191	15.5	1	Dec. 30th.	2nd.
359	116 14.3	359	116 14.3	359	116 14.3	359	116 14.3	359	116 14.3	359	116 14.3	359	116 14.3	359	116 14.3	359	116 14.3	191	15.5	1	Dec. 30th.	3rd.
359	116 14.3	359	116 14.3	359	116 14.3	359	116 14.3	359	116 14.3	359	116 14.3	359	116 14.3	359	116 14.3	359	116 14.3	191	15.5	1	Dec. 30th.	4th.

This is a correct compilation of the Annual Regimental Reports.

L. E. BAKER, Acting Inspector Small Arms Practice.

REPORT OF SMALL ARMS PRACTICE OF THE IOWA NATIONAL GUARD FOR 1892.

NUMBER FIRING AND AVERAGE OF SCORES.										CLASSIFICATION.				REPORT RECEIVED, 1892.		REMARKS.						
200 YARDS.		300 YARDS.		500 YARDS.		600 YARDS.		800 YARDS.		SKIRMISHERS.		U. S. RULES.		IOWA RULES.			Strength of organization.		Figure of merit.		Order.	
No. averg.	Average of scores.	No. averg.	Average of scores.	No. averg.	Average of scores.	No. averg.	Average of scores.	No. averg.	Average of scores.	Number firing.	Average of scores.	Number firing.	Average of scores.	Number firing.	Average of scores.	Number firing.	Average of scores.	No. completing State course.	Figure of merit.	Order.	Month.	Day.
359	116 14.3	359	116 14.3	359	116 14.3	359	116 14.3	359	116 14.3	359	116 14.3	359	116 14.3	359	116 14.3	359	116 14.3	191	15.5	1	Jan. 1st.	1st.
359	116 14.3	359	116 14.3	359	116 14.3	359	116 14.3	359	116 14.3	359	116 14.3	359	116 14.3	359	116 14.3	359	116 14.3	191	15.5	1	Jan. 1st.	2nd.
359	116 14.3	359	116 14.3	359	116 14.3	359	116 14.3	359	116 14.3	359	116 14.3	359	116 14.3	359	116 14.3	359	116 14.3	191	15.5	1	Jan. 1st.	3rd.
359	116 14.3	359	116 14.3	359	116 14.3	359	116 14.3	359	116 14.3	359	116 14.3	359	116 14.3	359	116 14.3	359	116 14.3	191	15.5	1	Jan. 1st.	4th.

*Averages are those of First Regiment only.

This is a correct compilation of the Annual Brigade Reports.

THOS. F. COOKE, Col. and General Inspector Small Arms Practice.

AVERAGES OF PRINCIPALS AND ALTERNATES

Of the Iowa Rifle Team for the Year 1892. Competition held at Carvs Lockey, Iowa, October 12th to 30th.

NAME.	RANK.	Company.	Regiment.	Average, K. D.		Total.	Order.
				Average.	Skirmish average.		
Charles Kembrie	Sergeant.	C	Second	149	31	330	1
W. H. Walters	Sergeant.	E	Third	162	63	225	2
F. R. Fisher	Lieutenant.	B	First	156	68	224	3
J. H. McGibbons	Lieutenant.	H	Fourth	145	76	221	4
R. H. Davis	Sergeant.	K	Third	158	62	220	5
J. Peterson	Lieutenant.	K	First	156	63	219	6
G. W. Rush	Private	I	First	154	64	218	7
C. V. Mount	Colonel	L	Third	156	61	217	8
M. J. Walsh	Sergeant.	F	Fourth	158	59	217	9
L. M. Harris	Lieutenant.	B	Third	153	62	215	10
James McIntyre	Private	B	Third	147	63	209	11
Lee Moore	Private	B	Third	147	52	199	12
M. A. Stokesbury	Sergeant	K	Third	128	69	197	13
A. Overman	Sergeant.	B	Third	145	48	193	14
Charles Witham	Private	F	Fourth	143	28	171	15

Lieutenant J. H. McGibbons' known distance is the total of one score only, his skirmish is the average of six runs. The balance is the average of four known distance scores and ten skirmish runs.

Private McIntyre was disabled at the close of this firing.

BULLETIN OF MILITARY RIFLE ASSOCIATION—TEAM COMPETITION.

FORT SHERIDAN, ILLINOIS, OCTOBER 27 AND 28, 1892.

UNITED STATES ARMY.

NAME.	RANK.	Company.	REGIMENT AND STATE.	Total known distance.	Average, skirmish.	Grand total.	Order.	Team totals.	Order of team.
Ray, H.	First Sergeant		10th Infantry, U. S. Army	161	133	294	5	2905	...
Merwin, B.	First Sergeant		15th Infantry, U. S. Army	165	106	271	19		
O'Bourke, T.	Sergeant		15th Infantry, U. S. Army	155	155	310	1		
Powell, F. D.	Sergeant		14th Infantry, U. S. Army	157	148	305	1		
Mayer, J. W.	Sergeant		17th Infantry, U. S. Army	157	121	278	15		
Rose, F.	Sergeant		18th Infantry, U. S. Army	151	136	287	2		
Way, H. A.	Sergeant		22d Infantry, U. S. Army	158	130	288	3		
Davidson, R. H.	Corporal		16th Infantry, U. S. Army	169	134	303	4		
Wraight, W.	Sergeant		13th Infantry, U. S. Army	164	121	285	9		
Sweinhart, V. H.	Private		3d Infantry, U. S. Army	166	118	284	10		

ILLINOIS NATIONAL GUARD.

Alken, R. H.	Captain		6th Illinois National Guard	173	116	289	6	2737	...
Hamilton, G. W.	Lieutenant		6th Illinois National Guard	168	114	282	13		
Damron, G. H.	Captain		4th Illinois National Guard	158	93	251	29		
Dayton, F. E.	Lieutenant		4th Illinois National Guard	159	92	251	30		
Scott, John	Sergeant		4th Illinois National Guard	164	119	283	12		
Lewis, D. M.	Private		2d Illinois National Guard	165	107	272	18		
Pederson, O. M.	Sergeant		2d Illinois National Guard	170	112	282	14		
Elek, B.	Sergeant		3d Illinois National Guard	169	136	305	5		
Morris, C.	Private		4th Illinois National Guard	167	71	238	35		
May, M.	Private		4th Illinois National Guard	169	115	284	11		

BULLETIN OF MILITARY RIFLE ASSOCIATION—TEAM COMPETITION—CONTINUED.

FORT SHERIDAN, ILLINOIS, OCTOBER 27 AND 28, 1892.

IOWA NATIONAL GUARD.

NAME.	RANK.	Company.	REGIMENT AND STATE.	Total known distance.	Average, skirmish.	Grand total.	Order.	Team totals.	Order of team.
Mount, C. V.	Colonel		3d Infantry, Iowa Nat'l Guard	158	100	258	25	2600	10
Davis, R. H.	Sergeant	K	3d Infantry, Iowa Nat'l Guard	156	102	258	25		
Harris, L. M.	Lieutenant	B	3d Infantry, Iowa Nat'l Guard	153	95	248	31		
Peterson, J.	Lieutenant	K	1st Infantry, Iowa Nat'l Guard	156	97	253	27		
Rush, G. W.	Private	I	1st Infantry, Iowa Nat'l Guard	171	104	275	16		
Kemble, C.	Sergeant	C	2d Infantry, Iowa Nat'l Guard	153	115	268	29		
McGibbons, J. H.	Lieutenant	H	4th Infantry, Iowa Nat'l Guard	154	112	266	21		
Fisher, F. R.	Lieutenant	B	1st Infantry, Iowa Nat'l Guard	163	110	273	17		
Walters, W. H.	Sergeant	E	3d Infantry, Iowa Nat'l Guard	155	87	242	34		
Walsh, M. J.	Sergeant	F	4th Infantry, Iowa Nat'l Guard	163	96	259	24		

WISCONSIN NATIONAL GUARD.

Kane, R. A.	Corporal		4th Infantry, Wisconsin N. G.	167	84	251	31	2423	...
Tucker, C. H.	Musician		4th Infantry, Wisconsin N. G.	149	87	236	36		
Oleson, O. J.	Lieutenant		1st Infantry, Wisconsin N. G.	159	105	264	22		
Gibson, James	Sergeant		1st Infantry, Wisconsin N. G.	148	100	248	32		
Rogers, T. J.	Captain		1st Infantry, Wisconsin N. G.	162	101	263	23		
Cook, F.	Sergeant		4th Infantry, Wisconsin N. G.	156	77	233	37		
Hamilton, E.	Private		4th Infantry, Wisconsin N. G.	159	74	233	38		
Grimmer, W. S.	Captain		3d Infantry, Wisconsin N. G.	161	93	254	28		
Burroughs, E.	Private		3d Infantry, Wisconsin N. G.	161	69	230	39		
Parsons, C. M.	Private		4th Infantry, Wisconsin N. G.	159	53	212	40		

COMPARISONS OF THE ANNUAL RIFLE COMPETITIONS OF 1892.

DEPARTMENTS, ETC.	TOTAL FOR TEAM.		AVERAGE PER COMPETITOR (FIRST TEN).			Number of competitors.	NUMBER MAKING—		KNOWN DISTANCES.		KIRISH FIRING.	
	Known distances.	Skirmish.	Known distances.	Skirmish.	Total.		300 (20 per cent) at distances.	300 (20 per cent) at skirmish.	Highest score.	Lowest score.	Highest score.	Lowest score.
East	3,015	1,953	301.5	195.3	401.8	36	2	320	217	288	64	
Dakota	3,028	1,854	302.8	185.4	492.2	43	1	325	207	210	67	
Platte	3,301	2,449	330.1	244.9	571.0	45	16	343	247	288	60	
Missouri	3,292	2,748	329.2	274.8	595.0	40	30	338	205	303	138	
Texas	3,256	2,053	325.6	205.3	524.1	39	5	335	260	238	100	
Columbia	3,200	1,701	320.0	170.1	490.1	35	5	337	231	169	110	
California	3,087	2,035	308.7	203.5	512.2	23	4	327	248	231	51	
Arizona								343	267	300	51	
Total	22,039	14,725	36,764	230	235.2	41	62	334	278	297	108	
Average	3,148	2,104	314.8	210.4	572.2	35	27	325	287	308	170	
Army rifle competition	3,292	2,400	329.2	240.0	540.0	10	2	338	302	310	212	
Army rifle team of dist. marksmen	3,103	2,303	310.3	230.3	581.0	10	5	340	310	272	142	
Army team at inter-state competition	3,200	2,004	320.0	200.4	517.4	10	8	342	306	290	174	
Illinois team competition	3,324	2,150	332.4	215.0	520.0	10	3	342	306	290	174	
Iowa team competition	3,154	2,036	315.4	203.6	484.0	10	4	334	296	210	106	
Wisconsin team competition	3,100	1,686	310.0	168.6		10	3					

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 3. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, April 1, 1893.

I. Upon the recommendation of the General Inspector of Small Arms Practice, G. O. No. 7, A. G. O. 1892, as modified herein and by G. O. No. 33, A. G. O. 1892, are continued in force for the current season.

II. For "the season of 1891" in said order read "previous season," and for "the season of 1892" read "current season."

III. The set of company returns heretofore retained by the Regimental Inspector will be forwarded with the consolidated report of the Regiment to the Brigade Inspector, and by the latter with his report to the General Inspector, who will return them through the same channels immediately after the completion of his report. Any errors or failures to comply with the regulations will be noted on the company reports by the Regimental Inspectors, and verified by their superiors. After their return the Regimental Inspectors will call the attention of the Company Commanders to the notations with a view to their correction in the future.

IV. Each of the Brigade reports will be accompanied by copies of the Regimental reports.

V. Qualifications under Blunt will increase the figure of merit under conditions to be announced hereafter.

By COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES:

N. W. McIVOR,
Acting Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 4. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, April 10, 1893.

I. Major-General George Greene having reported for duty pursuant to the expiration of his leave of absence, is hereby re-assigned to duty as Adjutant-General. He will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

II. Lieutenant-Colonel N. W. McIvor is hereby relieved from duty as Assistant Adjutant-General.

By COMMAND OF:

HORACE BOIES,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 5. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, April 20, 1893. }

In accordance with the provisions of General Orders No. 38, series of 1892, it is hereby ordered that the names of the following officers be placed upon the roll of Retired Officers, with the official record of the military service of each, as published below:

Lieutenant-Colonel DARIUS ORR, Fourth Regiment.

Private, Co. "D," Fourth Regiment, I. N. G., March 16, 1880; Corporal, April 4, 1881; First Sergeant, August 20, 1881; First Lieutenant, April 25, 1882; Captain, November 24, 1882; Lieutenant-Colonel, August 8, 1886; resigned, April 30, 1892.

Major C. L. DAVIDSON, Judge-Advocate Second Brigade.

Private, Company "A," Twenty-fifth Iowa Infantry, September 27, 1862; wounded at Chickasaw Bayou, December 23, 1862; in battles of Chickasaw Bayou, Siege of Vicksburg, Coney's Creek, Bear Creek and Cherokee Station; mustered out July 5, 1865; First Lieutenant Co. "E," Sixth Regiment, I. N. G., August 9, 1887; Captain, July 5, 1889; Judge-Advocate Second Brigade, November 18, 1891; resigned, August 20, 1892.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES:

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 6. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, April 24, 1893. }

I. The following record of attendance at drills, during the quarter ending March 31, 1893, is published for the information of all concerned.

FIRST REGIMENT.					SECOND REGIMENT.						
Consolidated report received at General Headquarters April 18.					Consolidated report received at General Headquarters April 30.						
Company.	Received at regimental headquarters.	Membership.	No. of drills.	Average attendance.	Percentage.	Company.	Received at regimental headquarters.	Membership.	No. of drills.	Average attendance.	Percentage.
F. S. & B.	April 1	48	15	44.92	90.82	F. S. & B.	Feb. 31, 9 A. M.	42	11	23	54.76
A.	No report.	45	15	44.92	90.82	A.	April 3, 9 A. M.	47	13	24	51.06
B.	April 6	40	11	27.00	65.10	B.	April 8, 9 A. M.	47	10	29	61.70
C.	April 4	55	12	38.00	69.09	C.	Feb. 31, 9 A. M.	46	9	24	52.17
D.	April 4	40	13	28.00	65.12	D.	April 1, 9 A. M.	41	11	24	58.54
E.	April 1	52	6	37.50	51.94	E.	April 1, 9 A. M.	43	12	23	53.49
F.	April 1	35	13	18.00	51.43	F.	Feb. 31, 9 A. M.	38	6	17	44.74
G.	Mustered out.	36	6	23.00	63.89	G.	April 2, 9 A. M.	45	14	33	73.33
H.	April 4	45	6	37.00	82.22	H.	April 2, 9 A. M.	47	10	30	63.83
I.	April 4	45	6	37.00	82.22	I.	Feb. 31, 9 A. M.	47	13	24	51.06
K.	April 4	41	12	24.00	58.53	K.	Feb. 31, 9 A. M.	46	12	27	58.70
L.	Mustered out.	41	12	24.00	58.53	L.	April 1, 9 A. M.	44	3	28	63.64
M.	Mustered out.	41	12	24.00	58.53	M.	April 1, 9 A. M.	44	3	28	63.64
		439	92	226	92.66	35		375	123	306	57.25

*Nine companies.

THIRD REGIMENT.					FOURTH REGIMENT.						
Consolidated report received at General Headquarters April 14.					Consolidated report received at General Headquarters April 24.						
Company.	Received at regimental headquarters.	Membership.	No. of drills.	Average attendance.	Percentage.	Company.	Received at regimental headquarters.	Membership.	No. of drills.	Average attendance.	Percentage.
F. S. & B.	No report.	57	12	25	43.86	F. S. & B.	April 3, 8 A. M.	45	12	25	55.56
A.	April 1, 8 P. M.	48	12	25	52.08	A.	April 4, 11 A. M.	47	15	25	53.19
B.	April 10, 7 A. M.	48	9	20	54.17	B.	April 11, 11 A. M.	46	8	20	56.52
C.	April 4, 8 A. M.	45	12	24	56.25	C.	Apr. 1, 11:30 A. M.	50	9	23	65.00
D.	April 1, 7 P. M.	39	12	22	56.41	D.	April 1, 8 A. M.	47	13	25	60.47
E.	Feb. 31, 7 P. M.	52	12	26	50.00	E.	April 8, 11 A. M.	43	12	21	68.89
F.	April 12	49	12	24	48.96	F.	April 1, 8 A. M.	45	14	31	68.89
G.	April 15	40	13	37	75.51	G.	April 10, 8 A. M.	47	12	40	85.11
H.	April 10, 7 A. M.	40	12	30	65.22	H.	April 8, 11 A. M.	45	12	28	62.22
I.	Mustered out.	47	12	20	42.55	I.	Apr. 1, 11:30 A. M.	46	13	28	60.87
K.	April 3, 7 P. M.	41	12	30	73.17	K.	Feb. 31, 2:15 P. M.	45	13	20	80.67
L.	April 4, 8 A. M.	41	12	30	73.17	L.	April 2, 3 P. M.	51	14	32	62.75
M.	April 4, 8 A. M.	41	12	30	73.17	M.	April 2, 3 P. M.	51	14	32	62.75
		4301	119	274	59.22			614	145	371	65.67

*Ten companies.

II. The percentage of attendance of the following companies having fallen below fifty per cent, regimental commanders will investigate the causes and report same to this office in accordance with General Orders No. 12, series 1890:

Company "G," Second Regiment.
Companies "G" and "L," Third Regiment.

III. So much of General Orders No. 1 c. s. as announces the percentage of attendance for the quarter and year ending December 31, 1892, is hereby revoked. In lieu thereof correct percentages are announced as follows:

FOR QUARTER ENDING DECEMBER 31ST, 1892.

FIRST REGIMENT.		SECOND REGIMENT.		THIRD REGIMENT.		FOURTH REGIMENT.	
Company.	Per cent.	Company.	Per cent.	Company.	Per cent.	Company.	Per cent.
A.	91.84	A.	60.47	A.	40.82	A.	52.84
B.	53.49	B.	51.06	B.	47.62	B.	48.94
C.	67.31	C.	61.22	C.	40.00	C.	56.52
D.	55.56	D.	72.34	D.	53.49	D.	54.00
E.	82.05	E.	41.86	E.	47.73	E.	54.35
F.	74.49	F.	60.00	F.	57.45	F.	45.24
G.	69.44	G.	60.10	G.	56.32	G.	84.70
H.		H.	60.57	H.	60.00	H.	84.00
I.		I.	71.43	I.	58.70	I.	65.17
K.		K.	48.15	K.		K.	88.80
L.		L.	53.19	L.	50.00	L.	83.61
M.		M.	86.36	M.	48.21	M.	61.22
	73.82		61.30		51.50		65.12

PERCENTAGE OF ATTENDANCE FOR YEAR 1892.

Company "A," First Regiment	85.99
Company "K," Fourth Regiment	81.05
Company "G," Fourth Regiment	80.74

IV. The following changes have occurred during the quarter ending March 31st, among the commissioned officers of the Iowa National Guard:

COMMISSIONED—FIRST BRIGADE.

Geo. A. Reed, Captain and Quartermaster, with rank from March 1, 1893.

SECOND BRIGADE.

Steele Kenworthy, Major and Inspector Small Arms Practice, with rank from January 30, 1893.

FIRST REGIMENT.

B. F. Blocklinger, Captain and Inspector Small Arms Practice, with rank from March 9, 1893.

Charles S. Vincent, Captain Company F, with rank from March 25, 1893.

SECOND REGIMENT.

Henry G. Haessig, Captain Company F, with rank from February 20, 1893.

Fred C. Chambers, First Lieutenant Company F, with rank from February 20, 1893.

Herbert Davis, Second Lieutenant Company F, with rank from February 20, 1893.

Wm. J. Phillips, Second Lieutenant Company E, with rank from January 30, 1893.

THIRD REGIMENT.

Oliver L. Shaffer, Captain Company E, with rank from February 21, 1893.

W. C. Spooner, First Lieutenant Company L, with rank from March 6, 1893.

Jas. E. Devore, First Lieutenant Company A, with rank from March 14, 1893.

E. C. Worthington, First Lieutenant Company H, with rank from March 28, 1893.

FOURTH REGIMENT.

Luther E. Baker, Major, with rank from February 4, 1893.

Samuel E. Clapp, Captain Company K, with rank from March 13, 1893.

Joseph A. Ott, First Lieutenant Company D, with rank from January 4, 1893.

C. J. Cooper, First Lieutenant Company K, with rank from March 13, 1893.

Peter W. McRoberts, First Lieutenant Company K, with rank from March 13, 1893.

Melzar P. Haggard, Second Lieutenant Company F, with rank from February 4, 1893.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED—RESIGNED.

January 3, A. J. Windmayer, Captain Company F, Second Regiment.

January 7, C. A. Cohenour, Second Lieutenant Company F, Fourth Regiment.

January 14, John Reiffenach, First Lieutenant Company F, Second Regiment.

January 17, W. W. Young, Adjutant Third Regiment.

January 23, John W. Scott, Major Fourth Regiment.

January 24th, Wm. C. Hayes, First Lieutenant Company G, First Regiment.

February 13th, John H. McGibbons, Second Lieutenant Company H, Fourth Regiment.

February 17th, F. E. Sampson, Second Lieutenant Company M, Third Regiment.

March 14th, H. P. Scoville, First Lieutenant Company H, Third Regiment.

March 16th, George McGiniss, Captain Company F, First Regiment.

March 24th, Edgar M. Hoover, First Lieutenant Company C, Second Regiment.

March 25th, Wm. L. Thompson, Second Lieutenant Company C, Second Regiment.

March 25th, H. F. Culver, First Lieutenant Company L, Fourth Regiment.

COMMISSIONS REVOKED.

March 31st, Frank Withrow, First Lieutenant Company G, First Regiment.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES:

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS,
NUMBER 7.

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, May 15, 1893.

I. No definite provision having been made by Congress or the World's Columbian Exposition for a general mobilization of the Army and the National Guard of the United States, in connection with the Columbian Exposition, the Iowa National Guard will parade for encampment and drill within the limits of the State, as follows:

The Third Regiment, Colonel C. V. Mount, commanding, will parade for encampment for a period of six days, commencing Monday, July 17, 1893.

The Fourth Regiment, Colonel C. E. Foster, commanding, will parade for encampment for a period of six days, commencing Monday, August 7, 1893.

The locations of these camps will be announced in subsequent orders.

II. In consideration of meritorious voluntary service rendered by the Iowa Provisional Brigade, in preliminary battalion camps of instruction and in connection with the dedicatory ceremonies of the World's Columbian Exposition, during October, 1892, the First Regiment, Colonel F. W. Mahin, commanding; and the Second Regiment, Colonel P. W. McManus, commanding, will be excused from encampment duty during the current season. In lieu thereof, the companies composing these regiments will

parade for drill at their several stations, during the months of May and June, upon such dates, Sundays excepted, and at such hours as company commanders may elect. In computing compensation for this service, five hours' drill will represent the equivalent of one day's duty, and per diem will be allowed on this basis, for a period not exceeding five days or twenty-five hours, but no payment will be allowed for fractions of a day.

III. The annual muster and inspection of companies of the First and Second regiments will form a part of the tour of duty prescribed in the foregoing paragraph. The dates will be arranged by the inspecting officers and company commanders. The necessary rolls will be sent direct to company commanders from this office. Pay rolls in triplicate will be prepared in accordance with existing regulations, and in addition each company commander of the First and Second regiments will keep an accurate record of the number of hours of duty performed by each member of their respective commands, upon blanks to be provided for that purpose, returning the same to this office with duly certified copies of the muster and pay rolls, as soon as practicable after June 30th.

IV. The attention of all concerned is directed to the following General Orders of the series of 1892, which will continue in force, so far as they are applicable to the tours of duty ordered herein:

General Orders, Nos. 20, 28, 29, 34, 52 and 72.

V. Company commanders are charged with the promulgation of these orders.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES:

GEORGE GREENE,

Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 8. }

STATE OF IOWA, }
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
Des Moines, May, 26, 1893. }

I. In accordance with the provisions of section 38 of the Military Code, uniforms in kind will be issued hereafter to the soldiers of the Iowa National Guard.

II. The money payment of \$4.00 annually to each soldier, in lieu of uniforms being furnished in kind, will be discontinued. An exception will be made of those companies which have incurred an indebtedness for uniforms purchased by them, in excess of the aggregate amount of the money allowance received from the State. The money allowance as provided by section 38 will be paid to such Company Commanders, up to the amount of the indebtedness and will then be discontinued.

III. The articles of uniform specified in G. O. No. 18, series of 1892, from this office, will be issued by the Quartermaster-General, on a basis of not to exceed forty-two soldiers to a Company and twenty musicians to a Regimental band, upon requisitions made through regular channels by the Commanding Officers, provided the articles to be replaced have been legally inspected and condemned by the proper officers.

IV. In view of the impracticability of furnishing uniforms in kind to officers at present, the money payment of \$4.00 annually to those officers who have complied with section 38 of the Code, will be continued until further notice, provided that the title to uniforms of officers accepting such allowance shall pass to the State in accordance with section 39 of the Military Code.

V. All articles of quartermaster or ordnance stores lost or injured, natural wear excepted, will be charged against the organization, officer or soldier to whom issued, and deductions in money value made from the allowances of such organization, officer or soldier.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES:

GEORGE GREENE,

Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS }
NO. 9. }

STATE OF IOWA, }
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
DES MOINES IOWA, June 12, 1893. }

The following appointment upon the staff of the Commander-in-chief, vice Lieutenant-Colonel C. J. W. Saunders resigned, is announced.

Lieutenant-Colonel Isaac Wendell Breckler, Storm Lake, Aid-de-camp, with rank to date from June 3d, 1893.

He will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES:

GEORGE GREENE,

Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 10. }

STATE OF IOWA, }
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
DES MOINES, June 28, 1893. }

I. Pursuant to G. O. No. 7, c. s., the locations of the encampments ordered for the Third and Fourth Regiments are announced as follows:

Third Regiment, Col. C. V. Mount, Commanding, at Corning.

Fourth Regiment, Col. C. E. Foster, Commanding, at Sioux City.

II. The Third Regiment will assemble Monday A. M., July 17th, returning to company stations Saturday P. M., July 23d. The Fourth Regiment will assemble Saturday P. M., August 5th, returning to company stations Friday P. M., August 11th. So much of G. O. No. 7, c. s., as conflicts with the above is hereby revoked.

III. Subsequent orders will designate the routes and trains by which transportation will be furnished and will be accompanied by requisitions for the same. Transportation will be furnished for two cooks for each company, band, and non-commissioned staff, and four for each Regimental Headquarters.

IV. The annual inspection and muster will form a part of the above tour of duty, hours being arranged for the same by the Regimental Commander and Inspector, that will not conflict with the established routine of camp.

V. In connection with the annual inspection prescribed in Par. IV, the Inspecting Officer and a field officer of each Regiment, to be designated by the Regimental Commander, will constitute a Board of Survey to inspect and appraise the uniforms of the companies and band of their respective Regiments, condemning such articles as have become unserviceable, with the view of their replacement under the provisions of Par. III, G. O. No. 8, c. s.

VI. In the case of companies entitled to the exceptional provisions of Par. II, G. O. No. 8, c. s., the Board of Survey will determine and recommend the amount of money allowance for which each company and band should receive credit, taking into consideration, the original cost of uniforms, the allowances received upon the same from the State, and their present condition.

VII. Attention is again called to previous regulations governing the annual tours of instruction which have been ordered to continue in force so far as applicable to the tours of duty ordered for the current season. In this connection special emphasis is directed to the following orders of the series of 1892:

General Orders Nos. 20, 28, 29, 34, 52 and 72.

VIII. For the thorough enforcement of the provisions of these orders, Regimental, Battalion, and Company Commanders will be held to a strict accountability.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES:

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

NUMBER 11. }

The following officer is detailed for special duty upon the general staff in connection with the annual tours of camp duty ordered for the current season:

Major J. T. Davidson, Inspector S. A. P. First Brigade, Acting Assistant Quartermaster General.

He will be obeyed and respected accordingly.
BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES.

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant General.

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
DES MOINES, July 11, 1893. }

GENERAL ORDERS, }

NO. 12. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, July 12, 1893.

The Commander-in-chief will review the Third and Fourth Regiments, Iowa National Guard, as follows:

Third Regiment, Saturday forenoon, July 22, at Corning.

Fourth Regiment, Friday afternoon, August 11, at Sioux City.

The Brigade Commanders, with one staff officer, are authorized to attend and form a part of the reviewing party at the camp of the regiment of their respective brigades.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES:

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

NUMBER 13. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
DES MOINES, July 12, 1893. }

Pursuant to a request by the Governor of Iowa and in accordance with instructions from the Secretary of War, announcement is made that the following officers and non-commissioned officers have been detailed for duty with the Iowa National Guard, through the courtesy and direction of Brigadier-General Brooke, commanding Department of the Platte:

I. Captain *William J. Turner*, 2d Infantry, Fort Omaha, Neb., to report to the commanding officer, 3d Regiment of Infantry, at Corning Iowa, for duty with that regiment, from July 17th to 22d, both dates inclusive, and to the commanding officer, 4th Regiment of Infantry, at Sioux City, Iowa, for duty with that regiment, from August 5th to 11th, both dates inclusive.

II. 2d Lieutenants *Harry E. Wilkins*, *Edward R. Chrisman* and *William J. Lutz*, 2d Infantry, Fort Omaha, Neb., to report to the commanding officer, 3d Regiment of Infantry, at Corning, Iowa, for duty with the battalions of that regiment, from July 17th to 22d, both dates inclusive, and to the commanding officer, 4th Regiment of Infantry, at Sioux City, Iowa, for duty with the battalions of that regiment, from August 5th to 11th, both dates inclusive.

III. Twelve non-commissioned officers and drum major, Second Infantry, Fort Omaha, Neb., to report to the commanding officer, Third Regiment of Infantry, at Corning, Iowa, for duty with the companies and band of that regiment, from July 17th to 22d, both dates inclusive, and to the commanding officer, Fourth Regiment of Infantry, at Sioux City, Iowa, for duty with the companies and band of that regiment from August 5th to 11th, both dates inclusive.

They will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

The commanding officers of the State camps are directed to provide quarters and subsistence for the above named officers and non-commissioned officers and will see that proper facilities are extended to them for the per-

formance of their duties in such manner as will insure the highest possible benefit from their detail.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES :

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

No. 14. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
Des Moines, July 12, 1893. }

The following reports of the Inspector-General, the Assistant Inspector-General First Brigade, and the Assistant Inspector-General Second Brigade, are published for the information of the Guard:

By COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES.

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General.

INSPECTOR-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
AMES, IOWA, December 31, 1892. }

Adjutant-General of Iowa:

DEAR SIR.—I have the honor to submit my report as Inspector-General, for the year 1892:

I made no inspections and musters of the Guard, as that duty had been assigned to the brigade inspectors, whose reports up to this date have not been received. I attended the camps of the Third and Fourth regiments at Sioux City, as a visitor, and accompanied the official party to Chicago during the dedicatory exercises of the Columbian Exposition.

My report will be confined necessarily to recommendations, suggested upon witnessing the work of the Guard upon these occasions.

The class of men found in the ranks of the Iowa National Guard is of a high order, the companies as a rule being recruited from the best young men of their several stations. The officers of the Guard are gentlemen of energy and intelligence, deeply imbued with a desire to inform themselves thoroughly in the duties of their profession.

Among the enlisted men there seems to be a lack of instruction in the elements, the school of the soldier, and in their training a seeming neglect of the "setting up" drill, which does so much toward improving their carriage and general appearance, as well as fitting them for the fatigues incident to military exercises and maneuvers.

The officers are studious and industrious, but do not appear to work with the view of fitting their men for the real duties of a soldier, but rather with the object of making their companies appear smartly in line, executing the manual of arms.

The training of the soldier should impress him with the dignity of his calling; the importance of strict discipline, to make him of value to his State, the outward showing of which, in the matter of salutes and respect of superiors, being the most noticeable features resulting from thorough discipline; and the need of completely mastering the many details necessary for the training of the soldier for the intelligent performance of the duties as they may come to him in service.

While on the subject of discipline I desire to say that the so-called social features of our camp life, and which give such a variety to the duties of the officer, it is to be feared is introducing into the guard habits that have a tendency to greatly hinder the enforcement of a true military discipline, if not enticing into the service men who seem to value the social as far above the military duties of the service. The fact that "lights out" is to be obeyed alone in the company quarters, whilst officer's row is to remain illuminated until late at night, has a powerful influence in leading the enlisted men to seek amusements until a late hour, and the morning is too apt to bring both officers and men from their tent in a slovenly manner to a tardy reveille, if not altogether omitted, and in poor physical condition for the labors of the day. Again, the lack of obedience to orders among the enlisted men can be traced in too many instances to a failure in obedience to superior authority of those above them, emphasized, too, by an unlimited amount of improper criticism upon the work and ability of superiors. If the orders emanating from general headquarters were to be strictly enforced from the highest to the lowest, without criticism, the work of the guard would be more efficient, its discipline smooth and with fewer unpleasant features in the general administration, for to the disobedience or neglect of the orders from general headquarters, can be attributed the poor discipline, whenever witnessed among the enlisted men, to a far greater degree than to all other causes combined. An officer must be an exemplar of military discipline to be able to enforce discipline among his subordinates. The Colonel, most careful in respecting the orders of his superiors, has always been the commander of the best regiment. The kicker, ever the assumed commander of a uniformed mob of his fellow citizens. The drill regulations unmistakably call attention to the importance of extended order drill, and yet many companies can execute the manual of arms in a manner that clearly shows a great amount of time and earnest effort have been devoted to that work, and yet the companies are ignorant of the entire extended order work which is of such vital importance to the soldier.

The drills of the companies should aim to carry out the intentions of the regulations as well as the instructions, and all companies at their home stations should be thoroughly drilled and instructed in all company work, so that when the regiments are assembled in their camps, they may be able to enter upon the work for which these camps were established, that is the exercising of officers in handling and maneuvering large bodies of men, so as to fit them for efficient service in the time of need. Parades and reviews should be recognized as the incidents of camp, not the work of the camp for which the troops have been assembled.

Guard duty, so far as the instruction of the sentinel is concerned, should be learned at the company stations, and not delayed until the men are in camp, and then an effort made to teach them in a few moments of time, under unfavorable conditions, the duties of that most honorable service, the soldier on guard.

When our companies can be assembled in camp, properly instructed in all that a company commander should be able to teach, we can hope to see our Guard give intelligent and efficient exhibitions of extended order work on the field, taking proper advantage of cover and quickly adapting themselves to the features of varied ground, as well as skillfully performing advance and rear guard duty and out post service, all of which duties will come to soldiers in the hour of peril, and should not be omitted until the actual hour of need. The lessons of the war of the rebellion are but poorly learned, if the Iowa National Guard continues to work on lines our drill regulations have relegated to the rear.

Permanent camps will do much to exorcise the show element from our camps and bring the Guard up to the work best calculated to instruct soldiers, and at the same time will make the assembling of troops less expensive. The matter of uniforming seems to be the greatest burden the Guard has to carry. Until the State can furnish entire such a uniform as it is deemed desirable for the troops to wear, they should be allowed to wear the U. S., fatigue suit, not only on account of its cheapness, but also on account of its soldierly and neat appearance and durability. It would also save much valuable time now spent in adorning themselves preparatory for reviews and parades. The feeding of troops en route to and from camp deserves careful consideration, and it is believed can best be accomplished by having the men carry with them the travel rations of bread, canned beef and canned beans, hot coffee being obtained at convenient railroad stations. In camp there should be allowed no failure to provide troops with proper food, both as to quality and quantity. Officers of the retired list should be uniformed in such a manner that it may not in reality prevent their mingling with the active list, as it is to be feared will be the case if the full dress uniform is retained for them. Upon military occasions they should be considered as guests and not a part of the troops on duty. The guard has much in which to feel pride, but it has, too, a great work yet before it, before it can be considered efficient for any duty that may come to it.

With appreciation for attentions received I remain,

Respectfully,

JAS. RUSH LINCOLN,

Inspector General.

DES MOINES, IOWA, June 1st, 1893.

Adjutant-General, State of Iowa, Des Moines:

SIR—I have the honor to submit the following report of observations in connection with the annual encampment of the Third Regiment, Iowa National Guard, at Sioux City, September 10th to 17th, 1892.

The trip to camp was made with First Battalion, which left Des Moines under command of Major Loper, on the evening of the 9th, arriving at camp at 11 o'clock A. M. The Second and Third Battalions having arrived about an hour previous, were already in quarters. There was some complaint made that portions of camp were left in filthy condition by the Fourth Regiment, which vacated camp upon arrival of the Third Regiment.

The orders relative to embarkation and debarkment of troops, and travel were only partially complied with, in First Battalion going to and from camp.

Not having opportunity to witness arrival of Second and Third Battalions cannot say in what manner they left train on arrival, but judging from the conduct upon their departure they either did not have knowledge of the requirements of orders on the subject or wilfully disregarded same.

On the morning of the 11th but few companies took up the line of duty as prescribed in General Order No. 28, 1892. In many companies no attention was paid to reveille, and roll call was not held promptly and correctly. Some men were allowed to answer from tents. Attention was called to defects, and a general improvement was noticeable during succeeding days of camp. However, it was difficult to impress some of the officers with the importance of this feature of camp life.

The cleanliness of camp being one of the essential points for instruction, the subject was given careful attention by the officers of medical department, with good results. After second or third day the slops were generally disposed of and covered with fresh earth. The company streets, with exception of two or three companies, were policed regularly. The tents were not uniformly dressed throughout the regiment, but with exception of Companies K, E, B and D, an effort was made to comply with the requirement in this respect.

The health of command was good, with only two or three cases of serious illness, which received good care in the field hospital. The hospital corps, consisting of details from each company, received daily instruction and drill under the supervision of Assistant Surgeon Spencer, U. S. Army.

To get the most benefit from presence of the detachment of Second Infantry, and Capt. Sharpe, detailed as inspector of the camp by the war department, the several officers were invited to act as instructors, and they accepted the invitation with pleasure, and much of the success of the field work was due to their skill and energy.

Upon request, twelve non-commissioned officers of the Second Infantry were detailed, one for each company of the Third Regiment, and reported to company commanders for duty during the camp. The degree of benefit derived from these details depended upon the interest manifested by the companies. The experiment as a whole was successful.

The drill work of the camp was mostly by company and battalion in close order. Some of the companies doing a limited amount of extended order drill. The progress in drill was good and gave the majors a familiarity with field work that will fit them for regimental movements, also enable them to devote nearly all of their time in future to the extended order formation and other field work.

The regimental drill of fifth day was fairly well executed, and the extended order drill on sixth day by a portion of the regiment conducted by the Inspector-General gave the command an illustration of what might be accomplished, and was a success considering previous practice.

Guard duty was one of the features showing beyond a doubt that company officers have fallen into a rut so far as armory drills are concerned. The errors noted in former reports were present to a noticeable degree. Men were placed on post with comparatively no instruction, (and not only privates were found deficient. The lack of knowledge extended in some instances to officers and non-commissioned officers. There were, however, a few officers and men who understood their work and endeavored to rectify many deficiencies, but twenty-four hours is a short time in which to accomplish any work that is of much detail, and depends so much on individual instruction. The only way to bring about the best results in this most important soldier's duty is to teach it systematically in the armory.

The command was mustered and inspected by battalion, taking one battalion on each day after the third. Capt. Sharpe made his inspection at the same time.

First Battalion, Tuesday, September 13th, 2:00 P. M., Major J. C. Loper.

Lieut. Mahana, Battalion Adjutant, was absent. Lieut. Reed, Acting Adjutant.

COMPANY A.

The rifles were in excellent condition.
Uniforms in good condition throughout.
Belts and boxes in good condition, but not well adjusted; many belts loose.
Belt plates polished.
The company appeared to be in good serviceable condition, and well instructed.

COMPANY H.

The uniforms of the company are of good quality and in good condition.
Rifles excellent.
Belts and boxes good, but men are careless about adjustment of belts; nearly all too loose.

COMPANY F.

Rifles were in fair condition, all complete, but many of them dirty.
Uniforms in serviceable condition but mixed in quality; some new, some old.
Belts and boxes not well blacked; polished belts, plates and brasses scarce; belts worn too loose and men are careless in dress.

COMPANY D.

The clothing was in good condition but mixed in quality and purchased at different times, some old and some new.
Rifles in good condition and serviceable. Belts and boxes blacked; brasses not polished; men need setting up.
Second Battalion, Major Gaines, was inspected and mustered Wednesday, September 14, 9 A. M.

COMPANY I.

The clothing of the company is in good condition, generally neat and clean.
Rifles well cared for and complete.
Belts and boxes nearly all blacked, and in good condition. Brasses in some instances not polished. Belts were too loose throughout company.

COMPANY G.

Clothing in good condition, much of it new.
Arms generally clean and serviceable.
Belts and boxes neglected in several instances. Brasses not all polished.

COMPANY M.

Clothing generally in good condition; old and new.
Rifles old calibre 50, but receive excellent care and are kept in serviceable condition.
Belts and boxes in fair condition, not well blacked. Brasses not all polished.

COMPANY B.

The clothing of the company was in serviceable condition, but dirty and soiled; men evidently took no pains to get themselves into presentable shape. The fatigue suit was worn; the company has no dress coat or helmet.
The arms were in very bad condition, dirty, and many parts broken, a large percentage being unserviceable. They are of the old calibre 50 pattern.
The belts and boxes were not blacked, the brasses not polished. The company as a whole was much below the standard of efficiency that is expected in the guard and should be required to improve or be mustered out.
Third Battalion, Major Evans inspected and mustered 9 A. M., September 15th.

COMPANY C.

The clothing of the company is old but in fair condition. Company has no blouses.
Arms are old; calibre 45 and serviceable; fairly well kept.
Belts and boxes not sufficiently blacked, brasses not well polished, belts worn too loose.

COMPANY L.

The uniforms of the company were mixed in grade and color, and purchased at various times, and not completed to required number. Rifles are serviceable, but only fairly cared for.
Boxes and belts were blacked, generally, but the use of leather enamel or shoe dressing is not authorized. Brasses polished, as a rule. Several loose belts were noticed.

COMPANY E.

Clothing of company is of good quality and in serviceable condition.
Rifles were clean and, with one exception, (a broken firing pin) serviceable.
Belts and boxes in good condition. Brasses polished.
All rear rank men wore belts too loose.

COMPANY K.

Clothing in serviceable condition, but not well kept. Some old.
Rifles were not all clean, and do not receive proper care.
Belts and boxes not blacked; brasses not polished. The organization is apparently weak generally.
The band, under the leadership of bandmaster Landers, discoursed excellent music, and with careful instruction of Drum Major Covert, of 2d Infantry, U. S. A., became decidedly military in its appearance. Their clothing is not regulation, but is of good quality and in good condition. It is their intention to be properly uniformed during the coming year.

The administration of the camp was crippled for the first three days by illness of the Adjutant. The Colonel finally secured the services of Capt. Davidson, Quartermaster First Brigade, who filled the position with credit and relieved the commanding officer of further care in that department. The services of Sergeant Rivers, Second United States Infantry, acting Sergeant-Major, deserves special commendation. The general discipline of the camp was good. A few cases of absence from drills without leave were brought to my notice. No passes were issued and men were allowed to leave camp after retreat at option of company commanders.

The rations issued were of good quality and ample in quantity, and issue was made in regular form.

The companies were supplied with various kinds of stoves and cooking utensils. Some using cook stoves, others camp stoves and others the rods and hooks.

Some of the points that I am of the opinion will do much for improvement of the Guard are:

That officers give careful attention to all orders received, and see that general or special orders affecting their command are promptly published, and then see to their execution.

That officers in charge of troops see that they embark and debark as ordered. Also when coffee or rations are to be issued enroute, that it be received from contractor and distributed systematically.

The amount of baggage taken to camp is too great. The articles constituting a soldiers' equipment may be specified and transportation allowed accordingly.

The Quartermaster's department, as now organized, is not sufficient to conduct the business of a twelve-company regiment. Stores cannot be issued and the usual vouchers exchanged without more assistance, in the short time at our disposal. I would suggest that one Lieutenant from each battalion be detailed to act as Assistant Quartermaster during camp only, and as many enlisted men as may be neces-

sary. The battalions to receive their supplies through their respective Quartermasters, and at close of camp the property can be received back through same channel. This system would also have advantage of education of three additional officers in this most important department, and at the same time give the Quartermaster a chance to manage his department and keep a record of its transactions.

The guardsman can never appear at his best until he is well instructed in all that is included in school of soldier. Company commanders do not realize that the individual instruction is more necessary than crowding men into ranks before they have learned any of the rudiments of drill prescribed for recruits. When we have more individual instruction we will have better companies. The set-up of the average guardsman is faulty, constant drill in exercises will correct this.

Duties of guards and sentinels must be taught in armories.

There is also much to be learned in care of clothing in camp; many articles are lost because unmarked, and therefore cannot be identified.

The men have not been taught to wear their equipments neatly and correctly adjusted. Loose belts and untidy clothes are always unmilitary.

As has been said by others, it is easy to criticise, but not so easy to improve, yet the average officer of the guard can, by careful attention to little things, make a vast improvement in the organization.

I am indebted to the officers and members of the regiment for courtesies extended during tour of duty, and to Captain Sharpe, U. S. Army, for much assistance in performance of duty.

In connection with dedicatory ceremonies of World's Columbian Exposition, I was detailed to serve on staff of General Davis, commanding the Provisional Iowa Brigade, nearly all of my time being occupied in Adjutant-General's Department can only report that the Second Regiment was mustered for pay Saturday afternoon, October 22d, after which I again returned to duty in Adjutant-General's Department.

Very respectfully,

JOHN T. HUME,
A. I. G., First Brigade.

DES MOINES, IOWA, Dec. 30, 1892.

The Adjutant-General of the State of Iowa, Des Moines, Iowa:

SIR,—I have the honor to report that in accordance with General Orders No. 20, No. 28 and No. 29, c. s., A. G. O., I attended the encampments of the Fourth and First Regiments of Infantry for the purpose of mustering for pay and making the required inspection.

In making this report I realize how much easier it is for the inspector in camp to discover mistakes and suggest remedies, than it is for the officers and troops engaged—all hard at work and trying to learn their duties—to fulfill every requirement of text or custom. While impressed with this, I nevertheless have endeavored to point out the errors and mistakes rather than to mention all the good points of the organizations I inspected. The National Guard of Iowa was never better than at this time, having steadily improved year by year. It is composed of energetic and capable young men in the ranks, and of officers who take deep interest in their duties and give them much time without remuneration. Knowing from experience that companies or regiments are liable, unwittingly, to repeat mistakes

and errors, I have mentioned those observed, not in the way of criticism, but as faults committed unawares. Then, too, as the National Guard are soldiers but a few days in the year, and citizens of the body public the greater portion of the time, it is not to be expected that everything done in camp or armory or in drill will be perfect. When attention is called to mistakes, however, their repetition is rendered less liable. The standard taken is the requirements for active service, either State or national, capability for which should be the goal of instruction and drill at camp and in armories.

THE FOURTH REGIMENT.

The encampment of the Fourth Regiment was held for seven days, September 3d to 10th, at Riverside Park, about four miles above Sioux City.

CASTRAMETATION.

The camp was in general well situated except that the tents of a portion of one battalion were among trees and in considerable shade. The damp condition of this section of the camp after the rain which fell on two of the nights and one of the days, gave practical force to the objection of pitching tents among trees. Officers of experience, especially of the medical department, agree in condemning it.

The camp was well laid out, not strictly according to the drill regulations, but so as to secure the most advantage of the ground. The tents of all the field and staff were on one line so as to obtain a more ample parade. The right battalions and companies were, however, on the left, the camp being left in front. The officers' street was marred by a tent being placed in it in front of a captain's tent for the quartermaster's stores of his company. It was allowed to remain throughout the encampment.

The sinks for the men and the garbage pits were not dug until the second or third day of the camp, instead of having been the first work done. The efforts of the surgeon finally secured their construction. The weather was not hot, or this greivous error in castrametation would have been more marked. As it was, the men suffered inconvenience.

The pitching of the tents by the hired labor was not completed when the companies arrived. The latter were compelled to do this themselves.

THE QUARTERMASTER AND COMMISSARY DEPARTMENTS.

Although contracted to be delivered at 8:00 A. M. of the first day, before the troops arrived, the commissary stores were not delivered at camp until that evening. Consequently the troops went without dinner and supper that day, except what they individually purchased. On the second day issues were made, though there was some complaint of insufficiency. Thereafter the work of the department was got in hand and ample rations were issued.

This break-down in the commissary department on the first day, was attributable immediately to the failure of the contractor to carry out his agreement. While a reason, it was not an excuse for the troops being without rations. The regimental quartermaster relied on the contract being fulfilled, and was busy with other duties of erecting and preparing the camp. The incident brought out prominently the proposition to divide his duties with a regimental commissary, a matter elsewhere alluded to in this report.

Further experience by camps is needed to show what changes of staff, if any, are needed. An increase in the battalion staff is not recommended. The appointment of a regimental commissary is a change at least worthy of consideration.

Such an officer might not be necessary if our troops had constant encampments, or even at several times a year. But in a camp of instruction held but once a year, the same trouble on the first day or two is apt to recur each time. If the camp was one suddenly established for service this break-down of one or two days in food, and other camp necessities, would be serious. It would be more likely to occur, too. That these departments would be put in good running order after a day or two under one officer would not remedy the inconvenience and suffering to the troops during that time.

Complaint was properly made that no invoices were sent with quartermaster's stores from superior officers.

The order that aside from cooks no persons can be included on requisition for transportation except members of the Guard in uniform, was violated in one or two instances.

SANITARY AND COOKING.

The health of the command was very good. The sanitary condition for the first two or three days was not what it should have been, too much slops and green refuse being thrown back of the kitchens. By the efforts of the surgeon this was corrected, and thereafter the sanitary condition was good.

The policing of the camp after the first two days was very good.

The water, pumped from the Sioux river, not far from a sink, was not considered good by the surgeon. The water supply of camps is a most important consideration.

The regiment is well supplied with field stoves, (all except one company) which experience seems to show the best for our camp purposes as they would be for service. Those with hinged sides and fronts are perhaps the most practical. No complaints were heard as to the cooking. A prescribed uniformity in dishes is a subject for consideration. They varied in different companies from tin to china. For service or a practice march the latter would be undesirable for obvious reasons.

THE RE-ORGANIZATION AND NEW DRILL.

This was the first camp of troops in Iowa since the adoption of the new drill regulations, and the first under the re-organization of the Iowa National Guard effected by the legislation of the Twenty-fourth General Assembly. It was, therefore, something of an experiment in so far as there were no precedents to guide the officers, save their experience under the old eight-company, one-battalion organization and Upton's tactics.

The officers and men readily took up the new drill. The instruction and practice were confined to close order formation and the ceremonies. The extended order, advance and rear guard, outpost duty and other parts of the drill regulations were given no attention. Considerable time was given to practicing for the formal review. It was intended to devote one afternoon to practical instruction and drill in advance guard duty. But the plan was abandoned so as to practice movements executed on review. Whatever might be said as to the judgment of this change, and it can not well be approved, the review was one of the best ever given in the State.

The regiment made great improvement in the close order drill and ceremonies during the encampment, and on these matters the time was very profitably spent.

The three-battalion organization for a regiment was shown to be more practical than the old system as far as drilling is concerned. In other respects, as of administration, the camp was not a fair test, and another year's experience will be neces-

sary to show its worth or otherwise. The orders of the commander-in-chief issued from your office prescribed that "the battalion organization is ordered to be maintained for purpose of instruction and drill only; unless otherwise specifically stated all matters of administration or correspondence will be conducted through regimental headquarters as heretofore." This was not carried out. Instead, the battalions were considered as separate commands (similar to the status of a regiment in a brigade). More or less of the administration was done through or by the battalion commanders and battalion adjutants. Camp correspondence and papers also passed through the battalion commanders, receiving their endorsement—though this was defectively carried out, as no books nor records were kept at "battalion headquarters."

DISCIPLINE.

The discipline of the camp was not so good as it might have been. The theory upon which the camp was based, as announced unofficially at regimental headquarters, was that the men were not required to be present except at drills. No attention was paid to reveille, no roll calls being had except in two or three companies, where they were required by company commanders. It was not apparent just how the facts for the morning reports and for the verbal reports at parade were obtained. The report at the latter, uniformly "all present or accounted for," was evidently more of a form than a fact. Being no roll calls at reveille, no officers reported to the adjutant as to the result.

It was noticeable that a number of the officers were tardy at duties, especially school of instruction. This included not only company, but also field and staff officers. It is even more desirable for officers to be prompt to duties when it is required of the men. At one school, officers were over twenty minutes late. In another instance a battalion commander kept his battalion waiting on the field, formed, not being present to receive it. The men notice these things, and the effect on discipline is bad.

CAMP INSTRUCTION.

As said, the theory of this camp was a devotion of attention to close order drilling and practicing each day for the ceremony of review, other matters being incidents only attended to as made necessary. This is mentioned here as one of the methods favored in former years by some camp commanders. Others have favored a greater devotion of attention to camp duties proper, roll calls, instructing officers and men how to arrange tents, how to camp, etc., the keeping of reports and books, in guard duties, in practice marches, etc.

General Orders this year, however, prescribed how camps of instruction should be conducted, being a union of the two methods above mentioned, with proper attention and time to be devoted to extended order movements, outpost and advance guard instruction, etc., besides the ordinary close order drill. These orders were given no attention and their requirements not carried out, because, as the inspector was informed, they would have interfered with the plan for the week, formed by the camp commander.

For some years there has been complaint among line officers and the rank and file, that the camps of instruction have got into a rut, that the same things are done year after year, and that all the time spent in camp is devoted to the same movements. The National Guard is composed of bright young Americans who desire progress. Stagnation in drill causes them to lose interest and to leave the service at the first opportunity. The fault has partly been with regimental and

camp commanders for not introducing new instruction and practice at camps, and partly with company commanders for not making their drills at home more varied. Drills should not be confined alone to battalion or regimental close order drill at camp, or company close order drill at home.

ORDER.

The camp was very orderly as a whole. On two or three occasions there was noise after taps. Throwing up in blankets was also indulged in, a custom now prohibited and stopped in most camps. The officer of the day did not seem always to realize his duties and responsibilities to check such disorders.

WELL OFFICERED.

This regiment is well officered, especially in its field and staff. They are active in their work, interested in their duties and devoted to the building up of the regiment. There is a regimental feeling that is commendable. Many, if not all, of the errors and defects herein mentioned were due to the newness of the organization under the recent law and drill regulations, which will be avoided in another year after this experience. The sudden sickness of Colonel Forster, which confined him to his tent for two days, prevented him from carrying out his plans and from giving his personal attention and enthusiasm to the camp administration.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

One of the most praiseworthy features of this camp was the administration of the medical department of the regiment under Surgeon A. C. Bergen. He had arranged a carefully prepared hospital tent and dispensary, and while there was but little sickness, what there was was given most careful attention. The daily drill of the hospital corps with litters and as bearers, was not only commendable from a standpoint of military training, but also from that of every day civilian life. The hospital and other arrangements were praised by the army surgeon present with the regulars, as being excelled by but few in the army. The whole was accomplished by the work of Surgeon Bergen, and can well serve as a model of what can be done in our National Guard service.

There is a lack of sick books in the companies. Sick reports were made in all kinds of ways and by all kinds of officers. Each company should have a sick book, similar to that used in the army, and it should be properly used by the first sergeants. While the health of our camps is good, there is always some sickness among so many men, and a sick book is a necessity, besides serving as an educational device.

This regiment has two assistant surgeons. This is necessary with the present three-battalion organization. An additional hospital steward is also necessary. These officers are required at camps where, as in this instance, there is detailed service at the range or elsewhere by a considerable portion of the command.

It is recommended that the regimental medical staff consist of a surgeon, two assistant surgeons, two hospital stewards, and four hospital attendants. The increase would be of no expense to the State, and besides the benefits at camps, would train and educate surgeons and attendants in military and camp practice.

DRESSING OF TENTS.

The tents were dressed more or less in each company. Some gave but little care to it, and were a marked contrast to others which followed the directions in general orders. This dressing of tents seemed to be at the option of the company

commanders, no attention being paid to it from regimental headquarters. Consequently there was no uniformity. Attention should be paid to such matters, as they subserve not only to keep the health of the men better, but also to promote discipline.

CALLS FOR SERVICE.

The provisions of general orders as to service trumpet calls were not carried out, with a result of more or less confusion being entailed. At times calls were not sounded, or, if sounded, so faintly as not to be heard. Calls which should have been sounded by all the trumpeters united, were sounded by the musician of the guard alone. The trumpeters were capable in their duties and a credit to the regiment. Calls should be sounded properly, as laid down in the books. It would be an important matter if the troops were called into active duty, and practical instruction should be given in camp.

MUSTER.

The ceremony of muster and inspection was very well done by the regiment. Some errors of detail occurred, mostly by individuals. As a whole, the regiment presented a good appearance. Its uniformity of equipment was noticeable. The muster was done by battalions, as prescribed in the drill regulations. The chief defect noticed in inspection was the evident lack of care bestowed by certain companies on arms and equipments. The excellent care of these articles by some companies of the regiment made the deficiency in others the more marked.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

Religious exercises were held on Sunday, and also each morning. The chaplain was zealous and attentive to his duties, ever prompt himself, but considerably hampered by a lack of promptness or non-attendance by others. While these services are optional, they have a good effect on officers and men, and all should be encouraged by the example and precept to attend.

GUARD DUTIES.

Guard mounting at first was faulty in some particulars, as usual at camps, due to lack of knowledge. Company commanders should give this ceremony attention at their armories at home stations, and especially should instruct their lieutenants, non-commissioned officers, and privates in their respective duties as members of a guard detail.

The sentinel duty in some respects was fair, and in others was not up to the standard. It improved rapidly during the week, and especially on days when the officers of the day and of the guard would hold schools of instruction at the guard house.

The manner of making details was novel. Instead of a bulletin at the adjutant's office, and an assembling of first sergeants each day, the sergeant-major made the rounds of the camp, informing the first sergeants as to their company details. While obliging on the sergeant-major's part, this method is hardly consistent with service requirements.

It is desirable that more attention be given at camps to guard duty. If the State troops are called upon for actual service, guard duty will form a chief, if not entire, duty to be performed. The men should therefore be strictly and thoroughly trained at the annual camps. In some states one or two officers are detailed from the National Guard or the Army to devote their sole attention to instruction in

this duty. The requirements for general orders, which were not carried out, would also be productive of better service, that the guard details for one day be made the day previous so as to allow schools to be held and instruction given before going on guard. The provision, too, that a supernumerary officer of the guard and sergeant be detailed so as to diffuse instruction, should be carried out.

If company commanders would give more attention during the year between camps to imparting instruction on guard and sentinel duty, and to actual practice by their companies, much better work could be done at camps.

THE CAMP AT CHICAGO.

The battalions of the first regiment assembled for camp of instruction October 17th, and reported at Jackson Park, Chicago, for the dedicatory ceremonies of the Columbian Exposition the morning of October 19th. My orders not requiring me to be present at the battalion camps I made no inspection of them. I understand, however, that the two days were very profitably spent by each battalion in camp duties and drill.

The Iowa Provisional Brigade, consisting of the First and Second Regiments, was quartered in a portion of the Agricultural Hall of the Exposition buildings. Each company brought its own cots or bedding. On account of a lack of other quarters the brigade and regimental field and staff officers were placed in the Iowa State Building. As this was a mile from the Agricultural Hall considerable inconvenience resulted. Besides the Iowa Brigade troops from several other states occupied the Agricultural Hall, consequently the routine of camp duties could not be carried out. On account of the separation of the regimental staff, it was found necessary to keep up the battalion organization for administration, the latter being carried out as far as the few routine duties possible were concerned by the battalion commanders and their adjutants. This breaking down of the administration by brigade and regimental headquarters, shows that a weakness exists somewhere which should be corrected. The defect would be fatal if the troops were called out for service.

Despite the expectations and plans of yourself it was found impossible to have drills or even parades. No open field nor other space was in available proximity. Consequently the officers and troops were unable to carry out the orders applying to camp routine, drills, inspections, etc.

On the day of dedication of the Columbian Exposition buildings, the Iowa troops were paraded with those from other states. The First Regiment was detailed for guard duty and carried out the orders issued to it. A very creditable appearance was made. The Second Regiment participated in the review, and was among the best.

The muster for pay was made by battalions in the Agricultural Hall. The ceremony was well executed by the companies. The arms and equipments of two or three companies were in poor condition but the others were very good.

THE SUBSISTENCE.

A great deal of complaint has been made against the subsistence furnished by a contractor under the Columbian Exposition management to all the troops present, both against the quality and more especially the manner of serving. While much is exaggerated still there are grounds for the criticisms.

THE QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

To the officers of the Quartermaster's department much credit is due for efficient and hard work done. Were it not for the exertions of the Brigade Quartermaster

Capt. C. D. Hayden, and his regimental assistants, Lieutenants McCullough and Henderson, the troops would have suffered many inconveniences. The arrangements for transportation and baggage were well made.

While the camp was ordered for three days only, your arrangements permitted the troops to remain for a longer period (five days) at the Exposition grounds, and gave the officers and men opportunity to view the sights there presented. Camp was broken Sunday morning, October 23d, and that evening the various battalions left for their stations.

The health of the command was good. Several cases of sickness or accident occurred but were of a slight nature.

It is not necessary to speak of the three-battalion organization, the new drill, guard duty, and other points which have been covered by my report as to the Fourth Regiment. The lack of space for drill and of opportunity for the camp routine, above referred to, prevented a detailed inspection.

EQUIPMENT.

The equipment of the field and staff officers is more complete than ever before. The officers of the Fourth Regiment deserve especial mention and credit on this point.

The beds used for sleeping purposes should be dispensed with as soon as possible and some other method adopted. Many companies provide themselves with cots of various kinds, at their own expense. A uniform cot or mattress should be adopted by a board of officers and recommended for use. As soon as possible the State should furnish them. It is unjust to compel the members of the companies to pay for such articles of camp necessity. They are obliged to pay for too many needed articles of equipment as it is. If the State is to maintain a National Guard it should thoroughly equip it. The band of the First Regiment has not the regulation uniform. As bands draw the same allowance for clothing as companies the same requirements should be enforced.

CLOTHING IN KIND.

Since uniforms in kind have been issued by the Adjutant-General's department, in lieu of the annual clothing or per diem allowance, there has been a perceptible improvement in the clothing equipment of companies. Before this method was permitted many companies did not possess blouses, only the uniform dress coats. Now all, or nearly so, have blouses as well. Companies can do much better in procuring clothing in this way than by purchasing from manufacturers. The clothing issued is the same as made by the government for the army, and is in every way serviceable and of good quality. As the State, in issuing in kind, adds no profit whatever, the cost is also much cheaper to the companies. It is recommended that all companies procure their clothing in this way. They can save money by so doing, besides securing a uniform equipment of good material.

USE OF SWORDS.

Quite a number of the company officers showed a lack of knowledge of the sword manual. Errors noticed were a use of the non-commissioned staff officers inspection of swords, and a wrong salute on review. Some also wore the hilt to the front. These errors were, however, exceptionable, as the officers are an efficient, energetic and capable body of gentlemen.

EXTENDED ORDER, ETC.

It is impossible to report on the knowledge displayed as to extended order, out-post duty, advance and rear guard service, etc., as provided for in the general orders. There was no opportunity and no room for such movements at the First Regiment camp. At that of the Fourth Regiment, drills were confined to that of close order formations. If our State troops are called out for service of any description, it will be necessary to employ the above. Commands in camp should therefore be required to observe the directions of general orders as to such formations and practice, and officers should study and fit themselves accordingly. Besides the practical utility of such drills, it is discouraging to younger officers and to the men to go to camp year after year and drill the same old few movements. While due attention should be paid to these and to parades and reviews, a considerable portion of the time in camp should be spent on the above movements and duties.

RECRUITS AT CAMP.

The subject of recruiting for camp practiced even yet by some companies deserves attention. The present orders prohibit (as far as pay is concerned) such recruiting with a thirty days of camp. It is shown elsewhere in this report that in the Fourth Regiment, out of 519 men in camp, 94 were enlisted within sixty days, including forty men of one new company. The average of the other companies was five to a company, one having as many as sixteen. In the ten companies of the First Regiment, out of 441 present thirty-one were enlisted within sixty days, an average of three. As the State is put to an expense of about \$10.00 or \$12.00 for each man put into camp, it is not an economy to permit men without some drilling and a knowledge of a soldier's duty to attend. The school of the soldier and of the company should be well learned before going to camp.

SCHOOLS OF INSTRUCTION.

Schools for the officers were daily held at the Fourth Regiment camp. In the battalion camps of the First Regiment they were also held, but at Chicago the local circumstances prevented. So many different methods of conducting such schools, both for the officers and non-commissioned officers, are used by camp commanders that it would be productive of good results to have a plan formulated from general headquarters for the observance of regimental and battalion commanders. For instance, in one of the camps this year the school was conducted by propounding questions, and trivial tactical points were apt to occasion lengthy debates. That is not a profitable use of the time, too short at the best. Other camp commanders devote the time to a conversational lecture. A medium between the two perhaps is better. Too much time is apt to be spent over drill questions, to the exclusion of administrative points, customs of the service and camp duties. Prompt attendance at these schools, especially by officers, is necessary. General orders recommend these schools twice a day, and for non-commissioned officers as well. In the limited time of the camps once a day is not sufficient.

DISEMBARKATION FROM TRAINS.

The embarkation and disembarkation of troops from railroad trains should be given more attention by company commanders. The needs of active service should be the goal of the instruction of troops. Such service would require speedy disembarkation. On their arrival at their destination those companies which followed the instructions in G. O. No. 29 c. s., A. G. O., came from the cars in order and

moved off promptly. The others were much delayed. In nearly every case the latter were obliged to form the company, count fours, etc., a waste of time. The former consumed about one or two minutes before marching off; the latter from five to ten minutes. The baggage was handled by details. There is a tendency toward taking too much baggage to camp. It should be reduced to a certain specified amount.

THE REGULARS.

The Iowa National Guard has been fortunate in the army officers who have been detailed each year for eight years for purposes of inspection and instruction. The detail of Lieutenant A. C. Sharpe, Twenty-second U. S. Infantry, was advantageous in all respects. He took much interest in his duties and was of much service. I am under personal obligations to him for assistance and co-operation in the duties of inspection.

Too much cannot be said of the zealous efforts of the battalion of the Second Infantry encamped at Sioux City, composed of the companies of Captains Keller and Dempsey. Officers and men were ever ready to act in any capacity, and as instructors did much good. The intercourse with the regulars was very profitable.

The detail of officers and non-commissioned officers of the Seventh and Seventeenth Infantry, who instructed the battalions and companies of the First Regiment, was also very productive of good results, and although the time was short yet it was most profitably spent. The officers and men of the detail entered into their duties with spirit and zeal.

INTEREST BY WAR DEPARTMENT.

The interest felt by the War Department of the government in the National Guard, was manifested by the details mentioned as inspectors, instructors, and preceptors. Those officers and men were zealous and indefatigable in their efforts to improve the State troops, readily serving in any capacity called upon and taking a marked interest in the work. The attention of the War Department was also shown in the line of information sought for it by the inspecting officer, based upon a possible requisition of our State troops for national offense or defense. This suggests very forcibly that officers, and especially company commanders, should instruct themselves how to prepare the men of their commands with proper clothing (according to season), with rations and equipment, in case their services are called for on short notice. Unless officers do so inform themselves their men would be at great inconvenience if not suffering. These points are of value even for the annual camps.

METHOD OF INSPECTION.

The present method of inspection instituted by general orders, calls for the presence of the inspector during an entire encampment at all the details of the soldier's duty in camp and on the field; also each day to present to the regimental commander a synopsis of errors detected, to be posted on the bulletin board so that errors may be corrected and avoided. This system had been found to work well and be of profit to troops in a former year. In the camp of the Fourth Regiment the daily report called for was duly made, (a copy being forwarded herewith) but was not bulletined, or as done by a regiment the year before, discussed at officers' school. On my invitation I was greatly assisted in the above duties by Lieut. Sharpe; his duties covering the same ground, we worked together much to my advantage and satisfaction. He was also obliged to furnish to the camp commander a daily report of errors detected and other observations. As our respective reports

were of the same nature we consolidated them into that made by myself, many of the suggestions and observations being made by this trained professional soldier. For this reason, if for no other, I regret to report that the suggestions were not carried out, and the errors in customs of the service and the soldier's duty in camp not corrected from day to day. The errors in drills and ceremonies, verbally pointed out by the army inspector and also by the officers and soldiers of the battalion of the Second Infantry, U. S. A., were corrected from drill to drill and the regiment made marked improvement.

SUGGESTIONS.

Company commanders should afford their Lieutenants opportunity to drill the company at their home stations so as to become familiar with the giving of commands and the handling of a body of men. Many Captains fail in this matter. Either Lieutenant should be able to command the company. Emergency may require it.

Non-commissioned officers should also be given the full authority and privilege of their office.

Gloves being a part of the uniform should be used at all drills. Some companies fail to observe this even in camp.

In order to secure more uniformity a course of instruction might well be laid down by regimental commanders or general headquarters for company commanders to follow, especially in the two or three months immediately preceding camp.

I have not called attention in this report to many points of excellence in the Iowa National Guard, to the marked improvement in the past couple of years, to the high grade of the personnel of the members, who are the representative young men of the various localities, nor to the serviceable equipment, good drilling and excellent instruction of many companies. The State troops of Iowa were never in better condition, most of the credit being due to enthusiastic and hard-working officers and intelligent men.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

C. D. HAM,

Assistant Inspector General, Second Brigade I. N. G.

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 15.

STATE OF IOWA.
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, July 27, 1893.

I. The following record of attendance at drills, during the quarter ending June 30, 1893, is published for the information of all concerned:

FIRST REGIMENT.					SECOND REGIMENT.						
Consolidated report received at General Headquarters July 13.					Consolidated report received at General Headquarters July 23.						
Company.	Received at regimental headquarters.	Membership.	No. of drills.	Average attendance.	Percentage.	Company.	Received at regimental headquarters.	Membership.	No. of drills.	Average attendance.	Percentage.
F. S. & B.	July 3.	38	12	44	97.78	F. S. & B.	July 1, 8 A. M.	42	20	42	50.00
A.	June 30.	45	12	30	40.51	A.	July 11, 8 A. M.	43	16	28	65.12
B.	July 5.	40	15	40	58.70	B.	July 4, 8 A. M.	43	12	26	60.47
C.	July 1.	43	6	33	51.16	C.	July 11, 8 A. M.	41	8	13	29.27
D.	June 30.	43	21	35	70.74	D.	July 3, 8 A. M.	41	17	21	58.54
E.	July 5.	54	12	36	48.15	E.	July 1, 8 A. M.	42	14	28	66.67
F.	July 4.	39	13	20	60.61	F.	June 30, 8 A. M.	36	10	20	55.56
G.	Mustered out.					G.	July 6, 8 A. M.	44	15	35	75.00
H.	July 1.	38	21	26	68.42	H.	July 17, 8 A. M.	46	13	29	63.04
I.	July 4.	37	6	30	81.08	I.	July 4, 8 A. M.	40	13	20	53.06
K.	July 3.	42	15	32	70.19	K.	July 4, 8 A. M.	46	17	26	56.52
L.	Mustered out.					L.	July 1, 8 A. M.	41	20	28	68.29
M.	Mustered out.					M.	July 1, 8 A. M.	41	20	28	68.29
Total		482	134	280	66.53	Total		558	175	302	58.46

* Ten companies.

THIRD REGIMENT.					FOURTH REGIMENT.						
Consolidated report received at General Headquarters July 13.					Consolidated report received at General Headquarters July 27.						
Company.	Received at regimental headquarters.	Membership.	No. of drills.	Average attendance.	Percentage.	Company.	Received at regimental headquarters.	Membership.	No. of drills.	Average attendance.	Percentage.
F. S. & B.	July 10, 6 P. M.	39	12	26	57.78	F. S. & B.	July 1.	48	12	26	54.16
A.	June 30, 7 P. M.	45	12	36	75.00	A.	July 14, 8 A. M.	49	20	34	69.20
B.	July 1, 7 P. M.	49	15	28	57.14	B.	July 4.	46	12	25	54.35
C.	July 3, 6 P. M.	44	10	23	56.82	C.	June 30.	44	13	20	45.91
D.	July 3, 9 A. M.	43	12	24	55.81	D.	July 3.	46	16	29	63.04
E.	July 1, 6 P. M.	40	15	32	65.31	E.	July 16.	46	13	26	56.52
F.	July 1, 7 P. M.	42		26	61.90	F.	July 1, 8 A. M.	45	15	43	95.56
G.	July 11.	53	15	32	60.38	G.	July 7, 8 A. M.	51	17	41	80.39
H.	July 4, 7 P. M.	50	15	30	60.00	H.	July 14, 8 A. M.	47	14	28	59.57
I.	Mustered out.					I.	July 5, 8 A. M.	52	14	24	46.15
K.	July 1, 7 P. M.	47	12	23	53.19	K.	July 1, 8 A. M.	45	15	35	77.78
L.	No report.					L.	July 1, 8 A. M.	50	9	30	60.00
M.	No report.					M.	July 1, 8 A. M.	50	9	30	60.00
Total		509	122	284	60.33	Total		617	164	280	66.84

* Ten companies.

II. The percentage of attendance of the following companies having fallen below fifty per cent, regimental commanders will investigate the causes and report same to this office, in accordance with General Orders No. 12, series 1890:

Companies B and F, First Regiment.

Company D, Second Regiment.

III. The following changes have occurred during the quarter ending June 30th, among the commissioned officers of the Iowa National Guard:

COMMISSIONED—STAFF OF COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Isaac Wendell Breckler, Lieutenant-Colonel and Aid-de-camp, with rank from June 3rd, 1893.

FIRST REGIMENT.

Frederic B. Roziene, Captain Company D, with rank from June 1st, 1893.
 Albert M. Jaeggi, First Lieutenant Company A, with rank from April 3, 1893.
 James F. Traer, First Lieutenant Company G, with rank from April 10, 1893.
 Edward J. Beach, Second Lieutenant Company A, with rank from April 3, 1893.
 Charles F. Young, Second Lieutenant Company G, with rank from April 10, 1893.

SECOND REGIMENT.

John E. Allen, Captain Company D, with rank from May 17, 1893.
 John Tillie, First Lieutenant Company C, with rank from April 11, 1893.
 Frederick M. Jones, First Lieutenant Company B, with rank from May 26, 1893.
 Charles P. Jackson, Second Lieutenant Company C, with rank from April 25, 1893.
 Frank W. Eckers, Second Lieutenant Company G, with rank from June 12th, 1893.

THIRD REGIMENT.

Frank M. Compton, First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, with rank from May 26, 1893.
 Emery C. Worthington, Captain Company H, with rank from May 5, 1893.
 James E. Devore, Captain Company A, with rank from May 9, 1893.
 Norman F. Stilson, First Lieutenant Company A, with rank from May 9, 1893.
 Frank W. Phillips, Second Lieutenant Company H, with rank from March 28, 1893.
 Frank W. Phillips, First Lieutenant Company H, with rank from May 27, 1893.
 Charles A. Tracy, First Lieutenant Company F, with rank from June 13, 1893.
 Albert M. Groom, Second Lieutenant Company A, with rank from May 9, 1893.
 Emmett C. Powers, Second Lieutenant Company H, with rank from May 27, 1893.
 William O. Pryor, Second Lieutenant Company L, with rank from April 8, 1893.
 Oscar R. Patrick, Second Lieutenant Company C, with rank from June 12, 1893.

FOURTH REGIMENT.

Melvin S. Schermerhorn, Captain and Inspector S. A. P., with rank from June 1, 1893.
 William M. McKercher, First Lieutenant and Quartermaster, with rank from June 1, 1893.

Albert W. Braley, First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, with rank from June 30, 1893.
 Melzar P. Haggard, Captain Company F, with rank from May 10, 1893.
 Joseph A. Haley, Captain Company H, with rank from May 15, 1893.
 John H. Pattee, Captain Company B, with rank from May 29, 1893.
 William A. Kirk, First Lieutenant Company L, with rank from April 6, 1893.
 Harry L. Thurston, First Lieutenant Company H, with rank from May 15, 1893.
 David M. Odle, First Lieutenant Company E, with rank from June 5, 1893.
 George L. Gilbert, Second Lieutenant Company H, with rank from May 15, 1893.
 A. E. Daugherty, Second Lieutenant Company F, with rank from May 10, 1893.
 Albert F. Allen, Second Lieutenant Company L, with rank from April 6, 1893.
 Edwin M. Lundien, Second Lieutenant Company G, with rank from May 19, 1893.
 John McKean, Second Lieutenant Company B, with rank from May 29, 1893.
 Amos G. Carver, Second Lieutenant Company E, with rank from June 5, 1893.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED-RESIGNED.

April 4th, L. F. Gray, Captain Company H, Fourth Regiment.
 April 4th, H. J. Edens, Captain Company F, Fourth Regiment.
 April 6th, Austin Carver, First Lieutenant Company E, Fourth Regiment.
 April 6th, W. H. Wilkinson, Second Lieutenant Company E, Fourth Regiment.
 April 13th, Benj. F. Jones, Second Lieutenant Company C, Third Regiment.
 April 24th, Charles O. Bond, Second Lieutenant Company G, Fourth Regiment.
 April 25th, A. A. Bodman, Captain Company D, Second Regiment.
 April 26th, G. D. Ellyson, Captain Company H, Third Regiment.
 May 8th, L. P. Sherman, Captain Company A, Third Regiment.
 May 15th, Frank E. Wetherell, First Lieutenant Company F, Third Regiment.
 May 19th, F. M. Parmelee, Second Lieutenant Company B, Second Regiment.
 May 20th, J. W. Soule, Second Lieutenant Company G, Second Regiment.
 May 20th, James H. Lloyd, Captain Company D, First Regiment.
 May 24th, Tunis Q. Records, First Lieutenant Company C, Third Regiment.
 June 5th, L. Hollingsworth, Second Lieutenant Company D, Second Regiment.
 June 8th, William W. Toy, First Lieutenant Company G, Third Regiment.
 June 15th, R. A. Nichols, Captain Company I, First Regiment.
 June 22nd, Frederic B. Roziene, First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, First Regiment.

TERMS EXPIRED.

June 14th, Henry W. Gilbert, Captain Company B, Second Regiment.
 June 14th, R. J. Muckle, First Lieutenant Company B, Second Regiment.

By Command of Governor Horace Boies:
 GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS }
 No. 16. }

STATE OF IOWA.
 ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, Oct. 20, 1893.

I. The following record of attendance at drills during the quarter ending September 30, 1893, is published for the information of all concerned:

FIRST REGIMENT.					SECOND REGIMENT.						
Consolidated report received at General Headquarters October 17th.					Consolidated report received at General Headquarters October 19th.						
Company.	Received at regimental headquarters.	Membership.	No. of drills.	Average attendance.	Percentage.	Company.	Received at regimental headquarters.	Membership.	No. of drills.	Average attendance.	Percentage.
F. S. & B.	38	11	47	97.92	41	F. S. & B.	41	11	20	46.51	
A.	48	11	47	97.92	43	A.	43	11	20	46.51	
B.	43	5	19	44.10	45	B.	45	13	17	37.78	
C.	44	13	24	54.55	43	C.	43	12	25	58.14	
D.	41	6	21	51.22	40	D.	40	4	24	60.00	
E.	43	13	34	79.07	38	E.	38	10	20	52.63	
F.	46	18	26	56.52	39	F.	39	13	27	69.23	
G.	30	6	17	56.67	37	G.	37	15	21	56.76	
H.	Vacancy				44	H.	44	13	30	68.18	
I.	37	7	24	64.86	46	I.	46	11	23	50.30	
J.	40	6	31	77.56	51	J.	51	7	20	39.22	
K.	45	8	28	62.22	46	K.	46	4	26	56.52	
L.					41	L.	41	11	25	60.98	
M.	Vacancy					M.					
Total	455	91	271	64.47	554	Total	554	124	278	54.66	

*Ten companies.

THIRD REGIMENT.					FOURTH REGIMENT.						
Consolidated report received at General Headquarters October 10th.					Consolidated report received at General Headquarters October 17th.						
Company.	Received at regimental headquarters.	Membership.	No. of drills.	Average attendance.	Percentage.	Company.	Received at regimental headquarters.	Membership.	No. of drills.	Average attendance.	Percentage.
F. S. & B.	43	24	25	62.50	48	F. S. & B.	48	9	30	55.55	
A.	48	12	34	70.89	51	A.	51	24	37	72.55	
B.	49	21	29	59.18	46	B.	46	20	27	58.70	
C.	43	15	27	62.79	59	C.	59	24	42	71.19	
D.	41	5	22	53.66	43	D.	43	6	26	59.09	
E.	52	14	35	65.31	44	E.	44	12	22	51.16	
F.	41	8	25	60.98	47	F.	47	37	44	93.61	
G.	49	15	30	61.22	45	G.	45	15	33	73.33	
H.	50	16	30	60.00	48	H.	48	12	29	60.42	
I.	36	10	25	69.44	44	I.	44	14	36	75.00	
J.	48	12	26	54.17	44	J.	44	14	30	68.18	
K.						K.					
L.						L.					
M.	Mustered out.					M.	Mustered out.				
Total	540	152	308	61.73	577	Total	577	187	356	67.16	

*Eleven companies.

II. The percentage of attendance of the following companies having fallen below fifty per cent, regimental commanders will investigate the causes and report same to this office in accordance with General Orders No. 12, series 1890:

- Company "B," First Regiment.
- Company "A," Second Regiment.
- Company "B," Second Regiment.
- Company "K," Second Regiment.

III. The failure of the company commanders of the following companies, to forward reports within the prescribed limit of time, will be immediately investigated by their respective regimental commanders, who may, in their discretion, enforce the provisions of paragraph II, General Orders No. 30, series, 1891:

- Company C, Second Regiment.
- Company G, Third Regiment.
- Company F, Fourth Regiment.

IV. The following changes have occurred during the quarter ending September 30th, among the commissioned officers of the Iowa National Guard:

COMMISSIONED—FIRST REGIMENT.

- Henry V. Duffy, Captain Company I, with rank from July 1, 1893.
- George A. Evans, First Lieutenant Company C, with rank from August 21, 1893.
- William S. Hart, First Lieutenant Company I, with rank from September 23, 1893.
- Harry W. McCullough, Second Lieutenant Company C, with rank from August 21, 1893.

SECOND REGIMENT.

- James D. Glasgow, Captain Company D, with rank from August 23, 1893.
- Frederic M. Jones, First Lieutenant Company B, with rank from May 26, 1893.
- Edward R. Hasson, Second Lieutenant Company B, with rank from August 18, 1893.

THIRD REGIMENT.

- John T. Hume, Captain and Adjutant, July 1, 1893, with rank as Captain, from February 4, 1889.
- Arvin B. Shaw, Captain Company K, with rank from July 22, 1893.
- George A. Reed, First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, July 13, 1893, with rank as First Lieutenant from December 9, 1891.

- Orrin E. Hascall, First Lieutenant Company G, with rank from July 8, 1893.
- Emerson C. Peairs, First Lieutenant Company K, with rank from July 22, 1893.
- Isaac J. Stalker, Second Lieutenant Company G, with rank from July 8, 1893.

FOURTH REGIMENT.

- Albert W. Braley, First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, with rank from June 30, 1893.

Frank E. Dean, First Lieutenant Company A, with rank from July 15, 1893.

Winfield M. Nutting, Second Lieutenant Company A, with rank from July 15, 1893.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED—RESIGNED.

July 1st, John T. Hume, Assistant Inspector General, First Brigade.
 July 13th, George A. Reed, Quartermaster, First Brigade.
 July 5th, E. S. Condon, First Lieutenant Company M, Third Regiment.
 July 7th, A. C. Swartz, First Lieutenant Company A, Fourth Regiment.
 July 7th, F. E. Harding, Second Lieutenant Company A, Fourth Regiment.
 July 11th, N. G. Harvey, Captain Company M, Third Regiment.
 July 13th, W. E. Herring, First Lieutenant Company D, First Regiment.
 July 15th, George S. Mahana, Battalion Adjutant, Third Regiment.
 July 29th, C. E. Given, First Lieutenant Company C, First Regiment.
 July 29th, John A. Reed, Second Lieutenant Company C, First Regiment.
 August 1st, John E. Allen, Captain Company D, Second Regiment.
 September 29th, J. L. Dickey, Aid-de-Camp to Commander-in-Chief.

V. The following changes have occurred during the quarter ending September 30, 1893, among the companies of the Iowa National Guard:

MUSTERED-IN.

Company K, Third Regiment, located at Corning, S. O. No. 106, dated June 17, 1893.

MUSTERED-OUT.

Company M, Third Regiment, located at Greenfield, S. O. No. 131, dated July 17, 1893.

Company M, Fourth Regiment, located at Marshalltown, S. O. No. 154, dated August 30, 1893.

VI. In accordance with the provisions of G. O. No. 38, series 1892, the names of the following officers are ordered placed upon the roll of retired officers:

MAJOR J. T. CONNOR, *Second Regiment.*

Private Company E, Second Regiment, I. N. G., December 7, 1878; sergeant, April, 1881; First Lieutenant, August 8, 1881; Captain, October 23, 1883; Major, December 15, 1888; resigned May 27, 1890.

CAPTAIN R. A. NICHOLS, *Company I, First Regiment.*

Private Company E, Ninth Regiment, I. N. G., May 15, 1878; re-enlisted Company I, Fourth Regiment, August 8, 1881; fourth sergeant, September 18, 1881; second sergeant, November, 1881; first sergeant, June, 1883; First Lieutenant, July 19, 1886; Captain, November 18, 1887; re-elected November 28, 1892; resigned June 15, 1893.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES:

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

NUMBER 17. }

STATE OF IOWA,
 ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, October 26, 1893. }

Upon recommendation of the General Inspector of Small Arms Practice, the regular practice season for the current year is extended to November 30th. The limit for filing reports is correspondingly extended.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES:

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

NUMBER 18. }

STATE OF IOWA,
 ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, November 16, 1893. }

In accordance with the provisions of G. O. No. 38, series of 1892, it is hereby ordered that the name of the following officer be placed upon the Roll of Retired Officers with the official record of military service as published below:

MAJOR JAMES G. DOUGHERTY, *Second Regiment.*

Private State University Battalion, September 25, 1873; Third Corporal April 15, 1875; Second Sergeant January 1, 1876; Second Lieutenant October 1, 1876; First Lieutenant September 22, 1877; Captain Company D, September 18, 1878; Private Company C, Ninth Regiment, I. N. G., June 25, 1879; Adjutant Second Regiment September 22, 1881; Major April 12, 1883; Resigned November 2, 1886.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES:

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS }

No. 19. }

STATE OF IOWA,
 ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
 DES MOINES, December 23, 1893. }

I. Colonel Parker W. McManus, Commanding Second Regiment, having tendered his resignation, the same is hereby accepted to take effect upon the election and qualification of his successor.

II. In recognition of the long period of highly meritorious service performed by the above named officer, it is hereby ordered that upon retirement from active service his name be recorded upon the Roll of Retired Officers, in accordance with the provisions of General Orders No. 38, 1892, with the official record of his military service as published below.

First lieutenant Company "B," Twenty-seventh Massachusetts Infantry, October 16, 1861; adjutant, April, 1864; captain, June 4, 1864; mustered out February 11, 1865; first lieutenant Company "B," Second Regiment, Iowa National Guard, May 19, 1881; captain, April 11, 1882; lieutenant-colonel, April 12, 1883; colonel, October 20, 1885; re-elected, October 20, 1890;

resigned for re-organization, April 18, 1892; re-elected colonel, April 30, 1892; resigned, December 23, 1893.

III. To fill the ensuing vacancy an election is hereby ordered in accordance with Section 15, of the Military Code for

COLONEL, SECOND REGIMENT.

Company commanders will promulgate orders for such election in accordance with provisions of the law, directing that it be held Friday, January 5, 1894.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES.

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS.

NUMBER 20.

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
DES MOINES, Dec. 30, 1893.

I. On account of expiration of term of service the following named staff officers of the Commander in-chief are hereby honorably discharged from the service of the State, to take effect January 11, 1894, or as soon thereafter as their successors are nominated and qualified:

Major-General George Greene, Cedar Rapids, Adjutant-General.
Brigadier-General James Rush Lincoln, Ames, Inspector-General.
Brigadier-General M. M. Marshall, Des Moines, Commissary-General.
Brigadier-General Frederick H. Little, Muscatine, Surgeon-General.
Brigadier-General W. H. C. Jaques, Ottumwa, Judge-Advocate-General.
Colonel Thomas F. Cooke, Algona, General Inspector Small Arms Practice.
Lieutenant-Colonel H. H. Canfield, Boone, Chief of Engineers and Chief Signal Officer.

Lieutenant-Colonel L. M. Martin, Des Moines, Aid-de-Camp.
Lieutenant-Colonel Hiram Neill, Sibley, Aid-de-Camp.
Lieutenant-Colonel W. W. Dodge, Burlington, Aid-de-Camp.
Lieutenant-Colonel J. H. McConlogne, Mason City, Aid-de-Camp.
Lieutenant-Colonel T. S. Waud, Radcliffe, Aid-de-Camp.
Lieutenant-Colonel H. L. Getz, Marshalltown, Aid-de-Camp.
Lieutenant-Colonel N. W. McIvor, Cedar Rapids, Aid-de-Camp.
Lieutenant-Colonel J. S. Wylie, Davenport, Aid-de-Camp.
Lieutenant-Colonel J. B. Dougherty, Muscatine, Aid-de-Camp.
Lieutenant-Colonel Patrick Brennan, Creston, Aid-de-Camp.
Lieutenant-Colonel C. R. Bolter, Logan, Aid-de-Camp.
Lieutenant-Colonel Cato Sells, Vinton, Aid-de-Camp.
Lieutenant-Colonel J. P. Donahue, Davenport, Aid-de-Camp.
Lieutenant-Colonel J. G. Palmer, Rockwell City, Aid-de-Camp.
Lieutenant-Colonel J. M. Alexander, Sidney, Aid-de-Camp.
Lieutenant-Colonel B. H. O'Meara, Cedar Rapids, Aid-de-Camp.
Lieutenant-Colonel I. W. Breckler, Storm Lake, Aid-de-Camp.

II. In accepting the resignations of the officers of his staff, the Commander-in-Chief desires to express his regard for them personally and his high appreciation of their prompt and courteous performance of duty.

III. In relinquishing command of the National Guard he desires to commend the officers and men for continued improvement and for conscientious performance of duty, tendering grateful thanks for many courtesies.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES.

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS
NUMBER 1.
WHOLE NUMBER SERIES 1893, 20.

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
DES MOINES, Jan. 10, 1894.

I. The following details are hereby ordered for escort duty on the occasion of the inaugural ceremonies, Thursday, January 11th:

Company "H," Third Regiment, Captain E. C. Worthington, Commanding.
Company "A," Third Regiment, Captain J. E. Devore, Commanding.

II. Major John C. Loper will have command of the escort and Lieutenant Geo. A. Reed will act as Adjutant.

III. Major J. T. Davidson, Assistant Inspector General, First Brigade, is detailed for special duty as acting Acting Assistant Quartermaster General for the above ceremonies.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR HORACE BOIES:

GEORGE GREENE,
Adjutant-General.

STATE OF IOWA,
EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT.
DES MOINES, July 19, 1893. }

By the Governor.

A PROCLAMATION.

I regret to announce to the people of Iowa the death of their former governor, Wm. M. Stone, who died at his home in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, on the 18th inst., and whose remains will be interred with appropriate funeral ceremonies at his old home in Knoxville, Iowa, on the 21st of this month.

Governor Stone was first elected to the office of chief magistrate of Iowa in the fall of 1863, and held the same from 1864 to 1867, both inclusive, discharging its various duties with credit to himself and the honor of the State. As an appropriate mark of respect to his memory it is recommended that all flags on the public buildings of this State be displayed at half mast until after the funeral and on the day thereof, to-wit: the 21st day of July, this office be closed.

In testimony whereof, I have herewith set my hand and caused to be affixed the great seal of the State of Iowa. Done at Des Moines this 19th day of July, 1893.

(Signed)

HORACE BOIES.

SERVICE OF COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF AND STAFF.

BOIES, HORACE, Governor and Commander-in-Chief. Inaugurated feb. 27, 1890, re-inaugurated Jan. 20, 1892.

GREENE, GEORGE, May 1, 1890; Adjutant-General.

Pvt. corp. sergt. first sergt. sergt.-maj. adjt. capt., Shattuck cadet corps, Faribault, Minn., 1874-79; Pvt. co. F, 1 regt. I. N. G. July, 78; 1 lt. Aug. 3, 78; must. out sept. 1, 80; Pvt. co. C 1 regt. Nov. 1, 83; capt. Nov. 17, 83; re-elected Nov. 23, 88; col. 1 regt. Dec. 26, 89; adj.-gen. May 1, 90, re-appointed Jan. 21, 1892.

LINCOLN, JAMES RUSH, April 29, 1892; Inspector-General.

Served during entire period of war of rebellion; capt. co. F, 3 regt. I. N. G. May 27, 76; re-elected July 19, 79; major 8 regt. Sept. 20, 79; lt. col. July 1, 80; resigned Oct. 26, 81; capt. co. A, 1 regt. Oct. 7, 82; resigned May 29, 84; capt. co. D, 1 regt. May 29, 84; lt. col. and a. d. c. Jan. 29, 90; chief of eng. and chief sig. officer, May 1, 90; inspector general April 29, 1892.

MARSHALL, MURRAY M., May 1, 1890; Commissary-General.

Com. of sub. 1 brig. May 30, 82; com.-gen. May 1, 90; re-appointed April 29, 1892.

LITTLE, FREDERICK H., May 1, 1890; Surgeon-General.

Surg. 2 regt. May 14, 83; surg.-gen. May 1, 90; re-appointed April 29, 92.

JAKES, W. H. C., May 1, 1890; Judge Advocate-General.

Pvt. co. D, 19 Io. inf. Aug. 13, 62; campaign Missouri and Ark., 62; battle of Prairie Grove, Ark. Dec. 6, 62; raid on Ft. Smith, Dec. 62; siege of Vicksburg, 63; Yazoo City and Jackson, 63; 2 lt. 56 U. S. C. T. Mch. 64; capt. U. S. C. T. Apr. 64; Helena, Davall's Bluff and Little Rock on staff duty, 64; capt. co. G, 5 regt. I. N. G. Jan. 26, 76; major, Aug. 16, 77; lieutenant, Aug. 21, 78; resigned Aug. 21, 79; Judge advocate-gen., May, 1890; re-appointed April 29, 1892.

COOKE, THOMAS F., July 28, 1892. General Inspector of Small Arms Practice.

Capt. co. F, 6 regt. I. N. G., July 2, 89; acting inspector S. A. P. 2 brig., 90; gen. insp. S. A. P. July 28, 92.

CANFIELD, HARRY H., Sept. 21, 1892. Chief of Engineers and Chief Signal Officer.

Pvt. co. A, 3 regt. I. N. G., May 27, 76; corp. Dec., 78; sergt. July, 79; 2 lt. co. A, 1 regt., June 17, 86; 1 lt. July 28, 87; signal off. 2 brig., June 27, 90; chief of eng. and chief sig. off. Sept. 21, 92.

Aids-de-Camp—Rank, Lieutenant-Colonel.

MARTIN, L. M., April 14, 1890.

Pvt. co. H, 5 regt. I. N. G., 76; 2 lt. April 4, 78; resigned Sept. 29, 79; lt. col. and a. d. c. April 14, 90; re-appointed April 29, 92.

NEILL, HIRAM, May 1, 1890.

Pvt. co. A, 4 Minn. vols., Aug. 30, 63; mustered out June 12, 65; lt. col. and a. d. c. May 1, 90; re-appointed April 29, 92.

DODGE, W. W., June 14, 1890.

Lt.-col. and a. d. c. June 14, 90; re-appointed April 29, 92.

McCONLOGUE, J. H., June 14, 1890.

Pvt. co. A, 6 regt. I. N. G., nov., 83; 1 lt. feb. 24, 87; lt. col. and a. d. c. June 14, 90; re-appointed April 29, 92.

WAUD, T. S., June 14, 1890.

Maj. 65 regt. N. G. S., N. Y., dec. 3, 78; lt. col. sept. 29, 79; col. April 28, 80; must. out Nov. 9, 86; lt. col. and a. d. c. May 14, 89; re-appointed June 14, 90; re-appointed April 29, 92.

McIVOR, N. WILLIAMS, June 14, 1890.

Lt. col. and a. d. c. June 14, 90; re-appointed April 29, 92; act. adjt. gen. from Nov. 19, 92, to April 10, 93.

GETZ, H. L., June 14, 1890.

Asst. surg. 1 regt. I. N. G., June 12, 87; lt. col. and a. d. c. June 14, 90; re-appointed April 29, 92.

WYLIE, JOSEPH S., June 14, 1890.

Medical and quartermasters dept., U. S. service, 61; Pvt. 2 regt. Tenn. guards, 62-64; lt. col. and a. d. c. June 14, 90; re-appointed April 29, 1892.

DOUGHERTY, JOHN B., June 14, 1890.

Lt. col. and a. d. c. Nov. 22, 85; re-appointed May 10, 88; re-appointed June 14, 90; re-appointed April 29, 1892.

BRENNAN, PATRICK, June 14, 1890.

U. S. ordnance department, Watertown, Mass., 62; lt. col. and a. d. c. June 14, 90; re-appointed April 29, 92.

BOLTER, C. R., June 14, 1890.

Lt. col. and a. d. c. June 14, 90; re-appointed April 29, 92.

SELLS, CATO, June 25, 1890.

Lt. col. and a. d. c. June 25, 90; re-appointed April 29, 92.

PALMER, JOSEPH G., March 18, 1892.

DONAHUE, JAMES P., March 18, 1892.

Lt. col. and a. d. c. Nov. 9, 82; term expired Jan. 14, 86; re-appointed March 18, 92.

ALEXANDER, JAMES M., April 1, 1892.

In battles siege of Yorktown, Va., Williamsburg, Va., Fair Oaks and Seven Pines, Va., seven days' battle in front of Richmond, Va., Blackwater, Va., Kingston and Goldsboro N. C.; 2 lt. co. H, 103 Pa. inf., Nov. 11, 61; 1 lt. co. D, 57 Pa. inf. July 6, 63; lt. col. and a. d. c. April 1, 92.

O'MEARA, BENJAMIN H., April 1, 1892.

Two years Clevedon college, Northampton, Eng.; 4 years with 16th Worcestershire Riflemen, England; 2 years in Fond-du-lac guards, Wis. Nat. Guard; lt. col. and a. d. c. April 1, 92.

BRECKLER, ISAAC W., June 1, 1893.

Nine years in Michigan State Troops, 1883 to 93; corp. co. C, 3 inf. Oct. 10, 86; q. m. sergt. co. C, June 28, 88; 2 lt. co. C, Oct. 7, 90; capt. and asst. q. m. gen. mch. 92, member of gov staff, Mich.; lt. col. and a. d. c. June 1, 93.

BRIGADIER GENERALS AND STAFF.

First Brigade.

WRIGHT, H. H., Brigadier-General, Sept. 3, 1885.

Pvt. co. D 6 Ia. inf. July 17, 61; re-enlisted Jan. 1, 64; must. out July 21, 65, as 1 sergt.; entered I. N. G. Dec. 7, 78; 1 sergt. co. E 5 regt.; 2 lt. co. E 2 regt. March 14, 80; capt. April 15, 81; col. July 26, 81; brig.-gen. Sept. 3, 85; re-elected Sept. 3, 90.

FRENCH, GEO. W., Assistant Adjutant-General, July 6, 1882.

a. d. c. 1 brig. July 1, 81; lt. col. a. a. g. 1 brig. July 6, 82; re-appointed Nov. 23, 85.

PRIESTLEY, JAMES T., Surgeon, Nov. 23, 1885.

Major and surgeon 3 regt. Sept. 19, 81; surgeon 1 brig. Nov. 23, 85.

DAVIDSON, JOSEPH T., Assistant Inspector General, Nov. 10, 1893.

Pvt. co. C 9 regt. June, 78; corp. July, 78; sergt. Dec., 78; capt. and q. m. 1 brig. July 8, 88; major and insp. s. a. p. 1 brig. Aug. 22, 92; ass't insp. gen. Nov. 10, 93.

GOODRELL, W. H., Judge-Advocate, June 19, 1890.

Pvt. co. B 1 Ia. inf. May 18, 61; disch. Aug. 21, 61; Pvt. co. B 15 Ia. inf. Jan. 31, 62; prom. to 1 lt. co. F Sept. 14, 62; prom. capt. co. B June 12, 65; brevet major U. S. vols.; must. out July 24, 65; judge advocate 1 brig. June 19, 90.

LYMAN, FRANK E. JR., Engineer and Signal Officer, August 23, 1892.

Pvt. co. H 3 regt. I. N. G. July 8, 89; sergt. Aug., 89; q. m. sergt., 90; 1 sergt., 91; sergt. maj. 1 bat. 3 regt. June, 92; eng. and sig. off. 1 brig. Aug. 23, 92.

GARLOCK, CHARLES F., Inspector Small Arms Practice, Nov. 10, 1893.

Pvt. co. C 9 regt. I. N. G., June 18, 78; re-en. June 18, 81; 3 sergt. mch. 8, 84; sergt. maj. 2 regt. Aug. 29, 84; 1 lt. May 20, 86; capt. Jan. 25, 87; re-elected Jan. 25, 92; insp. s. a. p. 1 brig. Nov. 10, 93.

ELLYSON, GIDEON D., Quartermaster, July 14, 1893.

1 lt. co. H, 3 regt. I. N. G. July 15, 89; capt. Feb. 23, 92; resigned April 26, 93; q. m. 1 brig. July 14, 93.

WRIGHT, HENRY C., Aid-de-camp, July 26, 1892.

Pvt. co. E, 2 regt., 1 lt. and a. d. c. 1 brig. July 26, 92.

KEMBLE, JOHN M., Aid-de-camp, September 20, 1892.

Pvt. co. C, 2 regt. I. N. G., Nov. 14, 82; corp.: 1 lt. and a. d. c. 1 brig. Sept. 20, '92.

Second Brigade.

DAVIS, W. L., Brigadier-General, Nov. 23, 1885.

Corp. co. B, 35 Ia. inf. Aug. 7, 62; 2 lt. Oct. 7, 64; capt. co. B 59 U. S. C. T.; must. out Jan. 31, 66; priv. co. C, 1 regt. I. N. G. July 6, 77; 2 lt. March 15, 79; capt. May 1, 80; lt. col. Nov. 19, 81; col. 1 regt. Oct. 20, 85; brig. gen. 2 brig. Nov. 23, 89.

WEEKS, GEORGE W., Assistant Adjutant-General, Sept. 23, 1885.

Corp. 1 regt. U. S. Fusiliers Nov. 26, 61; mustered out Jan. 28, 62; re-enlisted Aug. 14, 62, as Pvt. co. D, 124 Ills. inf., and detached in a. g. o. 16 a. c.; sergt. maj. 66 U. S. col. vol. inf. Jan. 22, 64; 1 lt. 51 U. S. col. inf. Jan. 9, 65; brig. q. m. Feb. 7, 65; acting a. a. g. May 18, 65; post adjt. Port Hudson, La., Sept. 12, 65; must. out June, 66; brevet capt. for services at Fort Blakely and Mobile, Ala.; 1 lt. and adj. 1 regt. I. N. G. July 6, 81; a. a. g. 2 brig. Sept. 28, 85.

GABLE, W. H. H., Surgeon, Jan. 12, 1887.

2 lt. co. K, 11 Pa. vol. april, 61; surg. 6 regt. I. N. G. april 4, 84; surg. 2 brig. jan. 12, 87; re-appointed aug. 22, 92.

HAM, CLIFFORD D., Assistant Inspector General, Aug. 22, 1892.

Pvt. Dubuque Cadets co. K, 4 regt., 76; corp. 77; dis. 77; pvt. co. A, 4 regt. I. N. G. June 29, 85; 2 lt. oct. 15, 85; 1 lt. nov. 9, 87; capt. feb. 19, 90; mil. sec. June 14, 90; asst. insp. gen. 2 brig. aug. 22, 92.

CLELAND, JONAS M., Judge-Advocate, Aug. 22, 1892.

Judge-advocate 2 brig. I. N. G., aug. 22, 92.

KENWORTHY, STEELE, Inspector Small Arms Practice, Jan. 30, 1893.

Pvt. co. E 10 Ia. inf. aug. 23, 61; corpl. nov. 6, 62; wd. in side slight, may 16, 63, Champion Hills, Miss.; sergt. jan. 1, 64; 1 lt. jan. 1, 65; must. out aug. 15, 65; capt. co. E 3 regt. I. N. G. July 20, 88; major and insp. s. a. p. 2 brig. Jan. 30, 93.

HAYDEN, C. D., Quartermaster, Aug. 22, 1892.

Pvt. co. A 4 regt. I. N. G. June 29, 85; 1 lt. oct. 15, 85; capt. nov. 9, 87; capt. and commissary Jan. 29, 90; capt. and q. m. 2 brig. aug. 22, 92.

GOODWIN, CHARLES S., Commissary of Subsistence, Aug. 22, 1892.

Pvt. co. G 1 regt. I. N. G. nov. 26, 87; com. sergt. 1 regt. June 1, 88; capt. and com. of sub. 2 brig. aug. 22, 92.

HUBBARD, EUGENE S., Aid-de-Camp, Jan. 29, 1890.

2 lt. co. G 1 regt. I. N. G. nov. 26, 87; a. d. c. 2 brig. Jan. 29, 90.

ROTHROCK, JAMES H., JR., Aid-de-Camp, Jan. 29, 1890.

Pvt. co. C 1 regt. I. N. G. nov., 86; a. d. c. 2 brig. Jan. 29, 90.

SERVICE AND LINEAL RANK OF REGIMENTAL OFFICERS.

Colonels.

1. McMANUS, P. W., Oct. 20, 1888, 2d Regiment.
1 lt. 27 Mass. inf. oct. 16, 61; capt. June 4, 64; must. out feb. 11, 65; lt. co. B 2 reg. I. N. G. may 19, 81; capt. april 11, 82; lt. col. april 12, 83; col. 2 regt. oct. 20, 85; re-elected oct. 20, 90; resigned april 18, 92 for reorganization; re-elected col. 2 regt. april 30, 92.
2. FOSTER, CHAS. E., May 1, 1890, 4th Regiment.
Served five years in eos. F and H 1 reg. Mich. state troops inf., promoted to corpl. and sergt.; capt. co. H 3 reg. I. N. G. June 22, 87; gen. ins. s. a. p. may 1, 90; col. 4th reg. april 30, 92.
3. MAHIN, FRANK W., March 17, 1891.
Pvt. co. C 2 regt. I. N. G. 78; corp. 81; capt. co. E 1 regt. aug. 4, 87; lt. col. 1 regt. dec. 18, 90; col. march 17, 91; res. april 18, 92 for reorganization; re-elected col. 1 regt. april 30, 92.
4. MOUNT, CHARLES V., July 3, 1891, 3d Regiment.
Pvt. co. D 8 inf. sept. 16, 61; corp. april, 63; re-en. Jan. 1, 64; sergt. nov. 3, 65; disch. april 20, 66; capt. Vinton zouaves aug. 12, 71; lt. col. 1 regt. I. S. G. feb. 28, 76; col. 1 regt. I. S. G. april 23, 77; maj.-gen. I. N. G. may 15, 78; capt. June 24, 82; promoted to col. July 3, 91; resigned april 18, 92 for organization; re-elected col. 3 regt. april 30, '92.

Lieutenant-Colonels.

1. SWALM, ALBERT W., January 24, 1887, 3d Regiment.
Pvt. co. D 33 Iowa inf. nov. 9, 63; trs. to co. D 34 inf. July 12, 65; must. out aug. 15, 65; maj. 3 regt. I. N. G. aug. 28, 86; lt. col. Jan. 24, 87; resigned april 18, 92, for re-organization; re-elected lt. col. 3 regt. april 30, 92.
2. GUEST, JAMES A., October 20, 1888, 2d Regiment.
Pvt. co. C 160 N. Y. vol. aug. 29, 62; wounded severely in battle at Opequan; promoted to corpl., sergt. and ord. sergt.; lt. June, 65; must. out nov., 65; capt. co. H 2 regt. I. N. G. sept. 15, 84; maj. nov. 24, 86; lt. col. oct. 20, 88; resigned april 18, 92, for reorganization; re-elected lt. col. 2 regt. april 30, 92.
3. FULLER, HARVEY R., April 30, 1892, 1st Regiment.
Enlisted in co. F 69 Ills. inf. may, 62; discharged oct., 62; enlisted in co. I 28 Ills. inf.; discharged mar., 66; pvt. co. F 4 regt. I. N. G. aug., 83; promoted to corpl. and sergt.; 2 lt. oct. 30, 86; 1 lt. July 9, 87; capt. dec. 7, 89; lt. col. 1 regt. april 30, 92.
4. RULE, JAMES, April 30, 1892, 4th Regiment.
Driver of ordnance train 2 division of frontier Mo. and Ark., from nov., 63, to may, 64; sergt. co. A 6 regt. I. N. G. July, 73; 2 lt. nov. 9, 73; capt. July 16, 84; maj. sept. 21, 91; lt. col. 4 regt. april 30, 92.

Majors.

1. PRIME, JOHN R., May 7, 1884, 4th Regiment.
Pvt. co. K 27 Ia. inf. feb. 15, 64; discharged from co. K 12 Ia. inf. Jan. 20, 66; pvt. co. B 6 regt. I. N. G. april 18, 78; 2 lt. may 6, 78; 1 lt. sept. 12, 78; capt. July 28, 80; maj. and asst. insp.-gen. may 7, 84; resigned aug. 21, 85; re-appointed sept. 28, 85; maj. 4 regt. april 30, 92.

2. RIX, JOHN, June 2, 1890, 2d Regiment.
Enl. 4 Michigan cav. aug. 15, 62; 2 lt. jan. 29, 63; must. out July 1, 65; Pvt. co. F 2 regt. I. N. G. march 5, 87; adj. 2 regt. June 18, 87; maj. June 9, 90.
3. DOWS, WILLIAM G., Dec. 21, 1891, 1st Regiment.
Four years Shattuck School; Pvt. co. C 1 regt. I. N. G. Jan. 9, 84; 1 sergt. aug. 4, 84; 2 lt. April 6, 85; 1 lt. Jan. 18, 86; adj. Jan. 6, 90; maj. Dec. 21, 91.
4. LOPEK, JOHN C., Jan. 23, 1892, 3d Regiment.
Capt. co. H 3 regt. I. N. G. July 15, 89; maj. 3 regt. Jan. 23, 92.
5. JACKSON, DOUGLAS V., April 30, 1892, 2d Regiment.
Pvt. co. C 9 regt. Aug. 15, 79; 1 corp.; trans. to 2 regt.; 2 lt. May 20, 86; 1 lt. Jan. 25, 87; res. July 16, 91; maj. 2 regt. April 30, 92.
Capt. co. D 4 regt. I. N. G. July 1, 90; maj. 1 regt. April 30, 92.
6. GAINES, RICHARD J., April 30, 1892, 3d Regiment.
Pvt. co. B 3 regt. Jan. 26, 82; served as corpl. and sergt. and lt.; capt. Jan. 13, 88; maj. 3 regt. April 30, 92.
7. EVANS, WILLIAM H., April 30, 1892, 3d Regiment.
Pvt. co. K 5 regt. I. N. G. July 31, 78; 1 corp. May 1, 80; 2 lt. July 9, 87; 1 lt. July 18, 90; q. m. 5 regt. Oct. 19, 91; major 3 regt. April 30, 92.
8. LAMBERT, ELLIOTT E., April 30, 1892, 2d Regiment.
Pvt. co. B 3 regt. I. N. G. July 15, 88; capt. March 8, 89; maj. 2 regt. April 30, 92.
9. McBIRNEY, JOHN, April 30, 1892, 1st Regiment.
10. HUMPHREY, WILLIAM B., June 4, 1892, 4th Regiment.
Pvt. co. H 3 regt. June 22, 87; sergt. April 23, 88; detailed 1 sergt. Jan. 21, 89; trans. to 6 regt. 89; 2 lt. Dec. 30, 89; capt. June 2, 90; trans. to 4th regt. 92; major June 4, 92.
11. BROWN, GLENN, August 20, 1892, 1st Regiment.
Pvt. co. A 4th regt. I. N. G. June 27, 85; corp. Oct. 13, 85; sergt. July 20, 86; 2 lt. July 18, 88; 1 lt. Feb., 19, 90; adjt. 4 regt. July 5, 90; bat. adjt. 1 regt. April 30, 92; major 1 regt. Aug. 20, 92.
12. BAKER, LUTHER E., February 4, 1893, 4th Regiment.
Pvt. co. H 1 regt. July 15, 89; 2 lt. July 19, 89; 1 lt. March 22, 90; capt. Dec. 29, 90; major 4 regt. Feb. 4, 93.

Surgeons.

1. DUFFIELD, HAMILTON P., August 14, 1888, 3d Regiment
Pvt. co. G 137 Ills. vol. May, 64; corpl.; must. out Oct., 64; asst. surgeon 5 regt. I. N. G. June 22, 83; surg. Aug. 14, 88; surg. 3 regt. June 6, 92.
2. BERGEN, A. C., July 16, 1889, 4th Regiment.
Act. asst. surg. U. S. A. June 10, 74, to May 1, 83; sergt. co. H 3 regt. (trs. to co. H 6 regt.) Feb. 20, 88; dischd. for pro. July 16, 89; surg. 6 regt. July 16, 89; surg. 4 regt. June 17, 92.
3. ROBERTSON, CHARLES M., August 1, 1890, 2d Regiment.
Pvt. Iowa State University Batt. Sept., 82; sergt. Sept., 83; adjt. Sept., 84; maj. and surg. 2 regt. I. N. G. Aug. 1, 90.
4. WRIGHT, ARTHUR L., June 18, 1892, 1st Regiment.
Pvt. co. E 1 regt. I. N. G. April 10, 84; maj. regt. Sept. 13, 86; term expired Sept. 13, 91; surg. 1 regt. July 1, 84; re-appointed June 18, 92.

Assistant Surgeons.

1. LYNCH, LESTER J., February 4, 1889, 3d Regiment.
Asst. surg. 5 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 4, 89; reappointed June 6, 92.
2. BAKER, L. J., July 2, 1890, 2d Regiment.
3. GUTHRIE, JAMES R., June 18, 1892, 1st Regiment.
4. SHERMAN, JAMES A., August 1, 1892, 4th Regiment.
5. MORSE, WILLIAM E. H., August 2, 1892, 4th Regiment.

Chaplains.

1. PARSONS, F. W., May 23, 1882, 3d Regiment.
Chap. 5 regt. I. N. G. May 23, 82, re-appointed Aug. 5, 87; chap. 3 regt. July 30, 92.
2. GREEN, T. E., January 6, 1890, 1st Regiment.
3. JOHNSON, M. A., July 2, 1890, 2d Regiment.
4. STEARNS, CHARLES H., June 17, 1892, 4th Regiment.
4 years Iowa state agricultural college as private, corporal, sergeant 86; 2 lt. 87; 1 lt. 88; capt. 89; commandant of cadets at Drake University 90; Pvt. co. B 4 regt. I. N. G. April 12, 92; chaplain 4 regt. June 17, 92.

Inspectors Small Arms Practice.

1. BLOCKLINGER, B. F., March 9, 1893, 1st Regiment.
Pvt. co. A 4 regt. I. N. G. Dec. 1, 86; corpl. Aug. 9, 89; 1 sergt. April 24, 90; 1 lt. July 30, 90; capt. and ins. s. a. p. 1 regt. March 9, 93.
2. SCHERMERHORN, M. S., June 1, 1893, 4th Regiment.
Pvt. co. A 6 regt. I. N. G. May 11, 78; re-enlisted Sept. 20, 81; hosp. stew. 6 regt. Aug. 80; sergt. maj. June 12, 82; adj. May 22, 83; q. m. Feb. 23, 86; q. m. 4 regt. June 17, 92; capt. and inspector s. a. p. 4 regt. June 1, 93.

Regimental Adjutants.

1. HUME, JOHN T., February 4, 1889, 3d Regiment.
Pvt. co. A 3 regt. I. N. G. June 13, 82; corp. Nov. 15, 82; 2 lt. July 30, 83; 1 lt. March 20, 86; adj. March 24, 86; res. May 16, 88; capt. co. A Feb. 4, 89; a. i. g. 1 brig. May 24, 90; resigned July 1, 93; adj. 3 regt. July 1, 93.
2. WILKINSON, THOMAS L., July 2, 1890, 2d Regiment.
3. SERVIS, ORVILLE C., April 30, 1892, 4th Regiment.
Pvt. co. H 3 regt. I. N. G. June 22, 87; corpl. April 26, 88; sergt. Aug. 6, 88; tra. to 6 regt., 89; 1 sergt. Feb. 10, 90; capt. and adjt. 4 regt. April 30, 92.
4. McCOLLOM, CHESTER C., May 24, 1892, 1st Regiment.
Pvt. co. B 2 regt. Mich. N. G. 76-80; 2 lt. co. E 1 regt. I. N. G. Aug. 4, 87; 1 lt. Aug. 25, 90; 1 lt. and adjt. May 11, 91; capt. and adjt. May 24, 92.

Battalion Adjutants.

1. REED, GEORGE A., December 9, 1891, 3d Regiment.
Pvt. co. A 3 regt. I. N. G. July 7, 87; corpl. Aug., 88; sergt. July 13, 89; 1 sergt. July 6, 91; 2 lt. Aug. 3, 91; 1 lt. Dec. 9, 91; capt. and q. m. 1 brig. March 1, 92; resigned July 13, 93; 1 lt. and bat. adjt. 3 regt. July 13, 93.
2. BELT, GEORGE G., June 17, 1892, 1st Regiment.
Pvt. co. C 1 regt. I. N. G. Nov. 1, 83; sergt.; sergt. major 1 regt. Aug. 2, 87; 1 lt. and bat. adjt. 1 regt. June 17, 92.
3. HUISKAMP, HERMAN J., JR., June 28, 1892, 2d Regiment.
Musc. co. A 2 regt. Jan. 13, 91; 1 lt. and bat. adjt. 2 regt. June 28, 92.
4. HYATT, NORMAN P., July 2, 1892, 4th Regiment.
2 years Cornell College; 3 years Iowa State University; Pvt. co. C, 6 regt. I. N. G. July, 88; sergt. Jan., 91; 1 lt. and bat. adjt. 4 regt. July 2, 92.
5. BELL, WILLIAM, July 5, 1892, 3d Regiment.
Drum major 5 regt. I. N. G., Aug. 20, 88, to 92; 1 lt. and bat. adjt. 3 regt. July 5, 92.
6. AVERY, GEORGE W., August 5, 1892, 4th Regiment.
Pvt. co. H, 3 regt. I. N. G. Oct. 24, 87; tra. to 6 regt. 89; corp.; tra. to 4 regt. April 30, 92; 1 lt. and bat. adjt. 4 regt. Aug. 23, 92.
7. GORRELL, ARTHUR R., September 23, 1892, 2d Regiment.
4 years Iowa State University; Pvt. co. B, 3 regt. I. N. G. June 8, 84; 1 sergt.; 1 lt. and bat. adjt. 2 regt. Sept. 23, 92.
8. NEWTON, CHARLES, September 24, 1892, 1st Regiment.
Pvt. co. A, 4 regt. I. N. G. Aug. 15, 85; corp.; sergt.; 1 lt. and bat. adjt. 1 regt. Sept. 24, 92.

9. COMPTON, FRANK M., May 26, 1893, 3d Regiment.
Pvt. co. A 5 regt. I. N. G. may 3, 87; corpl.; sergt.; trs. to co. L 3 regt. april 30, 92; bat. sergt. maj. 3 regt., 92; 1 lt. and bat. adjt. may 26, 93.
10. BRALEY, ALBERT W., June 30, 1893, 4th Regiment.
1 sergt. co. G 6 regt. I. N. G. feb. 13, 92; trs. to 4 regt. april 30, 92. 1 lt. and bat. adjt. 4 regt. june 30, 93.
11. KEMBLE, CHARLES W., November 22, 1893, 2d Regiment.
Pvt. co. C 2 regt. I. N. G. feb. 15, 87; corpl.; sergt.; 1 lt. and bat. adjt. 2 regt. nov. 22, 93.

Quartermasters.

1. WHITMAN, JOSIAH S., March 24, 1886, 3d Regiment.
Pvt. co. D 3 regt. june 27, 78; re-enlisted june 27, 81; s-rgt. sept. 23, 81; sergt. maj. 3 regt. june 1, 83; 1 lt. and q. m. march 24, 86.
2. McCULLOUGH, WM. J., May 14, 1888, 2d Regiment.
Pvt. co. B 2 regt. jan 28, 79; hon. dischd. july 30, 82; re-en. june 19, 83; 1 sergt. june 19, 83, 2 lt. march 25, 84; r, q. m. may 14, 88.
3. HENDERSON, JAMES K., June 18, 1892, 1st Regiment.
Pvt. co. H, 4 regt. I. N. G., july 6, 85; co. com. sergt. aug. 1, 86; q. m. sergt. 4 regt. aug. 10, 87; 1 lt. and q. m. 1 regt. june 18, 92.
4. McKERCHER WILLIAM M., June 1, 1893, 4th Regiment.
Pvt. co. H, 3 regt. july 3, 88; corp.; sergt.; trans. to 6 regt.; trans. to 4 regt. 92; 1 lt. and q. m. 4 regt. june 1, 93.

Captains.

1. BYERS, MELVIN H., January 2, 1884, co. C, 3d Regiment.
Pvt. co. B 29 Io. inf. vols. jan. 5, 64; must. out aug. 10, 65; 2 lt. co. C 5 regt. I. N. G. mar. 1, 80; 1 lt. aug. 1, 81; capt. jan. 2, 84; re-elected feb. 4, 89; trans. to 3 regt. april 30, 92.
2. GARDNER, CHAS. F., August 10, 1886, co. K, 1st Regiment.
Pvt. co. A 18 Io. inf. vols. july 8, 62; was in all engagements in which his regiment participated; wounded in skirmish with guerrillas near Fayetteville, Ark.; must. out july 20, 65; pvt. co. B 6 regt. I. N. G. 79; 1 sergt. dec. 80; 2 lt. nov. 17, 83; capt. aug. 10, 86; re-elected oct. 10, 91; trans. to 1 regt. april 30, 92.
3. WILLNER, CHAS., May 11, 1887, co. H 2d Regiment.
Pvt. co. H 2 regt. I. N. G. sept. 8, 84; sergt. jan. 2, 85; 1 lt. aug. 4, 85; capt. may 11, 87. re-elected may 31, 92.
4. MATTHEWS, JOHN P., Nov. 26, 1887, co. G, 1st Regiment.
Pvt. co. E 1 Iowa Inf. april 20, 61; must. out aug. 25, 61; 1 lt. co. C 30 inf. sept. 23, 62; resig; mar. 2, 63; 1 lt. co. A 1 reg. I. N. G. 75; capt. july 15, 76; re-elected jan. 4, 77; maj. may 5, 80; resigned oct. 26, 81; capt. co. G 1 regt. nov. 26, 87; re-elected nov. 26, 92.
5. MILLER, MARCELLUS, Feb. 14, 1889, co. I, 3d Regiment.
Pvt. bat. H 3 U. S. art. aug. 13, 70; corpl. mar., 73; sergt. dec. 22, 74; dischd. aug. 13, 75; pvt. co. I, 5 regt. dec. 15, 86; 1 lt. jan. 15, 87; capt. feb. 14, 89; trs. to 3 regt. apr. 30, 92.
6. SMITH, ED. H., January 13, 1890, co. C, 1st Regiment.
Grad. Faribault Mil. School june 22, 82; pvt. co. C 1 regt. I. N. G. nov. 1, 83; corp. dec. 10, 83; sergt. aug. 4, 84; 2 lt. jan. 19, 86; capt. jan. 13, 90.
7. EMERY, DANIEL A., March 21, 1890, co. G 2d Regiment.
Pvt. co. B University Battalion, Iowa City, sept., 81; pvt. co. G 2 regt. april 19, 84; corp. april 10, 85; sergt. july 13, 86; 1 sergt. april 1, 87; 2 lt. july 15, 87; 1 lt. june 4, 88; capt. march 21, 90.
8. HEASLIP, H. A., March 31, 1890, co. A 2d Regiment.
Pvt. co. A I. N. G. march, 73; corp. co. A 74-78, capt. co. A, 2 regt. march 31, 90.
9. AITCHISON, WM. E., May 24, 1890, co. L 3d Regiment.
Bat. of University of Wis., 80 to 82; pvt. co. C 4 batt. Wis. N. G. 82 to 85; pvt. co. A 5 regt. I. N. G. july 25, 88; 1 lt. aug. 2, 88; capt. and com. may 24, 90; capt. co. L 3 regt. nov. 7, 93.

10. THRIFT, WILLIAM H., June 11, 1890, co. A 1st Regiment.
Pvt. co. D 16 Ia. inf. dec. 2, 61; dischd. by reason of wound nov. 21, 62; pvt. Northern Border Brigade june, 63; must. out jan. 1, 64; pvt. co. D 44 Ia. inf. june 1, 64; must. out sept. 15, 64; enlisted pvt. co. H 4 regt. I. N. G. july, 77; capt. feb. 20, 78; insp. gen. I. N. G. jan. 27, 80; col. 4 regt. aug. 8, 81; resigned oct. 19, 85; capt. co. A 4 regt. oct. 13, 85; resigned oct. 26, 87; capt. co. A 4 regt. june 11, 90; trs. to 1 regt. april 30, 92.
11. MOFFIT, JOHN T., August 13, 1890, co. M 2d Regiment.
Pvt. Cornell College, 79; corp., 80; sergt., 81; col. sergt., 81; 2 lt., 82; capt., 83; pvt. co. B 1 regt. I. N. G. july, 85; 1 sergt. july 25, 85; 2 lt. july 11, 89; capt. aug. 13, 90; trs. to co M 2 regt. april 30, 92.
12. SUTTON, LYLE F., January 15, 1891, co. E 1st Regiment.
Pvt. co. D Iowa State University Battalion sept 17, 77; capt. co. B Iowa State University Battalion oct. 30, 79; pvt. co. E 1 regt. I. N. G., aug. 4, 87; col. sergt. 1 regt. sept. 12, 88; 2 lt. co. E 1 regt. oct. 21, 90; capt. jan. 15, 91.
13. DUGGAN, WILLIAM J., April 4, 1891, co. G 3d Regiment.
Capt. co. D 5 regt. I. N. G. april 4, 91; trs. to co. G 3 regt. april 30, 92.
14. MOORE, STERLING P., May 30, 1891, co. B 3d Regiment.
Pvt. co. B 5 regt. july 21, 83; 1 lt. oct. 26, 85; capt. may 30, 91; trs. to 3 regt. april 30, 92.
15. PARKER, SANFORD J., July 8, 1891, co. D 4th Regiment.
Pvt. co. H 6 regt. I. N. G., 80; corp. 82; sergt. 82; 2 lt. sept. 9, 85; 1 lt. aug. 15, 88; capt. july 8, 91; trs. to 4 regt. april 30, 92.
16. HILE, OTTO, July 24, 1891, co. I 4th Regiment.
Pvt. co. A 1 regt. I. N. G. april 23, 86; 1 corpl. aug. 1, 88; 2 lt. sept. 10, 88; capt. july 24, 91; trs. to co. I 4 regt. april 30, 92.
17. KIRK, ISAAC R., October 7, 1891, co. A 4th Regiment.
Pvt. 1 yr. co. A 6 regt. I. N. G.; 2 lt. feb. 24, 88; 1 lt. july 10, 89; capt. oct. 7, 91; trs. to 4 regt. april 30, 92.
18. HOFFMAN, AUGUST F., December 5, 1891, co. C 4th Regiment.
Pvt. co. C 6 regt. I. N. G. nov. 25, 84; sergt. aug. 15, 85; 2 lt. july 18, 88; 1 lt. june 17, 89; capt. dec. 5, 91; trs. to 4 regt. april 30, 92.
19. BURNETT, WM. S., December 26, 1891, co. D, 3d Regiment.
Pvt. co. D 3 regt. I. N. G. march 17, 85; corpl. march 2, 87; sergt. june 22, 87; 1 lt. dec. 17, 87; capt. dec. 26, 91.
20. CORNFORTH, JOHN, December 31, 1891, co. E 4th Regiment.
Pvt. co. E 6 regt. I. N. G. june 29, 85; 1 sergt. sept. 8, 86; 1 lt. july 5, 89; capt. dec. 31, 91; trs. to 4 regt. april 30, 92.
21. KING, CYRIL W., February 13, 1892, co. G 4th Regiment.
Pvt. co. C 6 regt. dec. 1, 84; corp. aug. 15, 85; sergt. sept. 12, 87; sergt. maj. 6 regt. aug. 30, 88; dis. dec. 1, 89; re-enlisted and appointed sergt. maj. feb. 1, 90; capt. co. G 6 regt. feb. 13, 92; trs. to co. G 4 regt. april 30, 92.
22. STOVER, CHARLES C., April 20, 1892, co. I 2d Regiment.
Four years Iowa State University; pvt. co. C 3 regt. I. N. G. july 24, 85; corp. dec. 25, 86; sergt.; 2 lt. sept. 28, 91; 1 lt. oct. 26, 91; capt. april 30, 92; trs. to co. L 2 regt. april 30, 92.
23. STONE FRANK S., April 13, 1892, co. F, 3d Regiment.
Pvt. co. B 5 Mass. vol. mil. july 25, 64; corp. co. A 1 bat. Mass. vol. march 2, 65, to june 13, 65; sergt. co. A 10 Mass. vol. mil. july 6, 65, to july 8, 68; 1 lt. co. F 3 regt. I. N. G. aug. 11, 84; capt. april 13, 92.
24. GALUSHA, D. MURRAY, June 15, 1892, co. I, 2d Regiment.
Pvt. co. B 3 regt. I. N. G. may 11, 88; corpl. march 19, 88; sergt. sept. 27, 89; 1 sergt. aug. 6, 90; 2 lt. june 22, 91; 1 lt. dec. 23, 91; trans. to co. L 2 regt. april 30, 92; capt. june 15, 92.
25. ROOT, CHARLES L., June 23, 1892, co. L, 1st Regiment.
Cornell college 73-76; capt. co. L 1 regt. I. N. G. june 23, 92.
26. BURWELL, HARRY S., Sept. 21, 1892, co. K, 2d Regiment.
Pvt. co. A 1 regt. Ill. N. G. sept. 19, 81; corpl. 82; dis. as sergt. sept. 18, 86; 2 lt. co. G 3 regt. I. N. G. april 22, 89; 1 lt. dec. 16, 91; trans. to co. K 2 regt. april 30, 92; resigned may 24, 92; capt. sept. 21, 92.

27. OGLE, WESLEY H., December 29, 1892, co. E, 2d Regiment.
Pvt. co. E 2 regt. I. N. G. June 14, 90; 4 sergt., 2 sergt. 92; capt. dec. 29, 92.
28. HAESSIG, HENRY G., Feb. 20, 1893, co. F 2d Regiment.
Pvt. co. F 2 regt. I. N. G. march 5, 87; corp. June 1, 87; sergt. June 25, 87; 1 sergt. June 1, 90; 2 lt. July 15, 91; capt. Feb. 20, 93.
29. SHAFFER, OLIVER L., February 21, 1893, co. E, 3d Regiment.
Pvt. co. E 5 regt. I. N. G. July 30, 89; corp. and 1st sergt. until July 30, 92; trs. to 3 regt. April 30, 92; 1 lt. July 30, 92; capt. Feb. 21, 93.
30. CLAPP, SAMUEL E., March 13, 1893, co. K, 4th Regiment.
Pvt. co. H, 3 regt. I. N. G. March 31, 90; 1 lt. Jan. 3, 91; trans. to co. K, 4 regt. April 30, 92; capt. March 13, 93.
31. WORTHINGTON, EMORY C., May 5, 1893, co. H, 3rd Regiment.
Pvt. co. H, 3 regt. I. N. G. July 15, 89; sergt. Aug. 2, 89; 2 lt. Feb. 26, 92; 1 lt. March 28, 93; capt. May 5, 93.
32. DEVORE, JAMES E., May 9, 1893, co. A, 3d Regiment.
Pvt. co. A, 3 regt. Jan. 21, 89; corpl. July 21, 90; sergt. Aug. 3, 91; 2 lt. Dec. 9, 91; 1 lt. March 14, 93; capt. May 9, 93.
33. HAGGARD, MELZAR P., May 10, 1893, co. F, 4th Regiment.
Pvt. co. F, 6 regt. I. N. G. July 2, 89; trans. to 4 regt. April 30, 92; corpl. Aug. 3, 92; 2 lt. April 4, 93; capt. May 10, 93.
34. HALEY, JOSEPH A., May 15, 1893, co. H, 4th Regiment.
Pvt. co. H, 3 regt. I. N. G. July 19, 86; 2 lt. Jan. 3, 87; 1 lt. Jan. 16, 89; trans. to co. H, 6 regt. 89; trans. to 4 regt. April 30, 92.
35. PATTEE, JOHN H., May 29, 1893, co. B, 4th Regiment.
Pvt. co. E 3 regt. I. N. G. July 21, 88; sergt. July 30, 88; 2 lt. April 5, 92; trs. to co. B 4 regt. April 30, 92; capt. May 29, 93.
36. ROZIENE, FREDERICK B., June 1, 1893, co. D 1st Regiment.
Pvt. co. F 6 regt. I. N. G., 87; sergt. 88; 2 lt. July 1, 90; 1 lt. June 13, 91; res. Aug. 4, 92; bat. adjt. 1 regt. Sept. 24, 92; capt. co. D 1 regt. June 1, 93.
37. DUFFY, HENRY V., July 1, 1893, co. I 1st Regiment.
Pvt. co. I 4 regt. April 4, 86; corp. Aug. 6, 87; sergt. Aug. 13, 88; 1 lt. March 4, 92; trs. to 1 regt. April 30, 92; capt. July 1, 93.
38. SHAW, ARVIN B., July 31, 1893, co. K 3d Regiment.
Four years in Iowa Agricultural College Cadets, 73 to 76; capt. co. K 3 regt. July 31, 93.
39. GLASGOW, JAMES D., August 23, 1893, co. D 2d Regiment.
Pvt. co. D 2 regt. I. N. G., May 4, 85; 1 sergt. July 1, 86; 2 lt. June 28, 88; capt. March 31, 91; res. Nov. 27, 92; bat. adjt. 2 regt. June 28, 92; capt. Aug. 23, 93.
40. CLARK, JESSE W., October 18, 1892, co. M, 2d Regiment.
Cadet capt. Iowa Wesleyan University; sergt. major 3 batt. 3 regt. I. N. G. June 3, 93; capt. co. M, 3 regt. Oct. 18, 93.
41. FISHER, FRANK R., October 27, 1893, co. B 1st Regiment.
Pvt. co. B 4 regt. I. N. G. July 6, 88; sergt. July 26, 90; 2 lt. July 19, 91; 1 lt. Jan. 25, 92; trs. to 1 regt. April 30, 92; capt. Oct. 27, 93.
42. KRIEGER, CHARLES A., November 11, 1893, co. F 1st Regiment.
Pvt. co. B 4 regt. I. N. G. Sept. 27, 89; corp. July 29, 91; trs. to 1 regt. April 30, 92; 1 lt. June 13, 92; capt. Nov. 11, 93.
43. JONES, FREDERICK M., November 17, 1893, co. B 2d Regiment.
3 years U. S. Navy, Pacific Squadron 82-85, petty officer; Pvt. co. D, 2 regt. Ill. Nat. Guard, 80; 1 lt. co. B 2 regt. I. N. G. May 26, 93; capt. Nov. 17, 93.
44. KIRK, WILLIAM A., November 29, 1893, co. L 4th Regiment.
2 lt. co. L 4 regt. I. N. G. July 23, 92; 1 lt. April 6, 93; capt. Nov. 29, 93.
45. JOHNSON, ELZA C., December 8, 1893, co. M 1st Regiment.
Corp. Iowa State University, 90; sergt. 91; 1 lt. 93; capt. co. M 1 regt. I. N. G. Dec. 8, 93.

- * LOUGHRAN, DAVID L., June 10, 1890, co. A, 3d Regiment.
Pvt. co. A, 3 regt. I. N. G. March 17, 84; 1 sergt. Ia. ag. col. bat. March 1, 86, to June 23, 86; corpl. co. A, 3 regt. I. N. G. Dec. 8, 86; sergt. Aug. 1, 87; 1 sergt. May 22, 88; sergt. maj. 3 regt. I. N. G. June 25, 88; disch. expiration of term of service March 17, 89; re-en. same date; disch. for promotion April 22, 89; 1 lt. co. A, 3 regt. April 22, 89; capt. June 10, 90; res. Sept. 4, 91; resignation accepted S. O. no. 91, Oct. 2, 91.

First Lieutenants.

1. POSTON, JOHN T., August 9, 1889, co. B 3d Regiment.
Pvt. co. B 5 regt. I. N. G., 79; corp., 80; color sergt. 5 regt. 81-84; re-enlisted Pvt. co. B 5 regt. 88; 1 lt. Aug. 9, 89; trs. to 3 regt. April 30, 92.
2. DUNLAP, JOHN A., March 31, 1890, co. A 2d Regiment.
3. JEFFERS, WALTER, August 13, 1890, co. M 2d Regiment.
Pvt. co. B 1 regt. I. N. G. Aug. 1, 84; corp. Aug. 1, 84; sergt. Aug., 86; 1 sergt. July 22, 89; 1 lt. Aug. 13, 90; trs. to co. M 2 regt. April 30, 92.
4. BANYARD, J. E., May 12, 1891, co. B 4th Regiment.
Pvt. co. E 2 Mo. vol. inf. Sept. 7, 61; must. out Dec. 9, 61; Pvt. co. H 1 Mo. vol. inf. Jan. 10, 62; sergt., 63; Pvt. co. E 3 regt. I. N. G., 88; sergt. July 21, 88; 2 lt. May 13, 89; 1 lt. May 12, 91; trs. to co. B 4 regt. April 30, 92.
5. CAUGHLAN HARRY H., June 1, 1891, co. G 2d Regiment.
Pvt. co. G 2 regt. I. N. G. June 2, 87; sergt. July 2, 88; 1 sergt. Jan. 1, 89; 1 lt. June 8, 91.
6. LEE, JESSE W., December 31, 1891, co. C 4th Regiment.
Pvt. co. C 6 regt. I. N. G., 88; corp., 90; 2 lt. March 16, 91; 1 lt. Dec. 31, 91; trs. to 4 regt. April 30, 92.
7. CHANTLAND, WILLIAM T., Feb. 13, 1892, co. G, 4th Regiment.
In Batt. of State University of Iowa, Pvt. 88; corp. 89; 1 sergt. 90; capt. 91; 1 lt. co. G 6 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 13, 92; trs. to 4 regt. April 30, 92.
8. PARSONS, GEORGE M., April 20, 1892, co. I, 2d Regiment.
Pvt. co. C 3 regt. I. N. G. Aug. 8, 88; corp. Sept. 8, 88; sergt. Aug. 10, 90; 1 sergt. Sept. 29, 91; 1 lt. April 20, 92; trs. to co. I 2 regt. April 30, 92.
9. MCKEE, FRANK D., June 15, 1892, co. E, 2d Regiment.
Pvt. co. E 2 regt. I. N. G. June 14, 90; corp.; 1 lt. June 15, 92.
10. EASTMAN, GEORGE A., June 16, 1892, co. L 2d Regiment.
Pvt. co. B 3 regt. I. N. G. May 10, 86; sergt. re-en. May 10, 91; 2 lt. Dec. 23, 91; trs. to co. L 2 regt. April 30, 92; 1 lt. June 15, 92.
11. HOLLERAN, FRANK L., June 22, 1892, co. L 1st Regiment.
12. NORRIS, ARTHUR C., August 17, 1892, co. K, 2d Regiment.
Pvt. co. G 3 regt. I. N. G. Jan. 23, 88; corp.; 2 lt. Dec. 26, 91; trs. to co. K 2 regt. April 30, 92; 1 lt. Aug. 16, 92.
13. OHUBB, COLMAN T., August 20, 1892, co. F, 4th Regiment.
Pvt. co. F 6 regt. I. N. G. July 2, 89; corp. July 5, 89; sergt. July 7, 90; 2 lt. Jan. 2, 92; trs. to 4 regt. April 30, 92; 1 lt. Aug. 20, 92.
14. DINGES, CHAS. V., August 23, 1892, co. I 3d Regiment.
Pvt. co. I 5 regt. I. N. G. Dec. 15, 86; sergt. Jan. 1, 1888; 2 lt. Feb. 14, 89; trs. to 3 regt. April 30, 92; 1 lt. Aug. 23, 92.
15. CRARY, FRED W., July 25, 1892, co. I 4th Regiment.
Pvt. co. A 1 regt. I. N. G. July 18, 88; 2 sergt., 88; 1 sergt. Aug. 1, 91; trs. to co. I 4 regt. April 30, 92; 1 lt. July 25, 92.
16. BOOTH, BUNN, August 29, 1892, co. E 1st Regiment.
Pvt. co. E 1 regt. I. N. G. Aug. 4, 87; corp.; sergt.; 1 sergt.; 1 lt. Aug. 29, 92.
17. SHORES, JOSIAH, August 30, 1892, co. K 1st Regiment.
Pvt. co. B 92 Ill. vol. mtd. inf. Aug. 5, 62; dis. as corp. July 10, 65; Pvt. co. B 6 regt. I. N. G. July 1, 89; 1 sergt. Feb. 17, 91; trs. to co. K 1 regt. April 30, 92; 2 lt. July 23, 92; 1 lt. Aug. 30, 92.

* The service record of this officer was omitted from last report, which should have recited his lineal rank as No. 26.

18. PHILLIPS, C. C., December 19, 1892, co. H 2d Regiment.
Pvt. co. H 2 regt. I. N. G. sept. 3, 84; corp. dec., 84; sergt. July 28, 86; re-enlisted Pvt. nov., 89; sergt. nov. 25, 89; 2 lt. April 13, 91; 1 lt. dec. 19, 92.
19. OTT, JAMES A., January 4, 1893, co. D 4th Regiment.
Pvt. co. H 6 regt. I. N. G. sept., 88; trs. to co. D 6 regt.; corp. June, 91; sergt. Jan., 93; 1 lt. Jan. 4, 93; trs. to 4 regt. April 30, 93.
20. CHAMBERS, FRED C., February 20, 1893, co. F 2d Regiment.
Pvt. co. F 2 regt. I. N. G. March 20, 90; corp. June 8, 92; 1 lt. Feb. 20, 92.
21. COOPER, CHARLES J., March 13, 1893, co. K 4th Regiment.
Pvt. co. H 1 regt. I. N. G. April 20, 87; sergt. April 19, 90; 2 lt. Jan. 8, 91; trs. to co. K 4 regt. April 30, 92; 1 lt. March 13, 93.
22. JAEGGI, A. M., April 3, 1893, co. A 1st Regiment.
Pvt. co. A 4 regt. I. N. G. Dec. 17, 85; corp. July 25, 88; sergt. March 12, 90; 2 lt. July 11, 90; trs. to 1 regt. April 30, 92; 1 lt. April 3, 93.
23. TRAER, JAMES F., April 10, 1893, co. G 1st Regiment.
Pvt. co. G 1 regt. I. N. G. Nov. 26, 87; corp. Dec. 12, 87; must. out June 30, 88; re-enl. July 1 90; sergt. Dec. 10, 90; 1 sergt. June 1, 91; 1 lt. April 10, 93.
24. TILLIE, JOHN, April 11, 1893, co. C, 2d Regiment.
Iowa agricultural college batt. as sergt. 86; capt. Feb. 87; Pvt. co. C 2 regt. I. N. G. July, 90; 4 sergt. Oct. 92; 1 lt. April 11, 93.
25. STILSON, NORMAN F., May 9, 1893, co. A 3d Regiment.
Pvt. co. A 3 regt. I. N. G. Aug. 6, 83; corp. April 3, 86; sergt. Aug. 1, 87; 1 sergt. Aug. 1, 91; 1 lt. May 9, 93.
26. THURSTON, HARRY L., May 15, 1893, co. H, 4th Regiment.
Pvt. co. H 3 regt. I. N. G. 3 years; Pvt. co. H 6 regt. I. N. G. March 21, 92; trs. to 4 regt. April 30, 92; corp. Jan. 20, 93; 1 lt. May 15, 93.
27. PHILLIPS, FRANK W., May 27, 1893, co. H, 3d Regiment.
Pvt. bat. Allegheny college, Pa.; Pvt. co. H 3 regt. I. N. G. July 11, 89; sergt. Aug. 5, 89; 1 sergt.; 2 lt. Mch. 28, 93; 1 lt. May 27, 93.
28. ODLE, DAVID M., June 5, 1893, co. E, 4th Regiment.
Pvt. co. D, 6 regt. I. N. G. June 25, 91; 1 sergt. April 92; trs. to 4 regt. April 30, 92; 1 lt. June 5, 93.
29. TRACEY, CHARLES A., June 19, 1893, co. F, 3d Regiment.
Pvt. co. F 3 regt. I. N. G. May 21, 89; sergt. Aug. 12, 90; trs. co. A 3 regt. Aug. 5, 91; 1 lt. co. F 3 regt. June 19, 93.
30. HASCALL, ORRIN E., July 8, 1893, co. G, 3d Regiment.
Pvt. co. D 5 regt. I. N. G. Dec. 89; corp. Oct. 90; sergt. July 91; trs. to co. G 3 regt. April 30, 92; 1 lt. July 8, 93.
31. DEAN, FRANK E., July 15, 1893, co. A 4th Regiment.
Pvt. co. A 6 regt. I. N. G. Aug. 28, 87; sergt. May 30, 89; trs. to 4 regt. April 30, 92; 1 lt. July 15, 93.
32. PEAIRS, EMERSON C., July 22, 1893, co. K 3d Regiment.
Pvt. co. B 5 regt. I. N. G. July 84; dis. May 85; 1 lt. co. K 3 regt. July 22, 93.
33. HOLLINGSWORTH, L., August 7, 1893, co. D 1st Regiment.
Pvt. co. D 2 regt. I. N. G. April 10, 86; corp.; sergt.; 2 lt. May 7, 91; 1 lt. co. D 1 regt. Aug. 7, 93.
34. EVANS, GEORGE A., August 21, 1893, co. C 1st Regiment.
Enl. in Baker Guards Aug. 74; disch. March, 75; enl. in co. A 1 regt. I. N. G. Aug., 75; sergt. Jan., 76; disch. June, 76; enl. in co. F 1 regt. Jan., 77; sergt., Dec., 77; must. out Nov., 80; enl. in co. C 1 regt. Nov. 1, 83; corp. Dec. 10, 83; sergt. Aug. 4, 84; 1 sergt. March 26, 86; 1 lt. Aug. 21, 93.
35. HART, WILLIAM S., September 23, 1893, co. I 1st Regiment.
Pvt. co. I 4 regt. I. N. G. June 22, 90; sergt. July, 91; 2 lt. March 11, 92; trs. to 1 regt. April 30, 92; 1 lt. Sept. 23, 93.
36. FRENCH, WILLIAM H., October 18, 1893, co. M 3d Regiment.
Four years Iowa Wesleyan University; 1 lt. co. M 3 regt. I. N. G. Oct. 18, 92.

37. WILLIAMS, ARCH M., October 27, 1893, co. B 1st Regiment.
Pvt. co. B 4 regt. I. N. G. June 26, 91; trs. to 1 regt. April 30, 92; 1 lt. Oct. 27, 93.
38. FULTON, W. H., November 15, 1893, co. B 2d Regiment.
Pvt. co. D 2 regt. I. N. G. June 6, 90; corp. May 13, 91; 1 sergt. Aug. 1, 92; 1 lt. Nov. 15, 93.
39. ALLEN, ALBERT F., Nov. 29, 1893, co. L, 4th Regiment.
Pvt. co. E 1 regt. Neb. N. G. June 30, 85, to June 6, 86; Pvt. and corp. co. D 7 U. S. Inf. Aug. 13, 91; dis. Aug. 13, 92; Pvt. co. C 1 regt. I. N. G. July 12, 86-88; Pvt. and sergt. co. L, 4 regt. Aug. 26, 92 to April 6, 93; 2 lt. April 6, 93; 1 lt. Nov. 29, 93.
40. BENNETT, EVERETT S., December 2, 1893, co. F, 1st Regiment.
Pvt. co. F 4 regt. I. N. G. May 24, 90; corp.; sergt.; trs. to 1 regt. April 30, 92; 1 lt. Dec. 2, 93.
41. TRUMP, LYMAN A., December 8, 1893, co. M, 1st Regiment.

Second Lieutenants.

1. HARRIS, LEANDER D., June 18, 1889, co. B 3d Regiment.
Pvt. co. B 5 regt. I. N. G. May 27, 87; 1 sergt. Aug. 20, 88; 2 lt. June 18, 89; trs. to co. B 3 regt. April 30, 92.
2. FULLER, FRANK M., March 21, 1890, co. A 2d Regiment.
3. BROWN, JOHN P., July 7, 1890, co. F 1st Regiment.
Pvt. 2 troop 7 U. S. A. May 17, 69; corp. Aug. 16, 70; sergt. Sept. 9, 70; dis. on acct. of wounds Sept. 19, 71; Pvt. co. F 4 regt. I. N. G., 85; dis. July 11, 87; re-enl. March 7, 88; sergt. July 24, 88; 1 sergt. Aug. 1, 88; 2 lt. July 7, 90; trs. to 1 regt. April 30, 92.
4. ELY, ASHER W., October 26, 1891, co. I 2d Regiment.
Four years in State University of Iowa; Pvt. co. C 3d regt. I. N. G. Oct. 7, 89; corp., 91; 2 lt. Oct. 26, 91; trs. to co. L 2 regt. April 30, 92.
5. FERRAL, GEORGE R., November 4, 1891, Co. F, 3d Regiment.
Pvt. co. F 3 regt. I. N. G. Aug. 27, 85; 2 lt. Nov. 4, 91.
6. SHAW, GEORGE H., December 31, 1891, co. C, 4th Regiment.
Pvt. co. C 6 regt. I. N. G. Dec. 1, 84; corp.; sergt.; 2 lt. Dec. 31, 91; trs. to 4 regt. April 30, 92.
7. SPAULDING, CHARLES B., February 29, 1892, co. D, 1st Regiment.
Pvt. co. D 4 regt. I. N. G. June 16, 90; 2 lt. Feb. 29, 92; trs. to co. D 1 regt. April 30, 92.
8. BRANDON, EDWARD B., March 19, 1892, co. D, 4th Regiment.
Pvt. co. D 6 regt. I. N. G. June 11, 89; 2 lt. March 19, 92; trs. to 4 regt. April 30, 92.
9. CLARKSON, WILLIAM A., June 15, 1892, co. L, 2d Regiment.
Pvt. co. B 3 regt. I. N. G. May 11, 88; corp. Jan. 1, 89; sergt. July 1, 90; trs. to co. L 2 regt. April 30, 92; 2 lt. June 15, 92.
10. MARQUIS, CHARLES B., June 22, 1892, co. L 1st Regiment.
Two years Michigan Military Academy; 2 lt. co. L 1 regt. I. N. G. June 22, 92.
11. WHEELER, FRANK D., July 25, 1892, co. I 4th Regiment.
Pvt. co. A 1 regt. I. N. G. June 20, 90; corp. July 10, 91; trs. to co. I 4 regt. April 30, 92; sergt. May 15, 92; 2 lt. July 25, 92.
12. ROWELL, LOUIS J., July 29, 1892, co. M 2d Regiment.
Two years in State University of Iowa; Pvt. co. B 1 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 18, 88; trs. to co. M 2 regt. April 30, 92; 2 lt. July 29, 92.
13. HOUGHTON, JOHN N., August 17, 1892, co. K 2d Regiment.
Pvt. co. G 3 regt. I. N. G. April 4, 89; trs. to co. K 2 regt. April 30, 92; corp. May 1, 92; 2 lt. Aug. 17, 92.
14. WIDNER, WILLIAM B., August 29, 1892, co. I, 3d Regiment.
1 year in Corning academy; Pvt. co. I 5 regt. I. N. G. July 14, 87; corp.; sergt.; trs. to 3 regt. April 30, 92; 2 lt. Aug. 29, 92.
15. PERTERSON, JOHN, August 30, 1892, co. K, 1st Regiment.
Pvt. co. B 6 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 28, 88; 3 sergt. July 27, 89; 2 sergt. June 17, 90; trs. to co. K 1 regt. April 30, 92; 2 lt. Aug. 30, 92.
16. SMITH, SILAS W., December 19, 1892, co. H, 2d Regiment.
Pvt. co. H 2 regt. I. N. G. Sept. 1, 84; corp. Feb. 15, 85; sergt. June 25, 86; 2 lt. Dec. 19, 92.

17. PHILLIPS, WILLIAM J., January 30, 1893, co. E 2d Regiment.
Corp. co. E 2 regt. I. N. G. July 10, 90; sergt., 92; 2 lt. Jan. 30, 93.
18. DAVIS, HERBERT W., February 20, 1893, co. F 2d Regiment.
Pvt. co. F 2 regt. I. N. G. Aug. 3, 89; corp. June 8, 92; 2 lt. Feb. 23, 93.
19. McROBERTS, PETER W., March 13, 1893, co. K 4th Regiment.
Pvt. co. H 1 regt. I. N. G. June 22, 86; corp. April 19, 90; sergt. Jan. 19, 91; trs. to co. K 4 regt. April 30, 92; 2 lt. March 22, 93.
20. BEACH, EDWARD J., April 3, 1893, co. A 1st Regiment.
One year at Mass. Institute of Technology; Pvt. co. A 4 regt. I. N. G. Jan. 2, 90; corp. July 31, 90; sergt. Nov. 17, 90; 1 sergt. June 22, 92; trs. to 1 regt. April 30, 92; 2 lt. April 4, 93.
21. PRYOR, WILLIAM O., April 3, 1893, co. L 3d Regiment.
Pvt. co. A 5 regt. I. N. G. Aug., 90; corp.; sergt.; trs. to co. L 3 regt. April 30, 92; 2 lt. April 3, 93.
22. YOUNG, CHARLES F., April 10, 1893, co. G 1st Regiment.
Pvt. co. G 1 regt. I. N. G. Nov. 27, 87; corp. Jan. 24, 90; sergt. June 1, 91; 2 lt. April 10, 93.
23. JACKSON, CHARLES P., April 25, 1893, co. C, 2d Regiment.
Pvt. co. C, 2 regt. I. N. G. July 2, 82; sergt. July 16, 86; 2 lt. April 25, 93.
24. GROOM, ALBERT M., May 9, 1893, co. A, 3d Regiment.
Pvt. co. A, 3 regt. I. N. G. July 29, 89; corpl. Aug. 3, 91; sergt. Feb. 13, 92; 2 lt. May 9, 93.
25. DAUGHERTY, ANDREW E., May 10, 1893, co. F, 4th Regiment.
Pvt. co. F, 4 regt. I. N. G. April 30, 92; corpl. Aug. 6, 92; sergt. Aug. 20, 92; 2 lt. May 10, 93.
26. GILBERT, GEORGE L., May 15, 1893, co. H, 4th Regiment.
Pvt. co. H, 3 regt. July 19, 86; corpl. July 22, 86; 1 lt. Dec. 20, 86; res. June, 87; re-enl. June 21, 87; sergt. June 23, 87; trans. to 6 regt. 89; trans. to 4 regt. April 30, 92; 2 lt. May 15, 93.
27. LUNDIEN, EDWIN M., May 19, 1893, co. G, 4th Regiment.
In Iowa Agricultural college bat. 85; Pvt. co. G 6 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 13, 92; musc. May, 92; trs. to 4 regt. April 30, 92; 2 lt. May 9, 93.
28. POWERS, EMMETT C., May 27, 1893, co. H, 3d Regiment.
Pvt. co. H 3 regt. I. N. G. July 11, 89; corp. Aug. 1, 89; sergt. Aug. 1, 90; 2 lt. May 27, 93.
29. McKEAN, JOHN, May 29, 1893, co. B, 4th Regiment.
Pvt. co. E 3 regt. I. N. G. May 6, 89; corp. June 27, 92; trs. to co. B 4 regt. April 30, 92; 2 lt. May 29, 93.
30. CARVER, AMOS G., June 5, 1893, co. E, 4th Regiment.
Pvt. co. E 6 regt. I. N. G. June 29, 85; corp. Nov. 23, 87; sergt. June 29, 90; trs. to 4 regt. April 30, 92; 2 lt. June 5, 93.
31. ECKERS, FRANK W., June 12, 1893, co. G 2d Regiment.
Pvt. co. G 2 regt. I. N. G. July 17, 88; corp. Jan. 1, 90; sergt. Jan. 1, 91; 1 sergt. June 23, 91; sergt. maj. 3 bat. 2 regt. Oct. 1, 92; 2 lt. co. G 2 regt. June 12, 93.
32. PATRICK, OSCAR R., June 12, 1893, co. C 3d Regiment.
33. STALKER, ISAAC J., July 8, 1893, co. G 3d Regiment.
Pvt. co. D 5 regt. I. N. G. Dec. 23, 89; corp. July, 90; sergt. Dec., 90; trs. to co. G 3 regt. April 30, 92; 2 lt. July 8, 93.
34. NUTTING, WINFIELD M., July 15, 1893, co. A 4th Regiment.
Pvt. co. A 6 regt. I. N. G. Dec. 5, 89; corp. June 1, 91; trs. to 4 regt. April 30, 92; sergt. May 30, 92; 2 lt. July 15, 93.
35. BELL, THOS. O., July 22, 1893, co. K, 3d Regiment.
36. HASSON, EDWARD R., August 18, 1893, co. B, 2d Regiment.
Sergt. co. B, 2 regt. I. N. G. July 89; 2 lt. Aug. 18, 92.
37. McCULLOUGH HARRY W., August 21, 1893, co. C, 1st Regiment.
Pvt. co. C, 1 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 25, 89; corpl. Dec. 22, 90; disch. Feb. 25, 91; re-enl. Feb. 25, 91; sergt. Feb. 6, 93; 2 lt. Aug. 21, 93.
38. LOGAN, GUY E., October 18, 1893, co. M, 3d Regiment.

39. OBERHOLSER, CHARLES E., October 27, 1893, co. B 1st Regiment.
Pvt. co. G 4 regt. I. N. G. Aug., 81; sergt.; must. out with co., 84; enl. as Pvt. co. H 3 regt. June 13, 87; dis. April 25, 85; enl. as Pvt. co. B 1 regt. June 15, 92; appointed color sergt. 1 regt. Sept. 24, 92; 2 lt. co. B 1 regt. Oct. 27, 93.
40. TARKINGTON, ALBERT P., October 30, 1893, co. E 1st Regiment.
Corp. co. E 1 regt. I. N. G. April 13, 91; 2 lt. Oct. 30, 93.
41. WALTERS, WILLIAM H., November 18, 1893, co. E, 3d Regiment.
Pvt. co. E, 5 regt., I. N. G., Sept. 1, 81; corp., sergt., 1 sergt., trans. to 3 regt. April 30, 92; 2 lt. Nov. 18, 93.
42. BUGGY, JOHN F., November 28, 1893, co. I, 1st Regiment.
Pvt. co. I 4 regt. July 6, 90; corp. July 8, 91; trs. to 1 regt. April 30, 92; sergt. Aug. 24, 92; 2 lt. Nov. 28, 93.
43. DILLON, HENRY L., November 29, 1893, co. L, 4th Regiment.
Pvt. co. H 3 regt. I. N. G. March 29, 88; trs. to 4 regt. Feb. 89; disch. July 18, 90; re-en. April 25, 92; disch. May 2, 92; enl. co. L, 4 regt. I. N. G. July 25, 92; 2 lt. Nov. 29, 93.
44. HARVEY, DAVID W., November 29, 1893, co. D, 2d Regiment.
Pvt. co. D, 2 regt. I. N. G. March 22, 92; 2 lt. Nov. 29, 93.
45. HINCKLEY, E. L., December 8, 1893, co. M, 1st Regiment.

ROLL OF RETIRED OFFICERS.

Authorized and instituted in conformity to General Orders No. 38, series of 1892, which provides: "That all commissioned officers of the Iowa National Guard who shall have held continuous rank in the State military service for a period of ten years, or who have served fifteen years therein since the year 1861, or who shall have performed highly meritorious service for a shorter period, may, upon their honorable retirement from service, be carried upon a roll to be established and maintained in the Adjutant-General's office—"THE ROLL OF RETIRED OFFICERS"—and shall be entitled to wear on state occasions the uniform of the highest rank which they may have held."

[Arranged in the several grades according to dates of retirement.]

Major-General WILLIAM L. ALEXANDER, Adjutant-General.—G. O. 38, Sept. 22, 1892.

1 lieut. co. I, 30 Ia. inf. aug. 8, 62; a. d. c. 1 div. 15 a. c. July 10, 63; capt. sept. 16, 63; com. of musters 1 div. 15 a. c. dec. 2, 64; must. out aug. 16, 65; severely wounded. In left arm at Arkansas Post Jan. 11, 63; adj.-gen. of Iowa, sept. 1, 78; reaptd. Jan. 28, 80; reaptd. Jan. 20, 82; reaptd. Jan. 24, 84; reaptd. Feb. 6, 86; reaptd. Jan. 13, 88; res. Oct. 9, 89; aptd. capt. and com. of sub. U. S. A. Oct. 5, 89.

Major-General BYRON A. BEESON, Adjutant-General.—G. O. 38, Sept. 22, 1892.

Priv. co. B 2 Ia. cav., aug. 3, 61; re-enlisted, Mar. 31, 64; 1 lt. co. B Nov. 27, 64; must. out Oct. 65; 1 lt. and adjt., 1 ind batt., I. N. G., July, 78; capt. co. C, ind. batt., Aug. 7, 78; lt.-col., sept. 29, 79; col., May 22, 80; re-el. May 28, 85; brig.-genl., 2 brig. sept. 2, 85; aptd. adjt.-gen. Oct. 9, 89; com. exprd. May 1, 90.

Brigadier-General GEORGE P. HANAWALT, Surgeon-General.—G. O. 38, Sept. 22, 1892.

Hospital steward U. S. A. Aug. 22, 62; asst. surg. sept. 3, 64; res. sept. 1, 68; surg. 3 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 18, 76; surg. 1 brig. Aug. 20, 81; surg.-gen. Jan. 22, 84; reaptd. May 22, 86; reaptd. May 10, 88; com. exprd. May 1, 90.

Brigadier-General W. W. ELLIS, Commissary-General.—G. O. 38, Sept. 22, 1892.

Priv. 8 Penn. vols., April 16, 61; acting q. m. g. May 1, 61; must. out Aug. 1, 61; 1 lt. 61 Penn. vols., Sept. 12, 61; capt., May, 62; tr. to v. r. c., Jan. 1, 64; tr. to freedmen's bureau and assigned com. of sub. dist. of Vicksburg, Miss.; res. May, 66; severely wounded at Mary's Heights, May 3, 63; capt. co. I, 5 regt., I. N. G. April 27, 76; re-elected Jan. 30, 80; col. 5 regt., May 18, '80; re-elected May 9, 85; com.-gen., May 22, 86; re-appointed, May 18, '88; com. exprd. May 1, 80.

Brigadier-General J. H. SWEENEY, Inspector-General.—G. O. 38, Sept. 22, 1892, and G. O. 44, Sept. 30, 1892.

Pvt. co. K, 27 Ia. inf. Aug. 12, 62; must. out as sergt. Aug. 8, 65; entered I. N. G. April 22, 78; 1 lieut. co. F, 6 regt. May 6, 78; capt. Sept. 2, 78; lieut.-col. 6 regt. July 3, 80; col. July 16, 84; resigned July 16, 88; insp.-gen. July 18, 88; resigned May 8, 89.

Brigadier-General CHARLES S. BENTLEY, Second Brigade.—G. O. 49, Oct. 6, 1892.

En. as pvt. in co. D, 2 regt. Wis. cav. vol., 61; prom. to sergt. Nov. 15, 61; 1 lt. Jan. 62; capt. co. G July, 63, Dec.; capt. co. D Oct., 64; asst. adgt.-gen. Grierson's cav. div. Oct., 64; must. out Feb. 15, 65; capt. co. A, 1 cav. I. N. G., 77; col. 4 regt. July 10, 78; brig.-gen. 2 brig. May 19, 1881; res. Aug. 8, 85.

Colonel A. G. STEWART, Fourth Regiment.—G. O. 38, Sept. 22, 1892.

Pvt. co. I, 4 regt. I. N. G. May 14, 78; corp. Aug. 78; sergt. Feb. 80; disch. and re-enlisted pvt. July 17, 81; capt. Aug. 8, 81; col. 4 regt. Nov. 28, 85; re-com. Dec. 11, 90; resigned April 30, 92.

Colonel JAMES G. GILCHRIST, Third Regiment.—G. O. 38, September 22, 1892.

In the sea service in various positions from July, 52, to Feb. 27, 59. Capt. Monroe Fencibles, Phila. Penn., April, 1859, to April 20, 61; pvt. co. A, 17 Penn. vols., April 20, 61; must. out, Aug. 2, 61; sergt. co. G, 40 Penn. vols.; pro. mar. Williamsport; Md., July 8, 63; must. out Aug. 16, 63; capt. and q. m. U. S. A. Dec.; 1 lt. 216 Penn. (23 cav.); recruiting service not must.; 1 lt. co. C, 3 regt. I. N. G., July 13, 85; capt. Aug. 21, 85; col. 4 regt. March 22, 86; re-com. March 19, 1891; resigned April 30, 92.

Colonel GEORGE H. CASTLE, Fifth Regiment.—G. O. 38, Sept. 22, 1892.

Pvt. co. A, 9 Mo. inf. June 25, 61; trans. to 59 Ill. inf., corp., Nov. 21, 63; sergt. Dec. 16, 64; ord. sergt. May 1, 65; must. out Jan. 12, 66; pvt. co. E 5 regt. I. N. G. May 21, 78; 1 lieut. May 18, 80; major Aug. 16, 84; lieut. col. May 9, 85; col. July 3, 86; com. expired July 3, 91.

Colonel C. W. BOUTIN, Sixth Regiment.—G. O. 38, Sept. 22, 1892; G. O. 49, Oct. 6, 1892.

Pvt. Vermont Gds. from May, 56, to April, 61; corp. co. E 1 Vermont vol. April 20, 61; must. out Aug. 16, 61; re-en. pvt. co. K 4 Vermont vol. Aug. 28, 61; lt. co. K 4 Vermont vol. Sept. 21, 61; capt. co. D 4 Vermont vol. Dec. 13, 62; maj. 4 Vermont vet. vol. Inf. June 4, 65; must. out Aug. 25, 65; capt. Ind. co. Ills. inf. May, 66; res. Nov., 67; capt. co. H 6 regt. I. N. G. Aug. 7, 77; maj. Aug. 6, 81; lt.-col. July 16, 84; col. July 28, 88; res. April 30, 92.

Lieutenant-Colonel JESSE W. CHEEK, Aid-de-Camp.—G. O. 38, Sept. 22, 1892.

Pvt. co. G 15 Ia. inf. Dec. 4, 63; must. out July 24, 65; a. d. c. 1 brig. I. N. G. July 30, 78; asst. adjt.-gen. 1 brig. Jan. 19, 80; must. out May 19, 81; a. d. c. to commander-in-chief June 29, 82; a. d. c. to commander-in-chief May 22, 86; re-appointed May 10, 88; com. expired May 1, 90.

Lieutenant-Colonel L. B. RAYMOND, Sixth Regiment.—G. O. 38, Sept. 22, 1892.

Sergt. 6 Wis. inf.; disch. for disability, Feb. 17, 63; 1 sergt., co. H, 6 regt. I. N. G., Aug. 6, 77; 2 lieut., Apr. 15, 79; 1 lieut., May 27, 79; capt., Aug. 11, 81; lt.-col., July 28, 88; resigned Apr. 30, 92.

Lieutenant-Colonel STEVE E. CATE, Aid-de-Camp.

In State service from 79 as sergt. and 2 lieut. of inf.; 2 lieut. of artill., June 3, 77; must. out Apr. 25, 78; adjt. 3 regt., June 19, 78; resigned, Sept. 21, 80; 1 lieut. co. A, 3 regt., July 17, 80; special a. d. c. to com.-in-chief, May 27, 82; com. expired, May 22, 86.

Lieutenant-Colonel DARIUS ORR, Fourth Regiment.—G. O. No. 5, April 20, 1893.

Pvt. co. D, 4 regt., I. N. G., March 16, 80; corp. April 4, 81; 1 sergt. Aug. 20, 81; 1 lt. April 25, 82; capt. Nov. 24, 82; lt. col. Aug. 8, 86; resigned, April 30, 92.

Major C. L. DAVIDSON Judge-Advocate Second Brigade.—G. O. No. 5, April 20, 1893.

Pvt. co. A 25 Ia. inf., Sept. 27, 62; wounded at Chickasaw Bayou Dec. 28, 62; in battles of Chickasaw Bayou, siege of Vicksburg, Coney's Creek, Bear Creek and Cherokee Station; must. out July 5, 65; 1 lt. co. E 6 regt., I. N. G., Aug. 9, 87; capt. July 5, 89; judge-advocate 2 brig., Nov. 18, 91; resigned Aug. 30, 92.

Major J. T. CONNOR, Second Regiment.—G. O. 16, Oct. 20, 1893.

Pvt. co. E 2 regt. I. N. G. Dec. 7, 78; sergt. April, 81; 1 lt. Aug. 8, 81; capt. Oct. 23, 82; maj. Dec. 15, 88; res. May 27, 90.

Major JAMES G. DOUGHERTY, Second Regiment.—G. O. 18, Nov. 16, 1893.

Pvt. state university batt. Sept. 25, 73; 3 corp. April 15, 75; 2 sergt. Jan. 1, 76; 2 lt. Oct. 1, 76; 1 lt. Sept. 22, 77; capt. co. D Sept. 18, 78; pvt. co. C 9 regt. I. N. G. June 25, 79; adjt. 2 regt. Sept. 22, 81; maj. April 12, 83; res. Nov. 2, 86.

Captain FRED WELKER, Company C, Second Regiment.—G. O. 38, September 22, 1892.

2 lieut., co. G, 1 regt., Mo. vols., Apr. 19, 61; 1 lieut., June 1, 61; capt. bat. H, 1 regt., Mo. lt. art. vols., Sept. 1, 61; maj., 1 regt., Mo. lt. art., Sept. 1, 64; lt.-col., brev.-col. and chief of art., 17 ar. corps, 65; capt. co. C, 2 regt., I. N. G., Dec. 17, 78; res., Jan. 18, 87.

Captain A. L. BURNELL, Inspector Small Arms Practice, Sixth Regiment.--G. O. 44, Sept. 30, 1892.

Enlisted as a pvt. July 23, 61; in co. C 2 Ills. cav.; appt. corp. June 6, 62; appt. 5 sergt. June 7, 63; appt. 1 sergt. Nov. 30, 63; disch. Jan. 30, 1866; capt. ind. cav. co. April 19, 82; capt. co. E 6 regt. Sept. 6, 84; res. July 1, 89; re-en. in co. E 6 regt. July, 89; prom. to insp. small arms practice 6 regt. June 25, 90; com. exp. April 30, 92.

Captain R. A. NICHOLS, Company I, First Regiment.--G. O. No. 16, October 20, 1893.

Pvt. co. E, 9 regt., I. N. G., May 15, 78; re-enlisted co. I 4, regt. Aug. 8, 81; 4 sergt., Sept. 18, 81; 2 sergt., Nov., 81; 1 sergt. June, 83; 1 lt. July 19, 86; capt., Nov. 18, 87; re-elected Nov. 28, 92; resigned June 15, 93.